

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-CV-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 3
Page 79 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 248 ~ Duplicate;
Page 249 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-297

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nichols
 FROM : M. A. Jones
 SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
 MOVIE ACTOR

247,755
 FOI/PA # ~~10356~~
 APPEAL # ~~249755~~
 CIVIL ACT. #
 E.O. # 12356
 DATE 10/31/84 INITIALS BTJ/MP

DATE: May 23, 1951

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
 OTHERWISE

At your request there is being summarized information from public sources and Bureau files concerning the above.

"WHO'S WHO IN HOLLYWOOD, 1951 EDITION" (DELL PUBLICATIONS):

"Ronald Reagan saved 77 lives working his way through college as a life guard. He was also a sports writer and announcer. Ronald hails from Tampico, Ill., and is 37 years old. A film hit before his Air Forces career, he made a magnificent comeback in The Voice of The Turtle. Last year he was divorced from Jane Wyman. He and Jane had a daughter Maureen, 8, and a son Michael, 4. You saw Ronald last in Louisa."

DECLASSIFIED BY 55A9903 RDD/84

FROM "CURRENT BIOGRAPHY" (1949):

Ronald Reagan (pronounced "Ray'gan") was born 2-6-11 in Tampico, Illinois, the son of Irish-born parents. His mother is of English-Scotch ancestry, said to be a descendant of the Lord Napier, an authority on maritime law. Reagan graduated from high school in Dixon, Illinois, where his father was a shoe merchant. His brother, Neil Reagan, in 1949 was an executive with a radio advertising concern.

In 1932, Reagan received a B A degree at Eureka (Illinois) College where he worked his way through school, was a member of Tau Kappa Epsilon fraternity, and was employed as a swimming coach.

After graduating from college, Reagan was employed as a sports announcer by radio stations. He became interested in the movies and signed a Warner Brothers contract in 1937. His first picture was "Love Is On The Air". He made over twenty "B" pictures before he was cast as George Gipp in the movie "Knute Rockne - All American" in 1949. He subsequently appeared in "Tugboat Annie Sails Again" (1941), "Desperate Journey" and "Kings Row" (1942).

The actor served in the U. S. Army from April 14, 1942, to December 9, 1945, obtaining the rank of captain.

In 1947 Reagan played the part of the sergeant in the production "Voice of The Turtle." In 1949 he appeared in "John Loves Mary," "The Girl From Jones Beach," and "Night Unto Night." (In 1948 he made the picture "The Hasty Heart" in England, and was one of a group of Hollywood actors who gave a Command Performance for the Royal Family.)

RECORDED - 120 SE-6
 AUG 2 1951
 ARRA:mc
 COPIES DESTROYED IN 1985

R 314 MAY 9 1963

Classified by 625/BTK (multiple source)
 Declassify on: OADR 10/31/84
 Some 1 is Army - Army info destroyed per 2/19/85

382106

Memo to Mr. Nichols

May 23, 1951

In 1949 Reagan was cast for a starring role opposite Ida Lupino in "Fugitive From Terror" but retired from the cast in June 1949 after breaking a leg playing in a charity baseball game. In that year, Reagan signed a five year contract for one picture a year with Universal-International. Reagan is under exclusive contract to Warner Brothers First National Studios.

Reagan became active in the Screen Actors Guild in 1941 and became a member of the Board of Directors in 1946. In 1947 he was elected to serve the unexpired term of Robert Montgomery as President of the Screen Actors Guild. In a subsequent campaign for that office Reagan was opposed by "Left-wing Members," but won the office in November 1947, was elected for a second term in 1948, and was re-elected in 1949 as President of the Guild.

Writing as a vacation substitute for Victor Riesel, New York Post labor columnist, on 6-24-47, Reagan, speaking for himself and past presidents of the Guild, George Murphy, Edward Arnold, and Robert Montgomery, declared that they were violently opposed to "indiscriminate Red-baiting" but urged that every union realize the menace of Communism seeking to infiltrate trade unions. Victor Riesel was quoted as commending the ability of Reagan which he said would be useful to the AFL.

Reagan testified before the House Un-American Activities Committee in October 1947 at which time he claimed that Communists in the Guild constituted only one percent of its members.

Reagan in 1949 was named Chairman of the Motion Picture Industry Council which in that year passed a resolution promising cooperation with law enforcement agencies in "ridding the community" of criminal elements, and recommended that young newcomers to the movie studios be thoroughly schooled in personal behavior and responsibilities.

During the 1948 Presidential election the actor, who serves on the board of the Hollywood chapter of the American Veterans Committee, organized the Labor League of Hollywood Voters, backed by twenty-one AFL unions, in support of President Truman's candidacy.

Reagan is a member of the Friars Club and attends the Christian Church.

In January 1940 the actor married Jane Wyman and they have two children. They were divorced in July 1949.

Reagan is described as 6' 1" tall, weight 175 lbs., blue eyes, and brown hair. His address is c/o Warner Brothers, c/o The Screen Actors Guild in Hollywood, and his home is at 360 North Camden Drive, Beverley Hills, California.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Nichols

May 23, 1951

ORGANIZATIONS

American Veterans Committee (AVC)

A report of the Los Angeles Office dated June 17, 1946, contained information that Ronald Reagan attended a conference luncheon of the AVC in Los Angeles. At that time he introduced a speaker at the luncheon. In the report appears the statement that the conference adopted a program "in complete conformity with that of the Communist Party line," and there was stated that a few Communists were active in the AVC. The report, however, contained no information regarding Communist activity on the part of Reagan or his own associates. (100-339008-31)

The Paso Robles Press on 8-20-46 carried an article regarding an AVC meeting and mentioned Reagan as active in the national organization, along with F. D. Roosevelt, Jr., Harold Stassen, Tyrone Power, Sterling Hayden, et al. (100-339008-49)

A confidential source reported plans for an AVC dinner to be held at the Plaza Hotel in New York City in November, 1946. Ronald Reagan was listed as a member of the National Finance Committee of the AVC, whose chairman was Newbold Morris. (100-339008-109)

Committee For A Democratic Far Eastern Policy

A Los Angeles Office report of 4-11-46 mentions the Los Angeles Committee For A Democratic Far Eastern Policy, described by a confidential informant as being a Communist front pressure group set up to support Soviet Union foreign policy in the Orient. The report contains the statement "the Communist nature of the effort is unmistakable...the headquarters...are located (in Hollywood)...this location is continuously used by Communists as a propaganda center." The report then lists Ronald Reagan as one of the "sponsors and directors, all of whom have records of Communist activity or sympathies." No further details along this line are contained in the report with respect to Reagan. (100-138754-124)

In June, 1946, the letterhead of the Committee For A Democratic Far Eastern Policy carried the name of Ronald Reagan as one of the sponsors who included Irving Potash, Dorey Wilkerson, Louise R. Branstén, Paul Robeson, and others. (100-64700-488)

According to the Communist newspaper "Peoples World" for 2-26-48, this Committee urged President Truman to recall troops from China and declared support of Indonesian independence. (100-343301-A)

A confidential source furnished a copy of a form letter and other literature of the CDFEP announcing that in April, 1946,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Nichols

May 23, 1951

a "Spotlight on the Far East" dinner was held in New York City, attended by Senator Tobey, Agnes Smedley, Richard Watts, Jr., U.S. Congressman Hugh DeLacy and others, at which time there was played a recorded message from Madam Sun Yat-Sen. The printed program listed Ronald Reagan as one of the sponsors on this occasion, along with Lee Pressman, Paul Draper, Paul Robeson, and others.
(100-64700-684)

Americans For Democratic Action (ADA)

In a Los Angeles report dated 4-16-48 it was pointed out that the ADA in Hollywood is "left," and that the majority of its members had at one time or other been members of Communist front groups over a period of years. As being typical of such individuals, according to a confidential informant, there was listed the name of Ronald Reagan. Also listed were Leo Rosten, Walter Wanger, Melvyn Douglas, and others, "who are affiliated with ADA but who have helped the Communist movement." (100-138754-461)

International Rescue And Relief Committee

The handbill "Alert," self-styled confidential weekly report on un-American activities in California, announced the Los Angeles appearance on 4-6-48 of Arthur Koestler, described as an expert in Marxism who was hated and feared by the Communists. The appearance was sponsored by the International Rescue and Relief Committee, and among members of the Southern California Committee was Ronald Reagan. (100-1852-24)

ANTI-COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES

Labor League Of Hollywood Voters

The "Hollywood Reporter" for November 11, 1948, reported the formation of the last mentioned organization for the purpose of blocking Communist penetration of motion pictures. Ronald Reagan was reported to be the chairman. (100-138754-513)

Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee
Of Arts, Sciences and Professions

On December 12, 1950, Mr. Dore Schary, second in command at MGM Studios, had a conference with the SAC in Los Angeles. He stated that in 1945 he, as well as "such other well-known anti-Communists as Ronald Reagan" had been active in the HICCASP. The informant said that in 1945 the Communists took over this organization at an open meeting and that he and others dropped out of the organization and had nothing more to do with it. The Director noted "I would view with some reservations Schary's profession of anti-

Ronald Reagan-300

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum to Mr. Nichols

May 23, 1951

Communism now. It is, of course, not popular nor profitable to be known as fellow travelers now, but these Johnnies-come-lately raise in me a question as to their basic sincerity." (100-138754-695)

Motion Picture Industry Council

A confidential informant of the Los Angeles Office reported in 1948 that in an effort to "whitewash" charges of Communism in the movie industry, there had been organized the Motion Picture Industry Council under Mr. Dore Schary, to cover up and play down all public information relating to Communist activities. Among the members of this group was Ronald Reagan, and also named was Cecil B. DeMille and others. (100-138754-481)

At a meeting during June, 1949, Y. F. Freeman, an executive of Paramount Studios, referred to Ronald Reagan as being exemplary in avoiding unintentional listing of his name by Communist front groups. (100-138754-525)

In January, 1951, a confidential army source referred to this organization as being headed by Ronald Reagan, and as being "allegedly Communist Party infiltrated." (100-138754-699) *per ARMY letter dated 2/12/51. SP-8BTJ/JHF*

A confidential informant of our Los Angeles Office, however, reported in 1950 that the organization was free from any Communist taint or penetration. (100-138754-667)

(S-1) X 2/12/51

W

Ronald Reagan-301

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
May 23, 1951

Screen Actors Guild

The Washington Evening Star for 11-17-47 carried a story regarding the election of Ronald Reagan as President of the Guild which adopted a resolution calling for officers to sign non-Communist affidavits. (100-138754-A)

In September 1949, Ronald Reagan was nominated for re-election as head of the Guild. (100-138754-545)

A confidential informant of the Los Angeles Office in November 1950 reported that the Guild was controlled by a group of actors who were actively opposed to Communism. Ronald Reagan had been re-elected as President in November 1950 and was outspoken in his opposition to Communist activities in Hollywood. (100-138754-691) A confidential informant of the Los Angeles Office had reported in September 1950 that Ronald Reagan was definitely an anti-Communist Guild leader.

During his testimony before House Committee on un-American Activities on 4-10-51, (reported by highly confidential source) the confessed Communist Sterling Hayden referred to his Hollywood cell activities in the movie industry during 1946. He said his group made no progress because of the Board of Directors of the Guild and referred to Reagan "who was a one-man battalion against this thing" (presumably against Communism.) (100-138754-793)

TESTIMONY BEFORE UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

Ronald Reagan was one of a number of "friendly witnesses" called to testify before the House Committee on un-American Activities during October 1947. He said that he had been a member of the Screen Actors Guild since June 1937; that he had received literature from the Committee for a Far Eastern Democratic Policy which he could not identify as being Communist or not and with whose views he disagreed; that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as sponsor of a recital which he later learned was actually under auspices of the Joint anti-Fascist Refugee Committee; and that he recognized the Communist strategy of using the names of prominent people to raise money and gain support.

Mr. Reagan recognized the Communist Party as being a political party and said he hesitated to see any political party outlawed on the basis of its political ideologies. If an organization proved to be an agent of a foreign power, that is another matter. He referred to disruptive Communist efforts in the Guild

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

May 23, 1951

but he referred to Communism as being a very small group in the organization. He said that he abhors Communist philosophy but as a citizen he never wanted to see our country submit to fear to the extent that we would compromise with any of our democratic principles. (100-138754-362)

ASSOCIATES

A Los Angeles Office report describes a cocktail party held in Beverly Hills during November 1943 at which time Ronald Reagan almost came to blows with a man who made anti-Semitic remarks. He also had an argument with Edward G. Robinson at the party, no details given. (100-146517-33)

A confidential source of the Los Angeles Office reported that in March 1948 [redacted] (reportedly a member of the Communist Party in Hollywood) was asked by [redacted] to try and raise campaign funds for Mr. Borough, Congressional candidate, by contacting Ronald Reagan, Thomas Mann, Olivia De Havilland, and others. (100-343468-39) b6 b7C

MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY

The Los Angeles Office obtained from a Los Angeles police officer a copy of a radio script broadcast on September 9, 1946, in Los Angeles under the title "Operation Terror" which was presented by Mobilization for Democracy, an alleged Communist front organization. This organization was reported to be under the direction of Robert W. Kenny, Attorney General of the State of California. Its Executive Secretary was William R. Bidner, described as a Communist Party functionary. The radio broadcast was narrated by Ronald Reagan and purported to list a number of Ku Klux Klan acts of terrorism in the Los Angeles area. A plea was made for cooperation to bring about better understanding among different elements of society, regardless of race, creed or color. (100-343748-8)

CONTACTS WITH FBI

In September 1941, Special Agent Charles C. Browning, Jr. submitted a memorandum to Mr. Clegg pointing out that as Assistant Executive Secretary of the college fraternity Tau Kappa Epsilon he was in a position to make contacts with a number of persons including Ronald Reagan. In a letter from the Director 9-26-41, Special Agent Browning was thanked and was asked to contact Ronald Reagan and the other individuals named, furnishing them the names of our various Special Agents in Charge. (66-2542-7560)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

May 23, 1951

On April 10, 1947, Special Agents Richard D. Auerbach and Fred G. Dupuis interviewed Ronald Reagan and his wife, Jane Wyman, as to their knowledge of Communist activity within the Screen Actors Guild. Reagan described a meeting at the home of James Roosevelt in Beverly Hills, California, of July 5, 1946. This was a meeting of the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions. Reagan and his group advocated a resolution opposing Communism as well as Fascism. John Howard Lawson was present and declared that no resolution would ever be passed condemning Communism. The resolution proposed by Reagan was voted down whereupon he resigned from the organization that same evening by telegraph. (100-33892-124)

338892

In a letter dated October 24, 1947, to the Director, Mr. Quentin Reynolds made reference to a dinner which they had attended and at which Ronald Reagan had made a passing remark that Mr. Reynolds was said to be a Communist. (This is mentioned in this memorandum because the letter from Mr. Reynolds indicates that the Director and Ronald Reagan were both present at the dinner in question) (94-34419-9)

On December 19, 1947, the Los Angeles Office reported information concerning Communist activities in the motion picture industry. The investigative report sets forth the information received by Special Agent Fred G. Dupuis from T-10 (Ronald Reagan, President of the Screen Actors Guild.) Reagan said that he had been made a member of a committee headed by L. B. Mayer for the purpose of purging the motion picture industry of Communists. Reagan referred to the House un-American Activities Committee hearings conducted by Chairman Thomas in Washington, D. C. as being regrettable. Reagan thought that the "unfriendly witnesses" should have been allowed to make the prepared statements they had ready, and they would have condemned themselves in the eyes of the public more efficiently than the Committee was able to do. He criticized the attitude of the Committee Investigator, Stribling. Reagan said that the group to which he, himself, belonged did not have a sound program for eliminating Communism, because it was impossible to identify Communist Party members, some of whom he was convinced were members of the Guild. Reagan was convinced that Congress should outlaw the Communist Party and that Congress should define organizations which are Communist controlled. (100-138754-367)

Los Angeles report dated 2-10-48 was submitted concerning Lloyd Gough, a reported Communist Party member. The investigative report sets out information obtained from [T-6] (Ronald Reagan,

May 23, 1951

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

President of the Screen Actors Guild) who said that meetings of the Guild were attended by a clique of individuals headed by Ann Revere, and included Lloyd Gough, Larry Parks and Karen Morley, who invariably followed the Communist Party line at Guild meetings. (100-351326-5)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 26, 1960

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: **"COMMUNIST TARGET--YOUTH"**
CALL FROM RONALD REAGAN
1:20 P.M., 8-26-60
POSSIBLE TELEVISION SHOW

Tolson _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Belmont _____
 Callahan _____
 DeLoach _____
 Malone _____
 McGuire _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Trotter _____
 W.C. Sullivan _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

By reference from the Director's Office, I talked with Ronald Reagan, the movie star, at 1:20 p.m., 8-26-60. Mr. Reagan had just finished reading the Director's pamphlet, "Communist Target--Youth." He was very enthusiastic. He stated he has a Sunday night television show which has a viewing audience of 30 million people. It is the "General Electric Theater." He mentioned that this was a very high type show and that the programs usually are of the type that will render a public service.

Mr. Reagan felt that the Director's pamphlet should receive considerable publicity throughout the United States. He expressed the thought that the entire population should be made aware of the communist danger. He would like to base a future Sunday night program upon the pamphlet if the Director has no objections. He stated that the locality in which the youth riots occurred (San Francisco) would naturally be changed and that all names would be fictionalized in view of legal problems involved. He pointed out that the show would reflect innocent appearing students on a college campus and how these students could be duped by the communists into carrying on subversive activities.

Mr. Reagan also brought up the possibility of the Director appearing on his television show at the conclusion of the program. He stated if the Director could not come to California he would be happy to have a camera crew film the Director in his office. He stated this would lend great authenticity and dignity to his program. He would request the Director to give approximately 2 to 3 minutes of remarks concerning the danger of communism and particularly communist infiltration of youth.

I told Mr. Reagan that the Director would be very pleased at his interest in this matter and would, of course, correspond with him in the very near future. He was told of the Director's travel status at the present time. He was additionally advised that the Director's very tight schedule usually precludes him from appearing on television or radio and that such would undoubtedly be the case in this instance; however, the matter would be checked.

Enclosure *Det*
 1 - Mr. Morrell
 1 - Mr. Jones

CDD:sak

(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
 2/5/96 SSA980300/8
 405, 193

REC- 63

SEP 6 1960

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

CORRESPONDENCE

NOTED

Ronald Reagan-307

DeLoach to Mohr 8-26-60
Re: "COMMUNIST TARGET--YOUTH"
Call from Ronald Reagan 8-26-60
Possible TV Show

Ronald Reagan is, of course, well known to the Director as an anti-communist. He has paid several visits to the Los Angeles Office and we have had cordial relations with him.

ACTION:

Inasmuch as Reagan's program would undoubtedly do a great deal of good, it is suggested that we offer no objections to the program. This should serve as a great public service, if produced properly, and should additionally furnish considerable desirable publicity for the Director's pamphlet, "Communist Target--Youth".
we would not have complete control

Mr. Reagan specifically indicated he would appreciate very much our informally reviewing his script whenever it was written concerning the program. Mr. Reagan did not ask for any technical or consultant advice in connection with this program. He merely desires permission from the Director to use the pamphlet and to have the Director on his program.

There is attached a suggested letter to Reagan. The letter additionally informs Mr. Reagan that the Director, because of his heavy schedule of commitments, cannot appear on the program although the invitation is deeply appreciated.

I agree

I agree

AM
8/27

W 8/26

EJH - I doubt the wisdom of this. Any misunderstandings would be attributed to the FBI
8/29

James

MAILED

MAR 9 1959

NAME CHECK

March 20, 1959

OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE
NAME CHECK REQUESTS

Reference is made to your name check requests concerning the individuals listed below, requesting only copies of reports of any security-type investigations conducted by this Bureau. In response, you are advised that no such investigations of these persons have been conducted by the FBI.

Ronald Reagan
Born: February 6, 1911
Tampico, Illinois

James E. Dougherty
Employment: University of
Pennsylvania Foreign
Policy Research Institute
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

The foregoing information is furnished to you as a result of your requests for an FBI file check and is not to be construed as a clearance or a non-clearance of the individuals involved. This information is loaned for your use and is not to be disseminated outside of your agency.

Orig and one to ONI
Req. rec'd 3/9/59
A. L. Flottman/aal
(4)

NOTE: Chief Yeoman W. J. Carroll, ONI, requested a search for main subversive files only. He advised that only copies of investigative reports of the results of investigation were requested. Reason: Global Strategy Conference to be held at Naval War College early 1959.

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405, 143

100-111111
NOT RECORDED
145 MAR 24 1959

62 MAR 31 1959 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

PERS. FILES

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

August 31, 1960

REC- 63

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP7MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/8
465,193

Mr. Ronald Reagan
1669 San Onofre Road
Pacific Palisades, California

Dear Mr. Reagan:

Upon my return to Washington I was immediately advised of your telephone conversation with Assistant Director C. D. DeLoach on August 26, 1960.

I am pleased to learn of your interest in the congressional pamphlet which I wrote entitled "Communist Target--Youth." Your desire to use this pamphlet as a basis for producing a television show and your most thoughtful invitation for me to appear on such a program are the source of deep personal satisfaction for me; however, I must regretfully decline.

The production of an inspiring program of the magnitude you propose would necessarily require our technical assistance regarding the many ramifications involved in accurately portraying the insidious methods the communists use to infiltrate our youth. I regret that we are not in a position to cooperate in such a production.

AUG 31 1960

COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - Los Angeles
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Jones (Sent Direct)
- 1 - Mr. Morrell (Sent Direct)

NOTE: See DeLoach to Mohr memo dated 8/26/60 captioned "Communist Target--Youth," Call from Ronald Reagan, 1:20 p. m., 8/26/60, Possible Television Show," CDD:sak.

GEM:paw/sjs
(7) 53 SEP 12 1960

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-309

Tolson _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Indy _____

AUG 31 1 40 PM '60
READING ROOM
B I

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1:25PM

August 26, 1960

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. Mohr ☒
Mr. Parsons ☒
Mr. Belmont ☒
Mr. Callahan ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Malone ☐
Mr. McGuire ☐
Mr. Rosen ☐
Mr. Tamm ☐
Mr. Trotter ☐
Mr. Jones ☐
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☐
Tele. Room ☐
Mr. Ingram ☐
Miss Holmes ☐
Miss Gandy ☐

Mr. RONALD REAGAN telephoned through operator from West Los Angeles, California, for the Director. He was advised of the Director's absence from the city and referred to Mr. DeLoach.

Mr. DeLoach advised that Mr. Reagan had just read the pamphlet "Communist Target--Youth," and Mr. Reagan thought that this pamphlet should be brought to the attention of as many of the public as possible. Mr. Reagan has a Sunday night television show called the General Electric Theatre, and he would like to do a television show based on the pamphlet showing how college youths could be duped by the Communist Party. Mr. Reagan stated he would change the location and fictionalize the identities of the people involved. He thought this would be a great public service.

Mr. Reagan said he would like to have the Director appear at the end of the program and express the danger of communism.

Mr. DeLoach advised Mr. Reagan that he doubted seriously that the Director would be able to do this, but that this very kind invitation would be brought to the Director's attention for consideration. Mr. Reagan asked about making a show based on the pamphlet, and he was told that this would also be considered and he would be advised.

Mr. DeLoach is preparing a memorandum.

50 SEP 9 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

Ronald Reagan-310

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Ronald Reagan-311

Tolson _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Belmont _____
 Callahan _____
 DeLoach _____
 Malone _____
 McGuire _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Trotter _____
 W.C. Sullivan _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 8-8-60

FROM : M. A. Jones

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP7MAC/PS
 2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/JS
 405,193

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
 MASTER OF CEREMONIES
 GENERAL ELECTRIC THEATER

BACKGROUND:

You will recall that the captioned individual telephoned the Director's Office on 8-26-60, and upon referral, you talked to him. Reagan was interested in producing a television show for the "General Electric Theater" shown on a national network on Sunday evenings on the subject of Mr. Hoover's pamphlet, "Communist Target--Youth." He was very enthusiastic about the pamphlet and stated that he would like the Director to appear on the show at the conclusion of the program and give approximately two or three minutes of remarks concerning the danger of communism and particularly communist infiltration of youth.

You told Mr. Reagan that the Director would be pleased at his interest and that you would bring the request to his attention and that Mr. Hoover would write him in the near future concerning this matter. Reagan did not ask for technical advice in connection with the program but particularly wanted permission from Mr. Hoover to use the pamphlet as the basis for the script and to have the Director appear on his program.

Mr. Tolson commented that he doubted the wisdom of permitting the program with our consent as any misunderstanding would be attributable to us. The Director concurred in this observation.

REC-33 100-382196-4

The Director wrote Reagan on 8-31-60 thanking him for his interest in producing the television show but declining to appear on the program. The Director's letter also stated that such a program would necessarily require our technical assistance to accurately portray the communist methods in infiltrating youthful groups but that we were not in a position to cooperate in such a production.

Reagan again telephoned the Director on 9-8-60 and declined to speak to an assistant when Mr. Hoover's absence was explained. He said perhaps he would try to contact the Director tomorrow morning, Friday, September 9, and while he did not explain his reason for calling, it undoubtedly concerns the use of the Director's pamphlet as the basis for a television production.

1 - Mr. DeLoach
 1 - Mr. Ingram

JK:sfc (6)

(continued next page)

SEP 13 1960
 CRIME RECORDS
 7

Jones to DeLoach Memorandum
Re: Ronald Reagan

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA:

Ronald Reagan was born in Tampico, Illinois, on 2-6-11 and was graduated from Eureka, Illinois, College with an A. B. degree in 1932. He began his career as a newspaperman but switched to sports announcing on station WHO in Des Moines, Iowa, where he was employed from 1932 to 1937. He has been a prominent motion picture actor since 1937 and is one of Hollywood's most active political figures and considered very conservative by Hollywood standards. He served as a Captain in the Air Force in World War II, was married and divorced from actress Jane Wyman and is presently married to Nancy Davis. He was President of the Screen Actors Guild, 1949-1951; breeds thoroughbred horses and trains hunters and jumpers.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

The Bureau has not investigated Ronald Reagan. Our files do contain numerous references to him chiefly in connection with his anti-communist activities in different Hollywood organizations. Informants have advised us that he is definitely anticommunist and he so indicated when he appeared before the House Committee on Un-American Activities as a friendly witness in October, 1947. He has been contacted on several occasions by Agents of our Los Angeles Office and in every instance has been cooperative and helpful; he in turn has visited our Los Angeles Office, and our relations with him have been cordial. (100-382196)

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information in the event Ronald Reagan calls him on Friday, September 9, 1960.

Refer him
to DeLoach

✓
✓
✓

9/8

9/19/60

Ronald Reagan-312

Ronald Reagan-313

9-1

[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten mark]

53 SEP 20 1960

LOU XE

REC-19

100-382196-5

SEP 14 1960

CORRESPONDENCE

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
2:35 PM September 9, 1960

File
Mr. Ronald Reagan, Master of Ceremonies of the General Electric Theatre, telephoned through operator from West Los Angeles, California, for the Director. He was advised of the Director's absence from the office and offered the services of Assistant Director DeLoach, which he accepted.

Bigelow
Mr. DeLoach advised that Mr. Reagan indicated he appreciated very much the consideration given on his call to Mr. DeLoach on August 26 and also the letter which he received from the Director dated August 31. He said he was somewhat disappointed inasmuch as the Director had indicated it would be impossible to cooperate regarding this matter, which was to permit him to do a television program regarding the Director's pamphlet "Communist Target - Youth" and for the Director to appear at the end of this program. Mr. Reagan pointed out that he knew of the grave importance of communist infiltration of our youth and he thought it highly desirable to produce a TV program based on the San Francisco riots, which, however, would not mention the Director's pamphlet or involve the FBI in any manner. He stated he wanted an alarmist-type program to awake the American public to the fact that "it can happen here." He intends

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. Mohr ☒
Mr. Parsons ☒
Mr. Belmont ☒
Mr. Callahan ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Malone ☐
Mr. McGuire ☐
Mr. Rosen ☐
Mr. Tamm ☐
Mr. Trotter ☐
Mr. Jones ☒
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☒
Tele. Room ☐
Mr. Ingram ☐
Miss Holmes ☐
Miss Gandy ☐

continued ----

Ronald Reagan-314

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

to show how college students can be duped into carrying out the work of the communists. Reagan said that he would be the narrator of the program. He said he had recently seen the TV portrayal of the Sacco - Vanzetti case and he thought this was distorted to favor the "sob sisters" viewpoint and he thought it was high time somebody reflected the true facts as to what the communists are trying to do. He said he sincerely hoped the Director would not think he was trying to plagiarize the magnificent pamphlet which the Director wrote concerning the San Francisco riots. He reiterated he would not involve the FBI or the Director in this program.

Mr. DeLoach emphasized the fact that the FBI could not offer any service to him regarding the program in view of our heavy responsibilities. He said he fully understood this but after the script has been written, he is hopeful that we will take a look at it. Mr. DeLoach told Mr. Reagan, while the Director could not interpose any objection to a public service program which did not mention the name of the FBI or the Director's pamphlet "Communist Target - Youth," he should be very careful not to infer that this program is FBI sponsored. Mr. Reagan stated this would certainly be done.

ceh

A handwritten signature, possibly "RR", in dark ink.

Ronald Reagan-315

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

2:08PM September 8, 1960

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. Mohr ☐
Mr. Parsons ☐
Mr. Belmont ☐
Mr. Callahan ☐
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Malone ☐
Mr. McGuire ☐
Mr. Rosen ☐
Mr. Tamm ☐
Mr. Trotter ☐
Mr. Jones ☐
Mr. W.C. Sullivan ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Mr. Ingram ☐
Miss Holmes ☐
Miss Gandy ☐

Mr. RONALD REAGAN telephoned through operator from Los Angeles, California, for the Director. He was advised of the Director's absence from the office and was offered the services of an assistant which he declined. He asked when he could expect to speak with the Director and was told that the Director is presently out of the office attending a conference and that it was not possible to say just when the Director would return.

Mr. Reagan said that perhaps he would try to contact the Director tomorrow morning.

It is noted that Mr. Reagan telephoned for the Director on August 26, was advised of the Director's absence from the city and was referred to Mr. DeLoach. Mr. Reagan called in regard to his desire to do a television show based on the Bureau's pamphlet "Communist Target--Youth" and his desire to have the Director appear at the end of the program and express the danger of communism.

Mr. DeLoach's memorandum (copy) is attached. Mr. DeLoach's office advised that the attached copy of the letter to Mr. Reagan dated August 29, had been rewritten. Revised letter is on special locate and will be submitted to the Director immediately upon receipt in this office. *Detached copy attached.*

Background memorandum has been requested.

ceh

100-382196-2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/JSR
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/8K
AS, R3

REC-63

100-382196-6

EX 104

18 SEP 15 1960

SEP 20 1960

CRIME RESEARCH

These Days

A Mayor Named Jimmy for L.A.?

LOS ANGELES — A visitor to California quickly gets the idea that virtually every local political figure has a past. Ronald Reagan, the Hollywood broadcasting star who made by far the best speech of the whole 1964 campaign for Barry Goldwater, used to be a Democrat, and once, so it is now charged by some of his enemies, unknowingly consorted with Lefties in an innocent front. (The answer to this might be, "Who didn't?")



Chamberlain

Sen. George Murphy, long a Republican, also began his political life as a Democrat. Mayor Sam Yorty of Los Angeles has always remained a Democrat, but he supported Dick Nixon against John F. Kennedy. This is a chameleon State, politically speaking, and evidently it doesn't matter so much what you were as when you changed.

A far more basic trouble, it would appear, is that some

people don't change at all. There's Congressman Jimmy Roosevelt, for example, who wants to take the Los Angeles mayor's job for himself in the coming April primary, which will see him running against incumbent Yorty and a Republican named Pat McGee. Jimmy stands right where he was, the darling of the Left.

YEAR AFTER YEAR he has been in the forefront of the fight in Washington to abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee. Nobody accuses Jimmy Roosevelt of any sinister motives in this, but at this juncture in California affairs, un-American activities are an important issue.

This is the state that has witnessed the quickest growth of the new W.E.B. DuBois clubs, which take their name from the Negro scholar who, at the age of 90 or so, turned his back on a lifetime of constructive activity to become a Communist. The recent campus riots at Berkeley were a mixed-bag affair, with Maoists, DuBois clubbers and even right-wing Goldwaterites making a united front on a specious free speech issue.

One question in Los Angeles is why Jimmy Roosevelt cares about protecting DuBois clubbers and Maoists from the possible probings of congressional investigators. Mayor Sam Yorty has not always pleased conservatives, but people in both political parties who take the safety of the Republic seriously recall that

By John Chamberlain

Yorty, as a State legislator, once played a prominent part in starting an investigation of Communist manipulation of the State relief administration. The memory of this is bound to get Sam Yorty some Republican votes come April.

THE LEFT-RIGHT split in the Los Angeles mayoralty race picture shades off into other splits, which are exacerbated by the feuds in both parties. In Yorty's corner, if only unofficially, there is Jesse, or Big Daddy, Unruh, the Democratic speaker of the State Assembly. This means that Jimmy Roosevelt can claim the support of partisans of Gov. Pat Brown, who feuds with Unruh.

The left wing of the Democratic Party, the council of Democratic Clubs, constitutes itself a chowder and marching club for Jimmy Roosevelt. This means that Jimmy has the support of many labor groups, and he is claiming the ethnic group vote. But the CDC couldn't keep Pierre Salinger from snatching the senatorial nomination from under the nose of popular Alan Craton, the State Comptroller, last year, so it can hardly be said to be all-powerful. And Yorty has been wooing the big Los Angeles Mexican bloc.

An outsider would think that with two Democrats fighting one Republican in the "nonpartisan" mayoralty primary, the Republican might sneak in as a result of the division between his enemies. But the outsider is told that Republicans will flock to Yorty's banner just to keep Jimmy Roosevelt out. The hope of the conservative Democrats and the Republicans is that Yorty will get 51 per cent of the primary vote, thus avoiding a run-off contest.

Tolson ☒
Belmont ☒
Mohr ☒
DeLoach ☒
Casper ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
Felt ☒
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele Room ☒
Holmes ☒
Gandy ☒

THE BIGGEST count against Yorty is that he "bickers" with the City Council. But the city charter gives negative power to the Council, and every mayor since 1935 has had to be a bickerer in order to make himself heard. Jimmy Roosevelt, who has dallied with the idea of putting a review board over the Los Angeles Police Department, would hardly decrease the sum total of local yakking. And it would be a yakking in which the leftist decibel count would be high.

© 1965 - King Features Syndicate, Inc.

ENCLOSURE
100-38217-7

4 MAR 29 1965

The Washington Post and Times Herald

The Washington Daily News

The Evening Star

New York Herald Tribune

New York Journal-American

New York Daily News

New York Post

The New York Times

The Baltimore Sun

The Worker

The New Leader

The Wall Street Journal

The National Observer

People's World

Date

MAR 16 1965

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7 MHC/PA
55998032/PA
465,193

Let me have
a summary
on Ronald
Reagan.

Ronald Reagan-317

Ronald Reagan-318

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP7MAC/PS
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

New White House Stage for LBJ?

David Pearson

President Johnson doesn't like the White House. But he is threatened by a major challenge. It is not a bathroom and cold outside toilet.

But by the time the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, for against his peace program by the John Birch Society, for against his foreign aid program by the National Association of Manufacturers.

The large comes from Cleveland's Halle's department store, which wants to inaugurate the "tourist attraction" over the "facade" of the White House. The "tourist attraction" — sound and light — to us ordinary folks. The Greeks have done it. The Romans have done it. The French have done it. Versailles. Just like Paris.

A system of colored lights that play on these landmarks with loudspeakers, telling the crowds the history.

Miss Halle's plan is to let thousands of tourists sit on the lawn in the park south of the White House while lights play on the beautiful build- ing. The speaker tells the story of John Adams, the

first President, who moved in perhaps 1800. He is discussing with Abigail Adams the problems of the White House. He is discussing the problems of the White House. He is discussing the problems of the White House.

Or the speaker would carry the voice of Abraham Lincoln, as he debated the problems of the Civil War, or Franklin D. Roosevelt, inaugurating the New Deal, or John F. Kennedy, debating the Bay of Pigs.

A committee has been appointed to consider Miss Halle's sound-and-light ideas, not only for the White House but also for the Lee Mansion and for the Capitol.

Pity the President

However, neither Miss Halle nor the committee seems to have considered the consequences to President Johnson.

What, for instance, does this do to his light-bulb program? He has set such an example of turning out lights that Mayor Robert Wagner of New York is emulating him and expects to save \$2000 a month on the Manhattan light bill. Even I have been able to get the electricity-using Mrs. T. to turn off a few lights in our home.

With the south side of the White House flooded every evening, obviously LBJ's light program goes dimming.

Perhaps this was the line Federal Power Commission came out with its 100-page report last week predicting that the cost of electricity could come down 75 per cent.)

Again, what does Miss Halle's scheme do to the President's sleep? The new frugal White House has sometimes awakened at night with cables from West Wall anyway. But imagine having the voice of John Adams discussing outside toilets in the middle of the night, or the sonorous voice of FDR addressing "my friends." The latter might be sleep-provoking. But LBJ had to listen to the nasal tones of Calvin Chubb as he would drive him south to Texas.

Again, what does sound and light do to the President's head? His program? He is a very hospitable person. He is tempted by the crowd that side the White House. The huge throngs waiting every evening to see the President on "Harry Truman's back porch" and hear the voice of Abe Lincoln rehearsing the Gettysburg Address would be too much of a temptation. How could he resist?

History is important. The education of tourists is important. The tourist business is important. But surely some-

100-382196-A
NOT RECORDED
126 JAN 4 1965

The Washington Post and Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Evening Star
New York Herald Tribune
New York Journal-American
New York Daily News
New York Post
The New York Times
The Baltimore Sun
The Worker
The New Leader
The New York Journal
The National Observer
People's World

66 JAN 4 1965

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-84229-A

consideration must be given to the President's light bill, his sore hand and his sleep.

Merry-Go-Round

One of the most accurate pollsters used by President Johnson, Oliver Quayle, has made a survey of the United Steelworkers line-up in the election, a battle between President Dave McDonald and Secretary L. W. Abel. It shows McDonald leading with a substantial margin of 53 per cent. Abel has only 41 per cent, with 1 per cent undecided. The poll, a thorough one, included locals in basic steel, aluminum, nonferrous metals and miscellaneous industries.

California Republicans, having elected actor George Murphy to the U.S. Senate, now are talking about running Ronald Reagan, right-wing General Electric TV commentator, for governor against Pat Brown. If so, Pat's slogan will be "One movie actor is enough."

The slogan that hurt Pierre Salinger most in the California Senate race was coined after Bobby Kennedy had entered the race for the Senate in New York. The slogan was "Vote for the candidate of your choice in the state of your choice."

© 1964, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

Drew Pearson will report on how bigotry affects Christmas in Mississippi over Radio WTOP at 8:40 tonight.

St. Paul Teachers' Fed Tries, Fails To Muffle Ron Reagan's Spiel To Students

St. Paul, Jan. 31. — Fearing a political talk, the St. Paul Federation of Teachers didn't want Ronald Reagan to be allowed to make an address to students at this city's largest high school.

The body protested to the local school board against the scheduling of the talk, but in vain. Board refused to call it off.

Brought to St. Paul by its area Chamber of Commerce to speak at that body's annual membership meeting and to participate in the local Winter Carnival celebration, Reagan was persona non grata to the teachers' organization. That's because he's generally considered to be a spokesman for the extreme conservative point of view.

In its protest letters to the schools' superintendent and school board members, the Teachers' Federation asked for the establishment of "a policy dealing with the presence of controversial issues in the forum of the school assembly."

Chamber of Commerce officials said that the "school administration" itself requested that Reagan be made available for the high school talk. It was stated that neither the Chamber nor anyone else had advance information as to the nature of the actor's talk, but that there was no reason to believe it would be political.

What Reagan did talk about mostly to the students was the danger of communism, especially

to youth. He spoke in several areas of political dispute, expressing the viewpoint that compulsory health insurance is not the answer to the problem of illness among old people and that the income tax is unfair.

Upon his arrival from Hollywood at a press conference, when apprised of the Teachers Federation protest, Reagan said that "in fairness, they should wait and hear what somebody says before attacking.

"It's a sad day if you can't discuss issues without being attacked in advance," he told the reporters.

"Who is defending the extreme right?" asked Reagan, who mentioned that he's not a John Birch Society member.

"It seems that people determine what is extreme right by looking at you from the far left. The same people who were labeled pinks and other such terms, and who rightly protested, see nothing wrong in taking off on the 'neo fascists' and the 'lunatic fringe'."

While in the Twin Cities, Reagan also addressed the Minneapolis Conservative Citizens Club.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Handwritten signatures and initials:
 R. L. ...
 C. ...
 R. ...
 R. ...
 R. ...

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/psk
 2/5/96 SSA 9803 RDD/8
 905/193

Handwritten: File 5 - TMR

100-382196-A

NOT RECORDED

16 FEB 15 1962

Daily Variety
 Hollywood 28, California
 February 1, 1962
 Page 8

Ronald Reagan-320

57 FEB 16 1962

101

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

3/29/92 9803 RDD/KFA
Declassify on: OADR APER/89-0306
Page 12, Bracket Classified
Per CIA let dtd 11/21/88 Re: F82-1329

100-382196

November 9, 1961

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form J.774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/18/87 BY SP-8 BTJ/ALP
256219

Honorable Frank Church
United States Senate
Washington 25, D. C.

5/5/94
CLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/R
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (1)
405,193

My dear Senator:

Your letter enclosing a copy of a news item from the
"Twin Falls Times - News," Twin Falls, Idaho, was received on
November 7, and I welcome the opportunity to respond to your questions
about the communist menace.

In view of your concern, may I point out that the
communists have tried to infiltrate every part of our society, but they
have not achieved substantial success because of our internal security
programs; the investigation, arrest, and prosecution of a number of
Party functionaries; and the rising tide of public opposition to the
communist movement. All this has been accomplished in orderly
constitutional fashion and is something of which every American should
be proud. We must continue to be alert to these infiltration efforts. I
wish to emphasize most strongly that communism is a grave threat to
the continued existence of the United States. Because of this, it is
doubly imperative that we be calm, rational, and thoroughly accurate
in what we say and do in opposing communism. This is no time for
rumors, unfounded suspicion, gossip and the hurling of false
accusations.

In accordance with Presidential directives, instructions
from the Attorney General and various Federal laws, the FBI is charged
with conducting specific types of investigations concerning applicants,
appointees and employees of agencies of the Executive Branch of the
Government. Of course, the FBI does not issue clearances or

(See note page two)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR

JMM:mea
(3)

NOV 17 1961

78 JAN 2 1962

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SECRET

ORIGINAL COPY FILED

Honorable Frank Church

nonclearances, express opinions regarding the suitability of persons for Government employment, or make recommendations with respect to hiring, firing or retaining applicants and employees of other Federal agencies. The purpose of these inquiries is to determine facts about an individual on which appropriate officials can make a sound judgment as to whether or not that person warrants the trust placed in him as a public servant. In the domestic intelligence field, the primary aim of the FBI is to keep appropriate Government officials constantly informed with respect to the activities and plans of the enemies of democracy within the United States so that effective countermeasures and preventative means can be devised. The FBI, as in the past, will endeavor to carry out these investigative responsibilities to the utmost.

Enclosed are several items setting forth my views on these and other matters relating to communism which you may find of interest.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (5)

The Communist Party Line
Annual Report For 1961
April 17, 1961 Statement of J. Edgar Hoover
Poster on Communism
LEB Introduction of April 1, 1961

NOTE: Bufiles reveal limited correspondence with Senator Church. His wife, son and friends were taken on a special tour on 6-21-61. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Ronald Reagan has been very active in anticommunist activities in several Hollywood organizations. He has been contacted on several occasions by Agents of the Los Angeles Office and has been cooperative and helpful. Last contact with him was in September, 1960, at which time he endeavored to have the Director appear on his television program in connection with a show he desired to do which would be based on the Bureau's pamphlet, "Communist Target Youth." This, of course, was declined. Editorial ticklers reflect limited but cordial correspondence with the "Twin Falls Times - News," last outgoing 1943.

Ronald Reagan-322

~~SECRET~~

JOHN SPARKMAN, ALA.
HUBERT H. HUMPHREY, MINN.
MIKE MANSFIELD, MONT.
WAYNE MORSE, OREG.
RUSSELL B. LONG, LA.
ALBERT GORE, TENN.
FRANK J. LAUSCHE, OHIO
FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO
STUART SYMINGTON, MO.
THOMAS J. EDDO, CONN.

JEW. FULBRIGHT, ARK., CHAIRMAN
ALEXANDER W. WIS.
BOURKE B. HICKS, IOWA
GEORGE D. AIKEN, VT.
HOMER E. CAPEHART, IND.
FRANK CARLSON, KAN.
JOHN J. WILLIAMS, DEL.

CARL MARCY, CHIEF OF STAFF
DARRELL ST. CLAIRE, CLERK

United States Senate

COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

October 26, 1961

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. Belmont ☒
Mr. Mohr ☒
Mr. Callahan ☒
Mr. Conrad ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Evans ☒
Mr. Malone ☒
Mr. Rosen ☒
Mr. Sullivan ☒
Mr. Tavel ☒
Mr. Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Mr. Ingram ☒
Miss Gandy ☒

RONALD REGAN

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Attached to this letter is a copy of a newspaper clipping from the Twin Falls, Idaho Times-News of October 17, 1961, reporting on a meeting at which a tape recording of a speech by Ronald Regan was heard by the group.

Do you have any information that would support Mr. Regan's charges as made in this article that the Communists are infiltrating all phases of the government? If so, are you in a position to tell me what steps are being taken to remove these persons from any government positions that they may be holding?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/18/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA9803R/D/8
405,193

Sincerely,

Frank Church
Frank Church

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED
145 NOV 17 1961 E NOV 16 1961

ENCLOSURE

XEROX
NOV 17 1961

CORRESPONDENCE
Ronald Reagan-323

EX-110-PROOC
NOV 7 1961

ORIGINAL COPY FILED 107617-4

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Ronald Reagan-324

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Wick

DATE: 1/10/66

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
APPEARANCE ON TV SHOW
"MEET THE PRESS"
1:00 P.M., 1/9/66

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/24/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PS
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/BS
405, 193

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan ☒ _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Wick _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Ronald Reagan, the well-known actor who announced his candidacy for California's Republican gubernatorial nomination on 1/4/66, appeared on "Meet The Press" TV show on Channel 4 (NBC) at 1:00 p.m., 1/9/66.

Reagan was queried considerably concerning the John Birch Society and specifically as to why he had condemned the communists and the Ku Klux Klan but had not made the same denunciations of the John Birch Society. In reply, he answered that the Communist Party and the Ku Klux Klan had been listed as subversive by the Department of Justice and that the FBI had not found anything subversive in the Birch Society. He also commented that the State of California had investigated the Birch Society but found nothing subversive. He called for a Congressional investigation to "clear the air."

Reagan was also asked why he decided to run for Governor and he replied that the people in California have been living under a dictatorial fiat long enough. He was also questioned concerning a statement allegedly attributed to him that he did not support the Civil Rights Bill. He stated this was erroneous and that this comment was attributed to him after a long explanation pointing out certain weaknesses which he felt existed in the Bill as passed. He indicated that this statement certainly should not be interpreted as being an indication of his being anti-civil rights.

Over-all, Reagan made a good appearance and was quite quick and witty in answering the numerous questions put to him which could have been considerably embarrassing to his future political ambitions.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - Miss Gandy

50 JAN 20 1966
TBC:mg, lgs
(6)

EX-107

17 JAN 17 1966

JAN 17 1966

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 3813

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Wick _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

Reagan Suggests Probe Of John Birch Society

BURBANK, Calif. (AP)—Ronald Reagan, in answer to suggestions he is right-wing politically, declares "my views haven't changed an awful lot since I was a Democrat."

Reagan, actor-turned-politician, is out for the Republican nomination for governor of California. He was the guest Sunday on NBC-TV's "Meet the Press."

Reagan has been a Republican since 1960, when he helped Richard M. Nixon in his unsuccessful bid against the late President John F. Kennedy.

The veteran of movies and television was questioned much on the John Birch Society — whether he would or would not denounce it in his campaign.

"I think that in order to clear the air, Washington should investigate the John Birch Society," Reagan said.

"You can't kick an organization out of your party that is not in it. Surveys have shown that the John Birch Society has as many Democrats as Republicans."

Reagan, vociferous in his condemnation of Communists and the Ku Klux Klan, was asked why he hadn't made the same denunciations of the John Birch Society.

Reagan replied: "There is a vast difference. I'll take second to no one in my denunciation of the Communists and the Ku Klux Klan, but they are listed as subversive organizations. The FBI says it found nothing subversive about the John Birch Society."

He stressed: "I am not a member of the John Birch Society, nor am I going to join."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA9803 RDD/BL
AS, 193

The Washington Post and _____
 Times Herald _____
 The Washington Daily News _____
 The Evening Star _____
 New York Herald Tribune _____
 New York Journal-American _____
 New York Daily News _____
 New York Post _____
 The New York Times _____
 The Baltimore Sun _____
 The Worker _____
 The New Leader _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 People's World _____
 Date _____

JAN 10 1966

Ronald Reagan-325

ENCLOSURE

Reagan Asks 'Air-Clearing' Birch Probe

BURBANK, Calif., Jan. 9 (UPI) — Republican Ronald Reagan today suggested a congressional investigation of the John Birch Society to "clear the air" on whether the anti-Communist organization is subversive.

Reagan, 54, who announced last Tuesday that he is a candidate for California's Republican gubernatorial nomination, made the suggestion on the television program "Meet the Press" (NBC, WRC).

The GOP hopeful was asked why he hesitated to express the "general conclusion" on the Birch Society when he was willing to condemn the Communist Party and the Ku Klux Klan.

He answered that the Communist Party and the KKK had been listed as subversive by the Justice Department. On the other hand, he said, neither the FBI nor investigations by the California Senate had uncovered anything of a subversive nature in the Birch Society.

"Maybe the air could be cleared if Washington would investigate the Birch Society and say whether it is or is not subversive," he said.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Wick _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/86
405,193

The Washington Post and AK

Times Herald

The Washington Daily News _____

The Evening Star _____

New York Herald Tribune _____

New York Journal-American _____

New York Daily News _____

New York Post _____

The New York Times _____

The Baltimore Sun _____

The Worker _____

The New Leader _____

The Wall Street Journal _____

The National Observer _____

People's World _____

Date _____

Ronald Reagan-326

ENCLOSURE

JAN 10 1966

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: 3-17-65

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
HOLLYWOOD ACTOR

Tolson ☒
 Belmont ☒
 Mohr ☒
 DeLoach ☒
 Casper ☒
 Callahan ☒
 Conrad ☒
 Felt ☒
 Gale ☒
 Rosen ☒
 Sullivan ☒
 Tavel ☒
 Trotter ☒
 Tele. Room ☒
 Holmes ☒
 Gandy ☒

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

BACKGROUND:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/RL
 105, 193

The Director has asked for a summary on Ronald Reagan, the Hollywood actor. The 3-16-65 issue of "The Washington Post and Times Herald" contained a column by John Chamberlain which discusses California politics in general but specifically refers to Ronald Reagan, who Chamberlain claims made far the best speech of the 1964 campaign for Barry Goldwater. Chamberlain states that Reagan used to be a Democrat, "and once so it is now charged by some of his enemies, unknowingly consorted with Lefties in an innocent front. (The answer to this might be, 'Who didn't?')". It is noted that recent news articles indicate Reagan may run against Pat Brown for California Governorship.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA:

Ronald Reagan was born 2-6-11 at Tampico, Illinois, and received his A.B. degree in 1932 from Eureka, Illinois, College. He became a newspaperman but switched to sports announcing, being employed from 1932 to 1937 on Radio Station WHO in Des Moines, Iowa. Since 1937 he has been a motion picture actor and has become prominent. He served as a Captain in the Air Force in World War II, and for some years was married to Jane Wyman, whom he subsequently divorced, and married Nancy Davis. Reagan breeds thoroughbred horses and trains hunters and jumpers.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

The Bureau has not investigated Reagan; however, our files do contain numerous references to him, primarily concerning his anticommunist activities in various Hollywood organizations. He has been considered one of Hollywood's most active conservative political figures. In the recent political election he campaigned for Barry Goldwater. He has spoken in various parts of the country on the evils of communism and was a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in October, 1947. One source in 1960 advised that he understood that Ronald Reagan, along with several other prominent Hollywood personalities, including Adolph Menjou, were members of the Beverly Hills Chapter of the John Birch Society, but in a 1962 press conference Reagan incidentally mentioned that he was not a member of the John Birch Society.

1 - Mr. DeLoach

ELC:kjb (5)

ENCLOSURE

REC-18

MAR 24 1965

Continued...

CRIME RESEARCH

M. A. Jones to DeLoach
Re: RONALD REAGAN

Ronald Reagan-328

Although he has been extremely anticommunist since about the mid-1940's, he was reportedly a sponsor of the Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy, which has been designated by the Department of Justice pursuant to Executive Order 10450. In testimony before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in October, 1947, he said that he had received some literature from this organization, and that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as sponsor of a recital which he later learned was under the auspices of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. It is noted in his testimony that he said he abhorred the communist philosophy.

In the 1940's Reagan was reportedly a member of Americans for Democratic Action and the American Veterans Committee. In 1950 Dore Schary, prominent Hollywood personality, indicated he and Reagan, as well as others, had been active in the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions in 1945, but got out that year when communists took over. Reagan became President of the Screen Actors Guild in 1947 and was subsequently re-elected. He was extremely active in the Guild in opposing the communists.

Reagan has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. In 1960 he contacted the Bureau regarding his desires to do a television show for the "General Electric Theater," which he narrated, on the Director's pamphlet "Communist Target--Youth." This was declined. On his "General Electric Theater" series, Reagan has produced a two-part program concerning the activities of [redacted]

b7D

In March, 1960, we cooperated with Reagan by making inquiries here in Washington regarding Maureen Reagan, the daughter of Jane Wyman and Reagan, who was living with a married Metropolitan Police officer here in Washington [redacted]

[redacted] Our inquiries appeared to confirm this situation and information was furnished on a confidential basis to now Senator George Murphy, who originally contacted our Los Angeles Office in the matter. Maureen had, in 1959, been the subject of a favorable Departmental applicant-type investigation in connection with Immigration and Naturalization Service employment; however, the investigation was discontinued.

b6
b7C

It is noted that in December, 1964, we received word that the San Diego Patriotic Society (SDPS) intended to make an "American Patriot Award" to the Director for his outstanding services to the United States of America. If there was nothing in the files to prevent doing so, the SAC, San Diego, was instructed he could accept the award on behalf of the Director. The award is connected with the American Patriot Hall of Fame which is sponsored by the SDPS, a conservative group, and several other local conservative organizations. Some time in April the presentation will be made at a formal meeting attended by Ronald Reagan, John Wayne and perhaps former Senator Barry Goldwater, who has been given such an award. ✓

M. A. Jones to DeLoach
Re: RONALD REAGAN

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

OA
P ✓

RONALD REAGAN
PACIFIC PALISADES

August 19, 1966

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Justice Building
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

In recent weeks my staff and I have worked out an anti-crime program for California that in large part would entail strengthening and improving our law enforcement procedures.

As part of the program we would hope next year to present to the Legislature legislation setting up a state law officers academy aimed at providing the best training possible for all California law officers.

In conjunction with this, we would seek to establish a criminology laboratory that would utilize the latest equipment and techniques available in the prevention and solution of crime. In addition it would be a research laboratory aimed at developing new procedures, techniques and equipment.

We feel that the continually increasing crime rate, especially in California, makes establishment of these two facilities imperative.

Because of your long record, not only of successfully fighting crime, but also of developing new techniques and methods, and because you have given the United States a crime-fighting force second to none in the world, we are eager to have your aid and advice in this project.

If, in the months ahead, we are successful in our campaign and thus in a position to pursue the matter further, I would like very much to contact you again. In the meantime, Californians are demanding an answer to the growing incidence of crime in the state, and I would be grateful, indeed, if you could give serious consideration to aiding in this effort.

Sincerely,

Ronald Reagan
Ronald Reagan

RR:jak

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/PSK
34 4/5/93

EXP. PROC.

AUG 22 1966

Ronald Reagan-330

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Wick
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Gifford
DeLoach
Wick
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

White
P. Flynn

REC-6

100 - 382146 - 9

16 SEP 2 1966

ack 8-23-66
GEM:mel

8/24/66

Copy made for
Tele Rm 8/24/66 rmg

Ronald Reagan-331

MCT38

August 24, 1966

AUG 24 11 57 AM '66
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

REC-6

Mr. Ronald Reagan
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

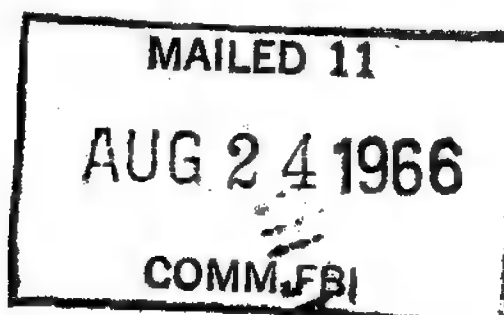
Dear Mr. Reagan:

In response to your letter of August 19th regarding your plans to strengthen law enforcement procedures in California if elected, I can assure you that this Bureau is always willing to extend its cooperative services to any and all local, state and Federal agencies in order to more effectively combat crime. Should you desire to implement your tentative plans, I hope you will not hesitate to call upon the FBI for assistance in all matters of mutual interest.

AUG 23 4 47 PM '66
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



- 1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure
- 1 - San Diego - Enclosure
- 1 - San Francisco - Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/3/96 SSA 9803 RDD/SLK-405, 113

NOTE: Mr. Reagan is the Republican candidate for Governor of California. He has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. He is well known for his anti-communist activities in various Hollywood organizations and has been considered one of Hollywood's most active conservative political leaders. (100-382196-7) Bulet of August 21, 1960, to Mr. Reagan regretfully declined his offer to use the pamphlet, "Communist Target - Youth," as a basis for a television show. (100-382196)

57 SEP 14 1966

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Olson _____
Loach _____
Mohr _____
Tuck _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Elt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

1-22-1966

Covina, Calif

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C.

To Whom it May Concern;

b6
b7C

As a citizen I feel it is my obligation to inform you of some information given me. On 9-21-1966 [redacted]

[redacted] who is active in politics, and close to some congressmen informed me that two days before the november election, Mr. Ronald Reagan, candidate for governor of California will be smeared in the press and on T.V. as a card carrying communist and will not have a chance to repudiate the charges because of the late date. It is my opinion that Reagan is a staunch anti Communist.

b6
b7C

Sincerely,

[redacted]
[redacted]

100-380196-10

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA983 RDP/AS
465,193

MOT-34 4 SEP 30 1966
REC-9

CORRESPONDENCE

Ronald Reagan-332

mark
not back
9-21-66
[redacted]

Ronald Reagan-333

September 28, 1966

REC-9

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-734

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Covina, California 91722

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/PLC
406,193

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Your letter of September 22nd has been
received. It was certainly good of you to bring the infor-
mation furnished to my attention, and I want to express
my thanks.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

SEP 29 5 24 PM '66
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

MAILED 3
SEP 28 1966
COMM-FBI

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Mr. Ronald Reagan is the Republican candidate for Governor of California, and our relations with him have been cordial. Bufiles reflect [redacted] was the subject of a Departmental Applicant investigation during 1965, the results of which were favorable. Our files also reveal during November, 1965, [redacted] in Los Angeles deliberately falsified information which he attributed to the FBI merely to simplify the serving of a subpoena on [redacted] of Palm Springs, California. On 11/23/65 this matter was brought to the attention of the Attorney General so that appropriate action would be taken to prevent any such recurrence. A copy of Mr. [redacted] communication is being forwarded by form referral to the Civil Service Commission in view of the allegation of data indicating a possible violation of the Hatch Act. A copy is also being sent to the Department of Justice. routing slip.

b6
b7C

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

edm

JRP

DEPUTY A.G.
[signature]

[signature]

November 9, 1966

Honorable Ronald Reagan
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

Dear Mr. Reagan:

Heartiest congratulations upon your election
as Governor of California.

Your many friends in this Bureau join me in
the hope that your term in office will meet with every
success, and we want you to feel free to let us know when-
ever we can be of service.

With warm regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 3

NOV 9 - 1966

COMM-FBI

REC-25

100-382196-11

NOV 10 1966

EX-100

- 1 - Los Angeles
- 1 - San Francisco
- 1 - San Diego

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/AS
2/3/98 SSA9903 RDP/SL 405,193

NOTE: Mr. Reagan, Republican candidate, defeated Governor Brown of California. Reagan has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. He is well known for his anti-communist activities in various Hollywood organizations and has been considered one of Hollywood's most active conservative political leaders.

GEM:mel (8)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-334

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

GOP Hushed Up Reagan Dossier

By Drew Pearson and Jack Anderson

Before Ronald Reagan, the charming Hollywood actor, was nominated as the Republican candidate for Governor of California, certain GOP leaders had prepared an amazing dossier on his past. They feared that Reagan was too politically unstable to lead the state.

Since then the research on Reagan's past record has been hushed up. There has been some backstage discussion among some California Republicans as to whether it should be published, but the decision so far has been negative.

Among the Republicans who have their fingers crossed about Reagan are former Gov. Goodwin Knight, Sen. Tom Kuchel, former Mayor George Christopher of San Francisco, and Joseph Shell, candidate for Governor in 1962 and Republican leader of the California Assembly.

Their skepticism is based partly on his lack of experience, partly on the fact that he once teamed up with extreme leftists, now is backed by extreme rightists. They wonder whether, if elected, he would prove to be a "revolving door" governor, given to sudden policy reversals.

This column has now obtained a copy of the Republican research on Reagan. And

since he is running for the Governorship of the Nation's most populous State, with plans — according to backers — of going on to the White House, the public certainly has a right to know all his background.

The Reagan Record

Here, therefore, are the most important excerpts from the Reagan dossier which Republican leaders prepared but have not used:

On Sept. 7, 1946, Reagan was billed by the Peoples Voice of the Communist Party in the West Coast, as the star in "Operation Terror," a series of 13 weekly

broadcasts "sponsored by Mobilization for Democracy," produced with the cooperation of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization.

The Mobilization for Democracy is listed by the House Un-American Activities Committee, page 220 of its 1961 report, as follows:

"Created by California Communists since 1945. It is a Communist-inspired and dominated organization, carefully window-dressed and directed and engaged in inciting riots, racial hatred, and disrespect for law and order. It is one of the 'key' Communist fronts in California."

The Hollywood Writers Mobilization is described by the California State Senate Un-American Activities Committee, page 258 of its 1958 report, as follows:

"The Committee has reported on this Communist front, Hollywood Writers Mobilization, at some length in its 1945 report. It should be stated here that the Hollywood Writers Mobilization is a direct successor of the Pacific Coast Branch of the League of American Writers, Communist front for literary Communist and Communist fellow-travelers. The name Hollywood Writers Mobilization was assumed shortly after the Stalin-Hitler pact was ended by Hitler's attack on the Soviet Union, 6/22/41. It went into frenzied activity following the attack on Pearl Harbor. It should be pointed out that the record proves that the 'patriotism' indicated on the part of the leaders of this Communist front organization was dependent upon their secret loyalty to the Soviet Union."

The Hollywood Writers Mobilization was also cited as "subversive and Communist" by Attorney General Tom Clark, December, 1947, and September, 1948.

Changeable Candidate

The above highlights the most significant point in the career of candidate Reagan, namely the complete reversal of his position.

Today, in contrast, Reagan is ~~praised~~ of the awards he has received from segregationist

Govs. Ross Barnett of Mississippi, Orval Faubus of Arkansas, and from the right-wing Citizens for Constitutional Government. He has been opposed to open housing and is cashing in, politically, on the white backlash resulting from various civil rights disturbances on the West Coast.

Republican skeptics in California wonder if Reagan will change again.

They have also dug up a significant item from the Communist Peoples World, Feb. 26, 1946, reporting that Ronald Reagan was a sponsor of the "Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy," which charged that "U.S. foreign policy in Asia is sowing the seeds of a third world war," and urged "the removal of troops from China."

A large body of American public opinion today agrees that Mr. Reagan was probably right in 1946 and that if we had not boycotted the Chinese after that we would not be confronted with a solidly Communist China today. We determined either to take over Vietnam or to keep us continually fighting a divisive and debilitating war.

But Reagan, who may have been right in 1946, has gone into a complete reverse in 1966, and has lined up with the McCarthyites, the John Birchers and the ultra-rightists.

© 1966, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

Tolson

DeLoach

Mohr

Wick

Casper

Callahan

Conrad

Felt

Gale

Rosen

Sullivan

Tavel

Trotter

Tele. Room

Holmes

Gandy

The Washington Post and Times Herald _____
 The Washington Daily News _____
 The Washington Evening Star _____
 New York Daily News _____
 New York Herald Tribune _____
 New York Post _____
 The New York Times _____
 New York World Journal _____
 New York World _____
 Journal Tribune _____
 The Baltimore Sun _____
 The Worker _____
 The New Leader _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 People's World _____

Date

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7 JMC/PSK

2/5/96 55990302/8

OCT 27 1966

NOT RECORDED
 102 NOV 3 1966

Ronald Reagan-335

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

Reagan's Early Days

Worry GOP

By Drew Pearson and
Jack Anderson

Confirmed California Republicans have been uncertain as to how far they should go in covering up Ronald Reagan's extreme left record before he became the darling of the extreme right.

Former Mayor George Christopher of San Francisco, for instance, a candidate against Reagan for Governor in the Republican primary last June, made some oblique references to the record but did not follow through.

Speaking in northern California June 2, Christopher referred to "Reagan's wide-ranged political swings from the extreme left to the extreme right."

Next day in Bakersfield, Christopher asked the questions: "Did Mr. Reagan ever belong to the Americans for Democratic Action and when? Did he ever belong to the United World Federalists and when? Did he jointly sponsor protests on U. S. atomic policies with the chairman of the Communist Party in Los Angeles—and how long did this association last?"

Christopher cited Reagan's experience as "a student at Eureka College, Ill., in leading a student uprising against the rules of his own college, which finally provoked the college president to resign in disgust."

This part of the Reagan record is especially interesting in view of the fact that one of his main attacks against Gov. Pat Brown is for coddling of beatnik student activities at the University of California. Reagan has demanded that Brown clean out the University.

Reagan's Beatnik Record

However, Reagan's record as a student beatnik has been dug out of his autobiography, page 26, describing the manner in which he presented a petition to Eureka's board of trustees demanding the presi-

dent resign. Reagan tells how the trustees and the president came out of their conference with "gloomy dachshund faces" to face Reagan's committee.

"Very simply our (strike) plan was that we would go home on vacation and we would return to the campus on the day vacation ended, but no one would attend a single class, and this strike would continue until our demands were met," recounts Reagan.

"The plan was simple, but I am afraid my emotion wasn't. I reviewed the history of our patient negotiations, with due emphasis on the devious manner in which the trustees had sought to take advantage of us . . . When I came to actually presenting the motion, there was no need for parliamentary procedure. . . . Hell, with two more lines I could have had them riding through 'every Middlesex village and farm' . . . without houses yet.

"After Thanksgiving," continues the man who objects to students strikes at the University of California. "We put our strike plan into effect. The College ground to a standstill. Every afternoon the strike committee sponsored a dance. After a week the new president resigned."

California GOP bigwigs, such as Assembly Leader Joe Shell, who were members of the Republican Party when Reagan was a dyed-in-the-wool Democrat, don't resent his changing party affiliations. What they wonder is whether he will revert back again. They don't want to put a political chameleon in the Governor's mansion.

Why did Reagan change so radically? Was it because of conviction? Was it because he grew up? Or was it because of money? Reagan's friends will give you different answers.

G.E. Took Over

But the fact is that it was in 1954 that Reagan began draw-

ing over \$100,000 a year from General Electric as a radio and television commentator. Before that he was an actor making money in "B" pictures when he could get work, or doing left-wing programs for the Hollywood Writers Mobilization (listed as a Communist front) when there was no work.

After he began drawing \$100,000 a year plus from GE, Reagan started campaigning against Medicare, playing down the importance of labor unions, and taking on the political coloration of the corporation which at that time had one of the most anti-labor policies in the nation—General Electric.

Before 1954, his technique as a leader is best described by himself in his book. Asked by Walter Pidgeon to keep an open mind on a proposed strike settlement, Reagan says that he replied: "Walter, I agree with you completely—I'm going to keep an open mind. I'm going to read his plan before I vote no."

That's part of the record of Ronald Reagan, the man whom the right wing is now pushing to be, first, Governor of California, then, President of the United States.

U.N. to the Rescue

U.N. Ambassador Arthur Goldberg is pushing behind the scenes to get the United Nations to adopt measures to protect foreign embassies and diplomats around the world.

When pro-Israeli pickets burst into Syria's U.N. Mission in New York City, Goldberg personally sought their arrest and prosecution. He also offered a prompt apology to the Syrian delegation.

He urged that the U.N. act to safeguard embassies in all nations.

© 1966, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

Tolson

DeLoach

Mohr

Wick

Casper

Callahan

Conrad

Felt

Gale

Rosen

Sullivan

Tavel

Trotter

Tele. Room

Holmes

Gandy

The Washington Post and Times Herald _____
The Washington Daily News _____
The Washington Evening Star _____
New York Daily News _____
New York Herald Tribune _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
New York World Journal _____
New York World _____
Journal Tribune _____
The Baltimore Sun _____
The Worker _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____
Date _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/5/92 SSAPR03R24/26
OCT 28 1966

100-382196-4

NOT RECORDED

102 Ronald Reagan-336

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

GE Disputes Column on Reagan Link

By Drew Pearson

General Electric has written a letter to editors, taking exception to a recent column regarding the long affiliation between GE and Ronald Reagan, now Republican nominee for Governor of California.



Pearson

It is not quite clear from the letters whether GE seeks to disassociate itself from the right-wing views of Reagan. The net effect, however, is to muddy the political water.

Let me try to un muddy it. In the column complained of, I stated that General Electric had changed from the old days when three executives were sent to jail and the corporation itself was given a fine of almost \$1 million. However, since GE now accuses me of misstatements, let's examine the GE-Reagan record.

First, and most important, the column in question stated that what Reagan is now selling California voters is "anti-communism, morality in government, and platitudes about fairness to the working man." And, I said, for 10 years Reagan was the TV-radio spokesman for General Electric.

Not GE Spokesman

General Electric now corrects me on the term or years Reagan worked, stating it was only eight, which I am glad to accept; and also claims Reagan never acted as "official spokesman" but rather as "host and occasional star of the 'General Electric Theater'"; and that if he talked to labor leaders on his tours, "he did so only when they were included in large audiences of employees at General Electric plants." GE also states that it never "edited or censored Reagan's speeches."

Executives of the International Union of Electrical Workers inform me, and are willing to testify, that Reagan paid "glamor visits to the plant."

in selling the line that GE was such a good company that no union was necessary, was vehement against Medicare, generally downgraded the plight of older people and their need for aid, and made a pitch for a John Birch-type of foreign and domestic policy.

Obviously GE made no attempt to edit or censor him.

GE was also involved in the conspiracy to fix prices for which three of its executives later went to jail and for which it was fined the highest amount ever thrown at a corporation in a criminal case.

Reagan, who now preaches morality to the California voters, was either willing to ignore this or didn't know about it. If the latter is true, which I am inclined to believe, he was not as alert as the Governor of a great state must be to prevent graft and corruption.

Battle on Communism

Reagan did not have to be alert, however, to know of the battle over communism that took place inside General Electric between two of its unions. All he had to do was read.

If he had read the papers, including this column, he would have known better than to get hooked up with a company which did nothing to clean out a pro-Communist union.

Norman Herrington, who signs himself in letters to editors "Public Information, General Electric," states "We are completely confounded by the statement that a Senate Labor sub-Committee headed by Hubert Humphrey dealt with what is purported to be General Electric anti-labor policies." Herrington also went into an involved explanation of how GE continues to do business with a pro-Communist union, blaming this on a vote staged by the NLRB.

The Senate report, which Herrington does not know about, is captioned, "Communist Domination of Unions and National Security" covering hearings held between March 17 and July 8, 1952, held in the 82d Congress under a subcommittee chaired by

Hubert H. Humphrey, then Senator from Minnesota.

The hearings dealt with the battle between the United

Electrical Workers, later expelled from the CIO as pro-Communist, and the non-Communist IEU for the right to organize General Electric. On page 26, the Senate Committee, in its final report, stated:

"We feel justified in commenting on an attitude reflected in certain statements issued by the General Electric Corp. on the theme of 'a plague on both your houses.' The essence of the theme is that there is little to choose between the left wingers and the right wingers. The reference is to the UE and the IUE respectively.

"This is an amazing statement and shows little comprehension of the forces at work in this world in the year 1952. If an employer says in effect there is no difference between a Communist union and an anti-Communist union, it is understandable why many workers may not pay too much attention to a valid charge that a union is Communist-controlled. Not to make this distinction, as apparently General Electric and other employers have not, is to play the Communist theme song."

This report was written in 1952. Ronald Reagan can read. He had been active as head of the Screen Actors Guild, including the picket line. Yet despite this report and the stir it caused in labor and industrial circles, he went to work for GE in 1954 and remained its spokesman until 1962.

© 1966, Bell-McClure Syndicate, Inc.

NOT RECORDED

46 OCT 14 1966

—Ronald Reagan—337

Tolson ✓
DeLoach ✓
Mohr ✓
Wick ✓
Casper ✓

lahan

rad

t

Gale

Rosen

Sullivan

Tavel

Trotter

Tele. Room

Holmes

Gandy

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

The Washington Post and Times Herald _____
The Washington Daily News _____
The Washington Evening Star _____
New York Daily News _____
New York Herald Tribune _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
New York World Journal _____
New York World _____
Journal Tribune _____
The Baltimore Sun _____
The Worker _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____

Date

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/6/95 SSA 9803/CD/2
OCT 11 1966 405,193

NA
3:40 PM 11/11/66

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 11 1966

TELETYPE

FBI SAN FRAN

1126PM URGENT 11-10-66 KMH

TO DIRECTOR AND LOS ANGELES

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-NEW)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	<i>AR</i>
Mr. Sullivan	<i>AR</i>
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

[Handwritten signature]

☐ (LNU), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT,
NINETEEN SIXTY SIX, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

b6
b7C

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE NOVEMBER TEN, SF TEL CALLS TO LOS
ANGELES NOVEMBER TEN.

INVESTIGATION SACRAMENTO REFLECTS MR. BATTAGLIA HAS RESERVATIONS
AT HOTEL SENATOR, SUPPOSEDLY LEAVING LOS ANGELES BY AIR EIGHT TWENTY
PM NOVEMBER TEN. REAGAN SUPPOSEDLY SPENDING WEEKEND WITH WIFE,
PRESUMABLY AT HOME.

IN EVENT LOS ANGELES UNABLE LOCATE REAGAN, ADVISE SAN
FRANCISCO SO THAT WHEREABOUTS MAY BE DETERMINED THROUGH MR.
BATTAGLIA, HOTEL SENATOR, SACRAMENTO.

ENDK JMS

FBI WASH DC

~~Unclassified
Review Completed
See Top Serial
Form 4-72~~

REC 22

ST-112

12 NOV 16 1966

P

77 NOV 22 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BS
405,193

Ronald Reagan-338

cc. Thompson

NOV 18

Tolson ☒
 DeLoach ☒
 Mohr ☒
 Wick ☒
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale ☒
 Rosen ☒
 Sullivan ☒
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9903KD/ST
405 AT

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

Reagan to Seek California U. Probe

By Drew Pearson

LOS ANGELES—Things are moving fast in the upcoming Ronald Reagan Administration for California.

Watch for President Clark Kerr, one of the outstanding educators of the Nation, to resign or be fired as president of the University of California.



Reagan expects to appoint John McCone, former CIA chief, to investigate the university. There have already been three investigations of student activities, but Reagan wants another.

This will touch off a wholesale exodus of Berkeley professors. Too many other colleges are eager to snap them up.

More Actors?

Watch for John Wayne, star of "Stagecoach," "Reap the Wild Wind," "The Lady Takes a Chance," "Tall in the Saddle," "Wake the Red Witch," "Blood Alley," "Wings of Eagles," "North to Alaska," and many other Westerns, to run for the U.S. Senate against incumbent Sen. Tom Kuchel, now Republican Whip.

Or if Wayne doesn't want to desert Hollywood, the nod may go to Chuck Connor,

former ball player and star of "Rifleman."

Also watch for Reagan's appointment of Mayor Sam Yorty of Los Angeles to replace Sen. George Murphy, the former actor who is expected to retire for reasons of health.

Yorty, an alleged Democrat, who supported Nixon against Kennedy in 1960 and Nixon against Brown for Governor in 1962, hustled back from Mexico one day before the elections to clinch his support for Reagan.

He had already turned over his files to Reagan, and his staff went down the line for Reagan. On election night Yorty appeared at the Coconut Grove victory breakfast with Reagan where the Reaganites gave him a grateful ovation.

They Will Be Missed

Unnoted in the headlines of the Ronald Reagan-Pat Brown race was the defeat of some of California's most dedicated legislators. Here are some top crusaders for the public who won't be in Sacramento anymore:

Assemblyman Jack Casey of Kern County, who pushed the passage of California's Medicare bill.

Sen. Fred Farr of Carmel, who fought the big lumber companies and battled against the billboards.

Sen. Jim Cobey of Merced, who fought the utilities on water and public power.

Assemblyman John William-

son of Kern County, who battled for beaches and parks.

Sen. Eugene Nesbit of San Bernardino, who fought for the public interest generally.

Sen. Al Winengand, of Santa Barbara, who fought for birth control and aroused such bitter animosity that during one birth control battle he got a letter from a constituent saying "I wish your mother had taken one of those pills."

Sen. Virgil O'Sullivan of Colusa County, who fought the oil companies and succeeded in reserving the revenue from offshore oil for California education. O'Sullivan wears an old coat, has eight children, spends his time fighting the oil lobbyists. After he was defeated, he telephoned Gov. Pat Brown, also defeated: "We got the tideland oil bill on the statute books," he said. "We may be out, but they can't turn the law back."

Election Melting Pot

Last week's election highlighted the melting pot that is America. Three Rockefellers, scions of one of the wealthiest families in the world, were elected in three different states, two as Republican Governors, New York and Arkansas, one, John D. Rockefeller IV, as Democratic State Senator in West Virginia. In the same election Louis Kruger, son of a Jewish taxi driver, ran for the N.Y.

100-382196-A
 NOT RECORDED
 46 NOV 18 1966

The Washington Post and Times Herald BU
 The Washington Daily News _____
 The Washington Evening Star _____
 New York Daily News _____
 New York Herald Tribune _____
 New York Post _____
 The New York Times _____
 New York World Journal _____
 New York World _____
 Journal Tribune _____
 The Baltimore Sun _____
 The Worker _____
 The New Leader _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 People's World _____
 Date _____

53 NOV 21 1966

NOV 15 1966

Ronald Reagan-339

Assen.

Stocking" District on the East River. He got 12,000 votes but lost . . . The sons of three famous men—Bob Taft successfully ran for Congress in Ohio; FDR, Jr. lost for Governor in New York; Adlai Stevenson Jr. won the post of State Treasurer in Illinois . . . In Nevada, Woodrow Wilson was elected to the Assembly. This Woodrow Wilson is a Republican and a Negro.

Three Greeks were elected in diverse parts of the country. Peter Kyros was elected to Congress in Maine, and Nick Galifanakis was elected in North Carolina — both Democrats. Spiro Agnew, Republican, was elected Governor of Maryland, defeating an Irishman and a Jew . . . The son of a Basque sheepherder, Paul Laxalt, was elected Governor of Nevada.

The Irish, who dominated American politics for years, didn't do too well this time. The following Irish-Americans lost out in their races for Governor: Eddie McCormack in Massachusetts, Frank O'Connor in New York, George Mahoney in Maryland, William Egan in Alaska and Pat Brown in California.

Despite general Republican gains, five of the most rock-ribbed Republican states elected Democratic Governors — Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Kansas and Iowa.

© 1966, Bell-Telegraph-Synthetic Inc.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 10 1966

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Wick _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

FBI WASH DC

FBI SAN FRAN

510PM URGENT 11-10-66 MS

TO DIRECTOR & LOS ANGELES

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-NEW) 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/bs
465,193

b6
b7C

[] (LNU), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO; THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN
SIXTYSIX, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

MRS. []

SAN JOSE, CALIF., TELEPHONE []

TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT LATE IN THE AFTERNOON OF NOVEMBER EIGHT,
LAST, SHE WENT TO THE HEADQUARTERS OF WILLIAM F. STANTON, CANDIDATE
FOR RE-ELECTION TO CALIFORNIA STATE ASSEMBLY, SAN JOSE, CALIF., AND
THEREAFTER GROUPS OF FOUR WENT OUT TO ASSIGNED AREAS TO MAKE HOUSE
CALLS INQUIRING IF INDIVIDUALS IN THIS NEIGHBORHOOD HAD VOTED AND TO
ENCOURAGE SUCH RESIDENTS TO VOTE NO MATTER HOW THEY CAST THEIR BALLOT.

MRS [] WAS ASSIGNED TO A YOUNG MAN BY THE NAME OF [] (LNU)

WHO CLAIMED TO BE A STUDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. SHE

DESCRIBED THIS INDIVIDUAL AS SHORT IN STATURE, SMALL BUILD, BROWN
EYES, SLAVIC FACE, SHORT CHIN, AGE TWENTY TO TWENTYTWO YEARS.

END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-341

12 NOV 16 1966

PAGE TWO

AFTER FINISHING THEIR AREA, SHE AGAIN PICKED THIS YOUNG MAN UP AND DROVE HIM TO STANTON HEADQUARTERS. SHE RELATED THAT WHILE IN HER CAR THIS SUBJECT WAS VERY ANTI-VIETNAM IN HIS CONVERSATION, AND WHEN ELECTION RETURNS STARTED TO COME IN OVER HER CAR RADIO SHOWING THAT RONALD REAGAN HAD TAKEN A LARGE LEAD OVER INCUMBENT EDMUND G. BROWN FOR GOVERNOR, SUBJECT BECAME HIGHLY EXCITED AND SAID "WE'LL KILL HIM - ASSASSINATION IS JUSTIFIED AS A TOOL." MRS. [REDACTED] STATED THAT IN VIEW OF SUBJECT'S REACTION AND HIS STATEMENTS, SHE FELT ^{b6}_{b7C} THIS SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES.

AGENT LARRY NEWMAN, SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, AND SAN JOSE PD AND SO NOTIFIED.

LOS ANGELES ADVISE REAGAN OR APPROPRIATE REPRESENTATIVE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES. SAN FRANCISCO WILL MAKE INQUIRY AT SAN JOSE IN EFFORT TO IDENTIFY SUBJECT AND LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED.

END

OTHER OFFICE ADVISED.

RCH

FBI WASH DC

P

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. DeLoach _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Wick _____
 Mr. Casper _____
 Mr. Callahan _____
 Mr. Conrad _____
 Mr. Felt _____
 Mr. Gale _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Sullivan _____
 Mr. Tavel _____
 Mr. Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Miss Holmes _____
 Miss Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 11 1966

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI SAN FRAN

330PM URGENT 11-11-66 MS

TO DIRECTOR & LOS ANGELES

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-NEW) 1P

b6
 b7C

[] (LNU), STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
 RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN
 SIXTYSIX, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELS NOVEMBER TEN, LAST AND LOS ANGELES TEL
 TO SAN FRANCISCO NOVEMBER TEN, LAST.

PHILLIP BATTAGLIA, SUITE EIGHT ZERO TWO, IBM BUILDING, FIVE TWO
 ZERO CAPITAL MALL, SACRAMENTO, CALIF., WAS ADVISED ON NOVEMBER ELEVEN,
 INSTANT, OF DETAILS OF ALLEGED THREAT TO GOVERNOR-ELECT REAGAN.
 BATTAGLIA STATED THAT MR. REAGAN IS SPENDING THE WEEKEND AT PALM
 SPRINGS, CALIF., AND WOULD RETURN TO LOS ANGELES NOVEMBER FOURTEEN,
 NEXT. BATTAGLIA WILL PERSONALLY FURNISH INFORMATION TO MR. REAGAN'S
 SECURITY MAN IN PALM SPRINGS AND HAVE A SECURITY MAN TAKE APPROPRIATE
 ACTION AND CONTACT LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

END

OTHER OFFICE ADVISED SEPARATELY

RAM

FBI WASH DC 11-11-66

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/SE
 405,193

Ronald Reagan-343

11/14/66
808
FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 14 1966

TELETYPE *9m*

62
FBI SAN FRAN

347PM URGENT 11-14-66 JEL

TO DIRECTOR , CHICAGO AND LOS ANGELES

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (62-5315)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
465,193

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

[] (LNU, STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, THREAT TO ASSASSINATE
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER EIGHT,
SIXTY SIX, SAN JOSE, CALIF., MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING.

b6
b7C

4
RE SF TEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER TEN, LA TEL TO SF, NOVEMBER ELEVEN,
AND SF TEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER ELEVEN.

[] ADVISED ON NOVEMBER THIRTEEN THAT
ONE [] IS EMPLOYED BY THE SANTA CLARA COUNTY COUNCIL OF
CHURCHES, SAN JOSE, ASSOCIATES WITH [] PERSONNEL, AND
APPEARS TO FIT DESCRIPTION OF [] LNU. []

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

[] (PROTECT BY REQUEST),

ADVISED ON NOVEMBER FOURTEEN THAT []
[] IS AN "INTERN SEMINARIAN" SPONSORED BY THE FIRST
METHODIST CHURCH, SAN JOSE. [] CAME TO SAN JOSE JUNE SIXTY

SIX TO SPEND ONE QUARTER OF HIS TIME WITH THE COUNCIL OF CHURCHES,
ONE QUARTER DOING SOCIAL WORK ON EAST SIDE OF SAN JOSE, AND ONE

HALF TIME WITH FIRST METHODIST CHURCH. [] DESCRIBED [] AS 5 1966

AN "ACTIVIST" AND SO "FAR OUT" THAT HE COULDN'T ALLOW HIM TO WORK

WITH THE YOUNG PEOPLE OF []

END PAGE ONE

62 NOV 26 1966

copy to ...
Ronald Reagan-344

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-5315-276

PAGE TWO

[] NOW WORKS PART TIME WITH COUNCIL OF CHURCHES AND THE REMAINDER OF HIS TIME DOING SOCIAL WORK IN SAN JOSE UNDER NO PARTICULAR SUPERVISION. [] WAS BORN IN CANADA, IS NOT AN AMERICAN CITIZEN, AND ATTENDED THE CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, FOR TWO YEARS. [] SAID [] IS AN IMPATIENT YOUNG MAN WHO FEELS THAT MANY INJUSTICES PREVAIL AND ONE WHO USES EXTREMELY POOR JUDGMENT ON OCCASIONS. [] SAID [] HAS PARTICIPATED IN NUMEROUS PICKET LINES AND WAS ACTIVE IN THE CAMPAIGN OF ASSEMBLYMAN WILLIAM F. STANTON.

b6
b7C
b7D

SAN FRANCISCO DOES NOT INTEND TO EXPAND INSTANT INVESTIGATION IN THE SAN JOSE CHURCH COMMUNITY. THEREFORE, CHICAGO IS REQUESTED TO OBTAIN BACKGROUND AND A PHOTOGRAPH OF [] AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO AND AMSD SAME TO SAN FRANCISCO SO PHOTO CAN BE EXHIBITED TO COMPLAINANT FOR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION AND APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES CAN BE NOTIFIED.

b6
b7C

FOR INFORMATION OF CHICAGO, [] LNU MADE THE STATEMENT ON NOVEMBER EIGHT LAST REGARDING GOVERNOR-ELECT RONALD REAGAN TO COMPLAINANT "WE'LL KILL HIM - ASSASSINATION IS JUSTIFIED AS A TOOL".
END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

NO RECORD OF [REDACTED] WAS LOCATED AT SAN JOSE PD, SANTA CLARA COUNTY SO, AND CREDIT BUREAU OF SANTA CLARA VALLEY.

LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED ON IDENTIFICATION OF [REDACTED] LNU.

b6
b7C

OTHER OFFICE ADVISED SEPARATELY.

END

RAM

FBI WASH DC

F B I

Date: 11/15/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (62-New)

SUBJECT: [] (LNU),
STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF
CHICAGO, THREAT TO
ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA
NOVEMBER 8, 1966, SAN JOSE,
CALIFORNIA
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION
CONCERNING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/860
405/193

b6
b7C

Re San Francisco teletype to Director, Chicago, and
Los Angeles, dated 11/14/66.

Enclosed for San Francisco are three copies of a
photograph of [] which was probably taken in
1964. Photograph was obtained from [] Admissions
Application on file at the Chicago Theological Seminary,
and independent divinity school, associated with the University
of Chicago and located at 5757 South University Avenue, Chicago,
Illinois. It was furnished by the Registrar of that institution,
[] to SA ROBERT F. SWIERCZ on 11/15/66.

b6
b7C

In addition, [] advised []
matriculated at Chicago Theological Seminary in October, 1964
as a full-time, four-year Divinity student. Upon graduation,
he would be awarded a Bachelor of Divinity degree. He is
pursuing his Divinity studies under the award of a competitive
Rockefeller Brothers Theological Fellowship.

b6
b7C

- 3 - Bureau
1 - Los Angeles (Info) (AM)
2 - San Francisco (AMSD) (Encls. 3)
1 - Chicago
RFS:dlk
(7)

REC-52 / 100-382196-16

18 NOV 16 1966

Approved: **56 NOV 25 1966**
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____
Ronald Reagan-347

CG 62-New

[redacted] was born on [redacted] in [redacted]
[redacted] Canada. His permanent home address is [redacted]
[redacted] which is
likewise the address of his father, [redacted] whose
occupation was listed as a business manager. His mother is
deceased and the name of his stepmother is not known. In
1964, [redacted] was graduated from the University of British
Columbia with a Bachelor of Arts degree and a major in
Psychology. [redacted] stated [redacted] went to San Jose,
California in June, 1966, to serve a one-year internship
under the auspices of the Santa Clara County Council of
Churches in San Jose. This is being done to meet the school's
graduation requirement for two units of Clinical Experience.
[redacted] is expected to return to Chicago Theological Seminary
for the Autumn term beginning October, 1967 and to graduate
in June, 1968.

b6
b7C

[redacted] considered [redacted] to be an excellent
student with no record of disciplinary problems or of mental
instability. She stated he has been active in the Student
Christian Movement and during the two academic years he has
completed, he resided in a student's dormitory [redacted]
[redacted] Chicago.

b6
b7C

[redacted] according to his records and [redacted]
recollection, is described as follows:

Name
Date and Place of
Birth

Sex
Race
Height
Weight
Hair

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
Male
White
5'4"
140
Dark brown, crewcut
[redacted]

b6
b7C

CG 62-New

b6
b7C

Permanent Residence

[Redacted]

Canada

On 11/15/66, a female clerical employee of the Bureau of Identification, Chicago Police Department, advised a search of her files disclosed no arrest record for [Redacted]

b6
b7C

A review of indices of the Chicago Division disclosed no information identifiable with [Redacted]

b6
b7C

100-382196-17
CHANGED TO
63-12032-5

DEC 5 1966

ps/DMB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
21576 SSA9803RDD/BS
405,173

Ronald
Reagan-350

C

November 17, 1966

~~GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE~~ DIVISION

On 11/8/66, a young man named [redacted]
(last name unknown), while working on canvass to get out voters in California election, was quoted as saying "We'll kill him--assassination is justified as a tool" when he heard that Ronald Reagan was leading in election returns. Attached airtel indicates [redacted] possibly identical with [redacted]

No violation within our jurisdiction apparent and no further investigation being conducted. Pertinent information disseminated to Secret Service, local authorities and Governor-Elect Reagan.

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-351

FDT:pah

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EL
405193

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Ronald
Reagan-352

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Wick *Wick*

FROM : M. A. Jones *M. A. Jones*

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN (R)
GOVERNOR-ELECT--CALIFORNIA

DATE: 11-16-66

BACKGROUND:

On 11-8-66, Republican Ronald Reagan of Pacific Palisades, California, defeated incumbent Edmund G. (Pat) Brown in the gubernatorial election in California. Reagan, an actor and rancher, was born 2-6-11, Tampico, Illinois. He received an A.B. degree from Eureka, Illinois, College in 1932, became a newspaperman and then switched to sports announcing on radio station WHO in Des Moines, Iowa, from 1932-1937. Since 1937, Reagan has been a motion picture actor and breeds thoroughbred horses and trains hunters and jumpers. During World War II, he was a Captain in the Air Force.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KS
465,193

The Bureau has not investigated Reagan; however, our files do contain numerous references to him primarily concerning his anticommunist activities in various Hollywood organizations. He has been considered one of Hollywood's most active conservative political figures and in the 1964 election, he campaigned for Barry Goldwater.

EX-112

REC 17

100-382196-18

Reagan has spoken in various parts of the country on the evils of communism and was a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in October, 1947. Although he has been extremely anticommunist since the mid 1940's, he was reportedly a sponsor of the Committee for a Democrat Far Eastern Policy (cited pursuant to Executive Order 10450). In testimony before the HCUA in October, 1947, he stated he had received some literature from this organization and that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as a sponsor of a recital which he later learned was under the auspices of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. In the 1940's, Reagan was reportedly a member of the Americans for Democratic Action and the American Veterans Committee. In 1950, Dore Schary, a prominent Hollywood personality, indicated he and Reagan, as well as others, had been active in the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions in 1945, but got out that year when the Communists took over.

1 - Mr. DeLoach ULG:bem (8) 1 - Mr. Wick

(Continued - over)

Initial Classification
Review Completed
See Top Secret
Form 4-77a

57 NOV 29 1966

7-497

M.A. Jones to Wick Memo
RE: RONALD REAGAN (R)

b6
b7C

In March, 1960, we cooperated with Reagan by making inquiries here in Washington concerning Maureen Reagan, daughter of Reagan and Jane Wyman, who was living with a married Metropolitan Police officer here in Washington. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Our inquiries appeared to confirm this situation and the information was furnished on a confidential basis to now Senator George Murphy who originally contacted the Los Angeles Office in this matter. (100-382196-7)

By letter 8-24-66, the Director stated in response to Reagan's letter of 8-19-66, concerning plans to strengthen law enforcement procedures in California if elected, that this Bureau is always willing to extend its cooperative services to any and all local, State and Federal agencies to more effectively combat crime. The Director invited him to call upon the FBI for assistance in matters of mutual interest. (100-382196-9)

Reagan has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. By letter 11-9-66, the Director extended his congratulations on Reagan's election.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

11/18

[Redacted]

Crescent, Oklahoma
November 14, 1966

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Wick
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Dear Sir:

In a recent conversation about the fall elections a friend questioned the political background of Governor-elect Ronald Reagan of California. He asserted that Reagan was at one time a "card carrying member of the Communist Party". When I pressed my friend for his source of information he attributed it as a quotation from you.

It would be greatly appreciated if you could clear this clouded situation as you are a well known authority on the international Communist movement and its growth in America.

Such accusations are not new in American politics, but they seem to be more prevalent in the rise of the political career of the new Governor of California. His association with the Screen Actors Guild has led to a great amount of it. But I believe it was at this point in his life that he became aware of the infiltration of Communism in the movie industry and initiated a cleaning of the industry.

Thank you for your time and trouble. Your response will uncloud some muddy waters.

Yours truly,

[Redacted Signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ
405,193

[Redacted]
Crescent, Oklahoma 73028

b6
b7C

ack
11-18-66
B. H. H.
W. H. H.

100-382176-11
25
NOV 16 1966
CORRESPONDENCE

Ronald Reagan-355

REC- 104

November 18, 1966

100-382196-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/

465,193

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

Crescent, Oklahoma 73028

Dear Mr. [REDACTED]

Your letter of November 14th has been received.

I never made the statement that Governor-elect of California, Ronald Reagan, was at one time "a card carrying member of the Communist Party." I would appreciate knowing the identity of your friend who attributed the statement to me so that I can advise him of its inaccuracy.

The FBI is strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government and, as such, neither makes evaluations nor draws conclusions as to the character or integrity of any organization, publication or individual. Therefore, I am sure you will understand why I could not have made that statement.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 9

NOV 21 1966

COMM-FBI

1 - Oklahoma City - Enclosure

NOTE: [REDACTED] is not identifiable in Bufiles. Ronald Reagan has not been investigated by the Bureau. He testified before the House Committee on Un-American Activities in 1947 stating he had been duped when he allowed his name to be used as a sponsor to a recital sponsored by a group known as the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. In the 1940's he allegedly was connected with several organizations which have been cited as being communist-infiltrated. Since the mid 1940's he has been well known for his communist activities and his conservative political philosophy.

BGH: [REDACTED] (4)

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

55 NOV 30 1966

W. L. H. M. S. - 1725

Ronald
Reagan-356

SAC, San Francisco

11-23-66

Director, FBI

HONORABLE DONALD MULFORD
145 HILLSIDE AVENUE
PIEDMONT, CALIFORNIA
ASSEMBLYMAN,
CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/

405,193

Mr. Mulford visited Bureau Headquarters on November 17, 1966, to determine if FBI assistance could be obtained by Governor-elect Ronald Reagan in screening out possible communists and left-wing elements as candidates for positions in the California State government.

He advised it is Reagan's intention to eliminate undesirable persons from the state government and the University of California at Berkeley. He also stated that early in Reagan's campaign, he visited Mr. Mulford's home where he was briefed by a number of Mulford's associates on the situation at Berkeley. He said Reagan was astounded at what he heard and promised to take action regarding this if he was elected. Mr. Mulford wondered if the FBI could assist a ten-member policy committee which Reagan is forming to aid him regarding policy matters. He stated this committee will be headed by Phillip Battaglia, Reagan's executive assistant.

For your information, Mulford was advised that the FBI is precluded from furnishing the information desired. He was reminded that other investigative bodies, such as the California Committee on Un-American Activities, have functioned in this area for a number of years.

In the event that you, or another of the California offices are contacted by Reagan or one of his assistants regarding this matter, the Bureau should be immediately advised of the details and no commitments should be made until instructions are received from the Bureau.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____

61

DEC 5 1966

Los Angeles
San Diego

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Wick

NOTE: See Jones to Wick Memo, dated 11-22-66, captioned Mr. Donald Mulford, 145 Hillside Avenue, Piedmont, California, Assemblyman, California Legislature.

JWO B:bem/epi (7)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Wick *Henry*

DATE: 11-22-66

FROM : M. A. Jones *MAJ*

SUBJECT: MR. DONALD MULFORD
145 HILLSIDE AVENUE
PIEDMONT, CALIFORNIA
ASSEMBLYMAN
CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

Ronald
Reagan-357

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K
405,193

On November 17, 1966, Mr. Mulford visited the Bureau and spoke to SA John W. O'Beirne, Crime Research Section.

Mr. Mulford explained that he has been a long-time friend of the FBI and is well-known to our San Francisco Office. He said that during his term in the California Legislature he has introduced a number of bills designed to assist law enforcement in that state. He recently introduced a measure which will make it a felony to attack a police officer while he is on official business.

Mr. Mulford advised that he was very active in the recent gubernatorial campaign of Ronald Reagan and desires to exploit the opportunity he feels exists to have Governor Reagan clean out the left-wing elements which have been so active recently in the State of California. He said Phillip Battaglia, Reagan's assistant, will be appointed by Reagan to head a ten member policy guidance committee.

He advised he was visiting the Bureau to see whether or not some arrangements can be worked out to have information given by the Bureau to this committee through Battaglia to assist Governor Reagan in identifying communists and other left-wing extremists. The purpose will be either to eliminate them from the Government or to prevent their receiving an appointment to a State position. Mulford said Reagan is planning to clean up the University of California at Berkeley and that shortly after beginning his campaign for Governor, Mulford invited him to his home where, for two hours, he was briefed by Mulford and a number of his sources on the Berkeley campus concerning communist efforts to influence the students in the University. He said that Reagan was astounded at what he heard and promised to make changes if he was elected.

Enclosure *sent* 11-23-66
1 - Mr. DeLoach - with enclosure
1 - Mr. Wick - with enclosure
1 - Mr. Sullivan - with enclosure
JWO'B:bem/klg (6)

Continued ~~NOV 28 1966~~

CRIME RESEARCH

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN

M. A. Jones to Wick Memo
RE: Mr. Donald Mulford

Mr. Mulford was tactfully informed that although his position was well understood, the FBI could not be placed in the position of "clearing" appointees to State positions. He was reminded that information concerning communists and liberal personalities has been a concern of the State of California Committee on Un-American Activities which has been functioning in this field for many years.

Mr. Mulford replied that while he realizes the Bureau's position, he thought it would be well to place on record what he believes to be the attitude of the incoming administration of his state regarding these matters and he thought the Bureau would want to assist. He was advised that we are precluded from the action he suggested.

Bufiles reflect Mr. Mulford has been a long-time friend of the Bureau and is on the Special Correspondents' List. In addition to his position as a State assemblyman, he is a self-employed insurance broker.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information. Letter to California Offices attached, advising them that in the event they are contacted by a Reagan representative regarding this matter they should contact the Bureau for guidance.

[Handwritten marks: a large 'R' with a diagonal line through it, a checkmark, 'TSB', 'JCS', 'TV', and a signature 'JCS']

F B I

Date: NOV 22 1966

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-5315)

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: "CHANGED"

THREAT TO ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR ELECT OF CALIFORNIA

11/8/66

SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING.

CC TO
REC

NOV 24 1967

ANS.

BY: *gib*

Re San Francisco teletype to Director, 11/10/66
and San Francisco teletype to Director, Chicago, Los Angeles,
11/14/66.

Title is marked changed to include the true name of
the Subject obtained from the Chicago Theological Seminary.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four (4) copies of letter-
head memorandum and photos captioned as above. Two (2) copies
are being furnished to Chicago inasmuch as Subject plans to
return there to continue studies at University of Chicago. Four
(4) copies with four (4) photographs are being furnished Los
Angeles so appropriate dissemination can be made to PHILIP
BATTAGLIA, ~~EXECUTIVE~~ Secretary for Governor-Elect RONALD REAGAN. One
(1) copy with photograph is being furnished Secret Service,
San Francisco, San Jose Police Department, Santa Clara Co. SO, and
Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), San Francisco.

- 4 - Bureau (Encl. 8)
 - 2 - Chicago (Info.) (Encl. 4)
 - 4 - Los Angeles (Encl. 8)
 - 2 - San Francisco
- MES:bja
(12)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

REC-47

100-382176-21

NOV 29 1966

100-400000-5714

100-400000-5714

11/28/66

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/83

Approved: _____

Sent _____

Special Agent in Charge

Ronald Reagan-359

53 DEC 6 1966

465,193

62-109271-1

SF 62-5315
MES:bj

b2
b7D

The first source is [redacted] contacted by SA MALCOLM E. SAMPLE on 11/10 and 15/66.

The second source is [redacted] Santa Clara County Council of Churches, contacted on 11/14/66.

The third source is [redacted] contacted on 11/14/66.

b6
b7C
b7D

The fourth source is [redacted] [redacted] local radio newscaster who requested his identity be protected, was contacted on 11/18/66 by SA WILLIAM M. KIDWELL, JR.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Registrar, Chicago Theological Seminary, was contacted by SA ROBERT F. SWIERCZ on 11/15/66.

On 11/13/66, SA MALCOLM E. SAMPLE contacted Mrs. DIANNA WILLSON, Credit Bureau of Santa Clara Valley, Mrs. PEGGY DONALD, San Jose Police Department and Mrs. MARY JO FOWLER, Santa Clara County Sheriff's Office.

Ronald Reagan-360



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Francisco, California

b6
b7C

November 22, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/SL

405,193

On November 10, 1966, Mrs [redacted]
[redacted] San Jose, California, advised this office that
she had gone to the campaign headquarters of California Assembly-
man WILLIAM F. STANTON to assist in making house calls to make
sure all the people in the area voted. [redacted] said she was
assigned to a group of four to work on the east side of the city
of San Jose. She accompanied a young man introduced to her as
[redacted]. He told her he was a student at the University of Chicago
and indicated that he was not registered to vote in California.
[redacted] described [redacted] as short, small build, brown eyes, clean
cut and approximately 20-22 years of age.

b6
b7C

After contacting all the residents of the assigned
area, [redacted] and [redacted] returned to STANTON headquarters in
[redacted] car. While in her car [redacted] expressed anti-Vietnam
sentiments and when election returns started to come over her car
radio showing that RONALD REAGAN had taken a large lead over
incumbent EDMUND G. BROWN for governor, [redacted] became highly
excited and said, "We'll kill him. Assassination is justified
as a tool."

b6
b7C

On November 18, 1966, [redacted] positively identified
photograph of [redacted] as the individual who was intro-
duced to her on November 8, 1966 as [redacted] and the individual who
made statements regarding Governor-elect RONALD REAGAN.

b6
b7C

A source of this office who has furnished reliable
information in the past, advised on November 13, 1966, that one
[redacted] is employed by the Santa Clara Council of Churches,
San Jose, and associated with personnel of the Economic Opportunity
Commission and the Vista program and appears to fit the
description of [redacted] (last name unknown.)

A second source of this office advised that [redacted]
[redacted] was a student at a theological seminary associated with
the University of Chicago and that he worked part time with the
Council of Churches but is actually sponsored and paid by the
First Methodist Church, Fifth and East Santa Clara, San Jose,
California.

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor con-
clusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned
to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed
outside your agency.

100-382196-21
ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-361

[redacted]

A third source advised that [redacted] [redacted] San Jose, was an "Intern Seminarian" sponsored by the First Methodist Church of San Jose. [redacted] came to San Jose in June of 1966 intending to spend one-fourth of his time with the Santa Clara County Council of Churches, one-fourth of his time doing social work in the east side of San Jose and one-half of his time with the First Methodist Church. The source said that [redacted] is an "activist" and so "far out" that he is not permitted to work with the young people of [redacted].

b6
b7C

According to the source, [redacted] now works part time with the Council of Churches and the remainder of his time is spent doing social work under no particular supervision. According to the source, [redacted] was born in Canada and is not an American citizen and has attended the Chicago Theological Seminary, University of Chicago, for two years. During the summer of 1966, he was associated with the [redacted] Canada where he performed social work.

b6
b7C

The source continued that [redacted] is an impatient young man who feels that injustice prevails throughout the land and one who uses extremely poor judgment on occasion. He has reportedly participated in numerous picket lines and was active in campaigns of California Assemblyman WILLIAM F. STANTON. [redacted] was described as so controversial that he has not been permitted to preach at the First Methodist Church.

b6
b7C

The files of the Chicago Theological Seminary, an independent divinity school associated with the University of Chicago, and located at 5757 South University Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, reveals the following information on November 15, 1966:

[redacted] matriculated at Chicago Theological Seminary in October, 1964 as a full time, four year divinity student. Upon graduation he will be awarded a Bachelor of Divinity degree. He is pursuing his studies under the award of a Rockefeller Brothers Theological Fellowship.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was born [redacted] at [redacted] Canada. His permanent home address is [redacted] [redacted], which is likewise the address of his father, [redacted] whose occupation was listed as a business manager. His mother is deceased.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[redacted]

In 1964 [redacted] graduated from the University of British Columbia with a Bachelor of Arts degree. [redacted] was a major in psychology. [redacted] went to San Jose, California in June of 1966 to serve a one year internship under the auspices of the Santa Clara County Council of Churches in San Jose. This assignment was to enable [redacted] to meet the school's graduation requirement for two units of clinical experience. [redacted] is expected to return to Chicago Theological Seminary for the autumn term beginning October, 1967 and then graduating in June of 1968.

b6
b7C

At the seminary [redacted] was described as an excellent student with no record of disciplinary problems or of instability. During the two academic years he has completed, he resided in a students dormitory, [redacted], Chicago.

b6
b7C

On November 18, 1966, a source of this office who is in a position to furnish reliable information, advised that [redacted] associated with members of the San Jose W. E. B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA). He was in attendance at a party given by the DCA at the residence of [redacted], San Jose, during the summer of 1966.

b6
b7C

A characterization of the DCA appended hereto.

The first source mentioned in this memorandum advised on November 13, 1966 that [redacted] is a member of the Communist Party at San Jose, California.

b6
b7C

On November 13, 1966, no record of [redacted] was located at the Credit Bureau, Santa Clara Valley, San Jose Police Department and Santa Clara County Sheriff's Office.

The following description of [redacted] was obtained from the records of the Chicago Theological Seminary:

b6
b7C

Name	[redacted]
Date of birth	[redacted]
Place of birth	[redacted]
Sex	Male
Race	White
Height	5'4"
Weight	140 pounds
Hair	Dark brown crew cut
Residence	[redacted] San Jose, California

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

Permanent residence

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Citizenship
Occupation

Canada
Canadian

[Redacted]

Photograph of [Redacted] is being attached.

b6
b7C

Ronald Reagan-364

W. E. B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source has advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party (CP), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the W. E. B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention. The aims of this organization, as set forth in the preamble to the constitution, are: "It is our belief that this nation can best solve its problems in an atmosphere of peaceful coexistence, complete disarmament and true freedom for all peoples of the world, and that these solutions will be reached mainly through the united efforts of all democratic elements in our country, composed essentially of the working people allied in the unity of Negroes and other minorities with whites. We further fully recognize that the greatest threat to American democracy comes from the racist and right wing forces in coalition with the most reactionary sections of the economic power structure, using the tool of anti-Communism to divide and destroy the unified struggle of the working people."

Over the Labor Day weekend, 1965, the DCA held a conference in Chicago, Illinois, and a new slate of officers was elected to the National Executive Committee (NEC) of the DCA. Since Labor Day, 1965, identities of those serving on the NEC has varied; however, according to a third source as of May, 1966, thirteen of the fifteen members of the NEC were members of the CP in the San Francisco Bay area.

As of July, 1966, the headquarters of the DCA was located at 180 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

APPENDIX

b6
b7C

4) Enclosures to Bureau
to go with San Francisco report.
letter, dated 11/22/66
described as 4 photographs of

to "CHANGED"

THREAT TO ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN GOVERNOR ELECT OF
CALIFORNIA - 11/8/66 **SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA** **MIC**
San Francisco file No. _____
file No. 62-5315

b6
b7C

ON THIS ENVELOPE

2/5/94

SSA9803RDD/JS
405,193

Ronald Reagan-366

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/FA
465,193

100-382196-21

Ronald
Reagan-367

62-5315-1A(1)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: Dec. 6, 1966

FROM : SAC, Denver (62-1925)

SUBJECT: UNSUB; Anonymous Threat Against
RONALD REAGAN, Governor-Elect
of California, to "Denver Post"
12/6/66
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

b6
b7C
b7D

At 4:00 P.M. on December 6, 1966 [redacted]
[redacted] "Denver Post" newspaper, who is an
established source of the Denver Office, telephonically
advised that she had just received an anonymous telephone
call from an unknown male stating that he was going to kill
RONALD REAGAN and thought the "Denver Post" newspaper would
like to know. [redacted] advised she had tried to ascer-
tain his identity but when she told the caller that he was
calling the wrong department and she would transfer the call,
he hung up.

She stated she was unable to provide any further
identifying data and this is being furnished to the Bureau
and to the San Francisco Office for their information.

② - Bureau
1 - San Francisco
1 - Denver
LDN:mf
(4)

EX-103

REC-19

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
705/193

DEC 14 1966

Antel Sec DN
FD 7 in
12/13/

12 DEC 9 1966

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
Ronald

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

FROM : D. J. Brennan, Jr. *DJB*

SUBJECT: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Rosen

DATE: 11/18/66

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Liaison
1 - P. D. Putnam

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____

b3 26 USC 6103

b6

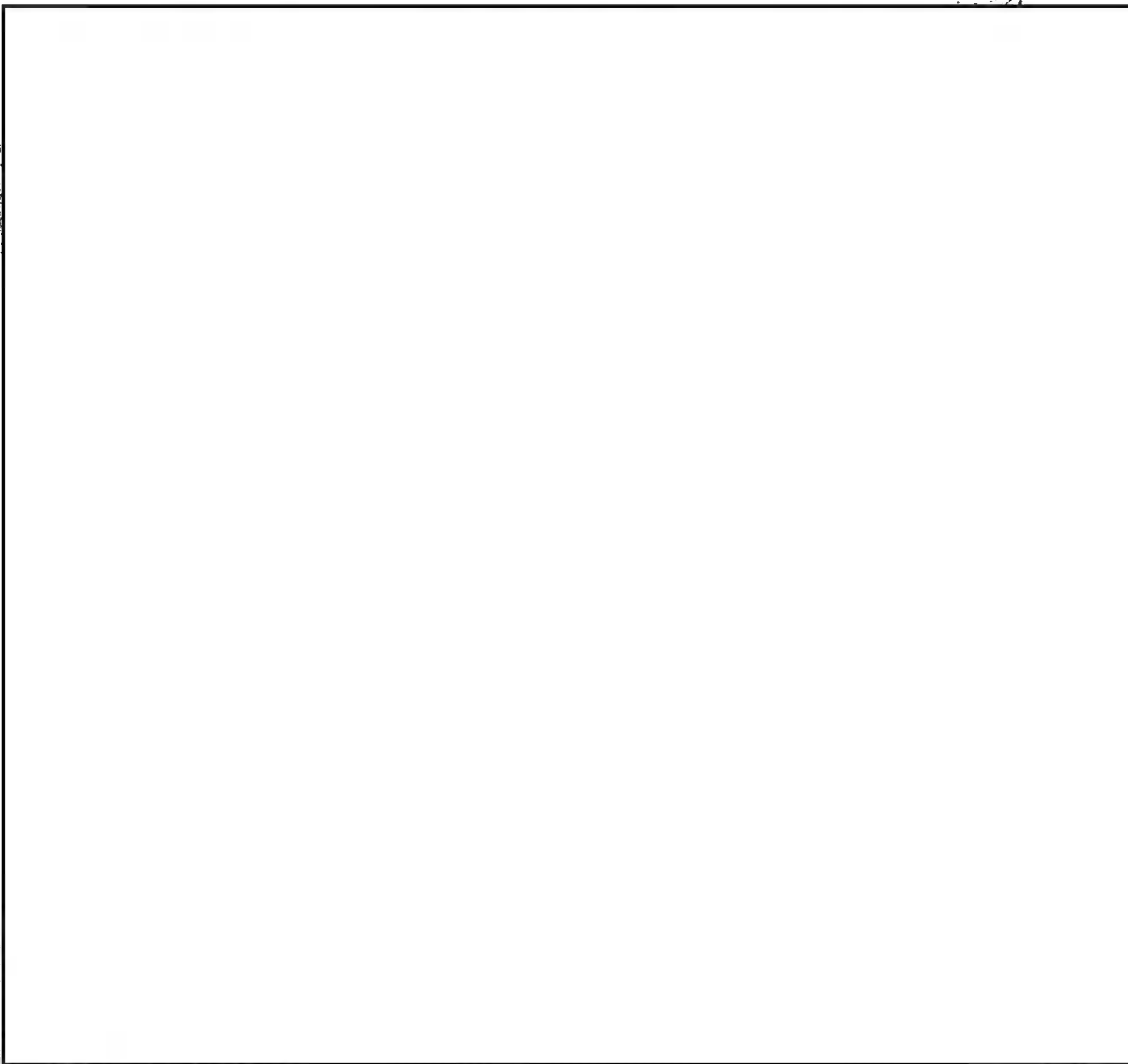
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PS
3/5/96 SSA 9803 RDD/86 466,193 9-2

The following items of interest relating to activities at IRS were furnished by Liaison contacts at that Service:



PPD:jad

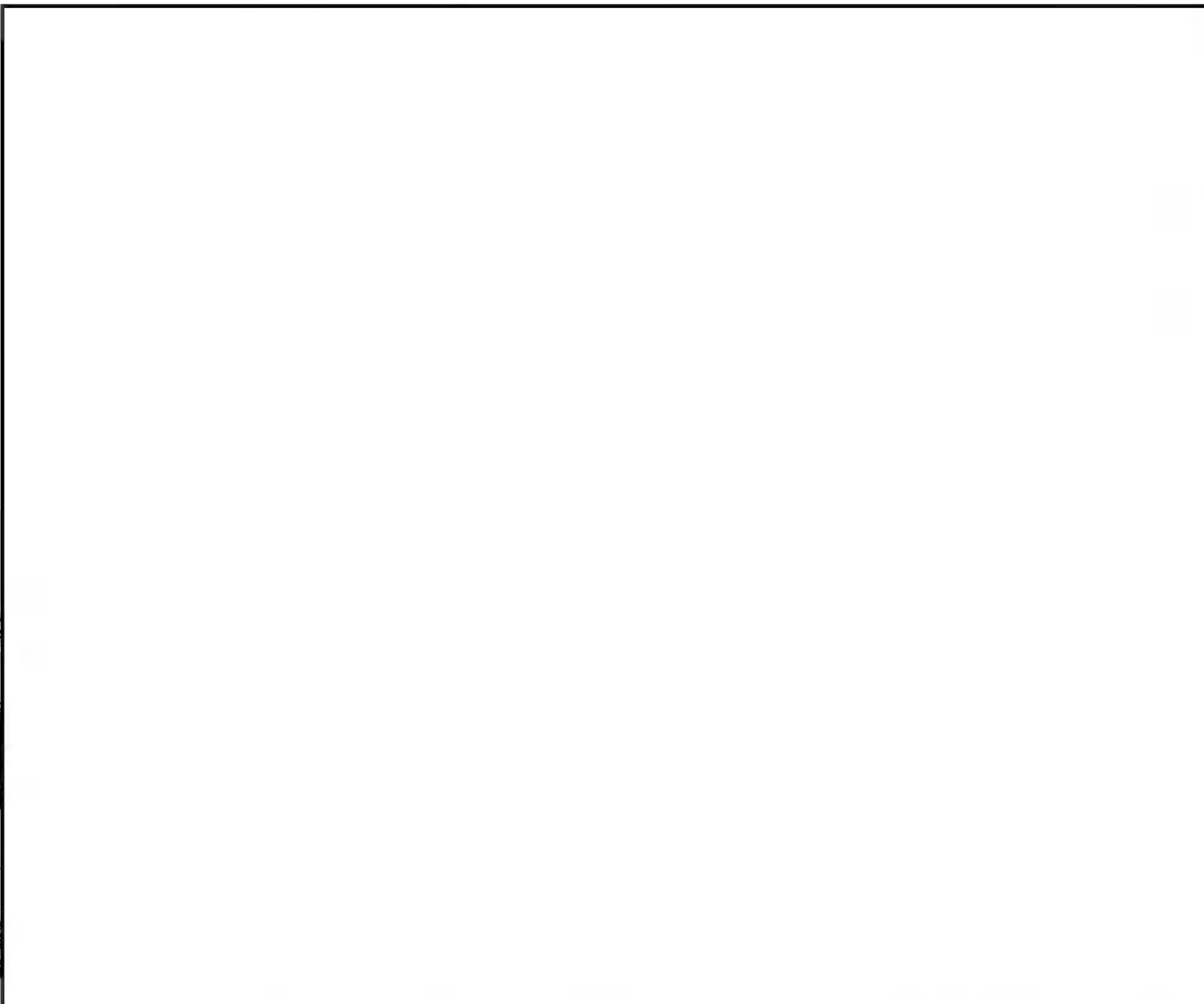
CONTINUED - OVER

Ronald Reagan-370

BC
reaction

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-17709 -

Memorandum D. J. Brennan to W. C. Sullivan
RE: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)



The foregoing individuals furnished the above information on a strictly confidential basis and requested that it not be disseminated outside the Bureau.

ACTION:

For information.

gpc

1

DJG

WCS

12/13/66

1 - Mr. Thompson

Airtel

EX-103

To: SAC, Denver (62-1925)

From: Director, FBI

REC-19

100-382-156 22

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT AGAINST
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR-ELECT
OF CALIFORNIA, TO "DENVER POST"
12/6/66
INFORMATION CONCERNING

b6
b7C
b7D

ReDNlet 12/6/66.

If not already done, Governor-Elect Reagan, as well as the local office of Secret Service and appropriate local law enforcement agencies should be immediately advised of the threat in this matter. Letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination should be immediately furnished to Bureau by the Denver Office. Whether there was any indication that the call received by [redacted] was interstate should be fully explored.

In the future, insure that complaints of this nature are handled in accordance with the above observations and existing Bureau instructions. Score form errors against responsible personnel.

2 - San Francisco

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

FDT:me
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96

BY SSA9803RDD/JS
405,193

NOTE: In this case the Denver Office advised that [redacted] "Denver Post" newspaper had received an anonymous telephone call from an unknown male, stating he was going to kill Ronald Reagan. Since there is no indication that the call was interstate, it does not appear that there is a violation of the Federal Extortion Statute, but existing instructions require that Secret Service, local law enforcement agencies and the victim are to be notified in such instances. There is no indication that this has been done.

b6
b7C
b7D

Ronald Reagan-372

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109676

F B I

Date: 12/8/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

From: SAC, DENVER (62-1925)

UNSUB; Anonymous Threat Against
RONALD REAGAN, Governor-Elect
of California, to "Denver Post,"
12/6/66
 INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Denver letter to Bureau, cc San Francisco,
 12/6/66.

b6
 b7C
 b7D

[REDACTED] "Denver Post,"
 established source, advised on 12/8/66 that Governor-Elect
 REAGAN would attend the Republican Governor's Conference at
 Colorado Springs, Colorado, on Saturday, 12/10/66.

Denver Office has advised Colorado Springs Police
 Department, Sheriff's Office and Broadmoor Hotel security
 regarding above threat.

3 - Bureau
 1 - San Francisco (Info)
 1 - Denver
 LDN:mf
 (5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

EX-103

REC-43

100-382196-23
4 DEC 10 1966Approved: 7385 Mr.

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Ronald Reagan-373

F B I

Date: 12/14/66

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

From: SAC, DENVER (62-1925)

UNSUB: Anonymous Threat Against
 Ronald Reagan, Governor-Elect
 of California, to "Denver Post"
 12/6/66
 INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re Denver letter to Bureau 12/6/66; Denver airtel
 to Bureau 12/8/66; and Buairtel to Denver dated 12/13/66.

Enclosed are six copies of LHM concerning above
 incident.

It is noted that ARTHUR VAN COURT, Intelligence
 Division, Los Angeles, California, Police Department, who
 is the advance man for RONALD REAGAN, telephonically
 contacted the Denver Office on 12/8/66 and expressed his
 thanks for the promptness and courtesy extended to him and
 REAGAN by notifying them of the anonymous threat even though
 Governor-Elect REAGAN has not yet taken office.

DEC 19 1966

Copy of LHM furnished to Secret Service, Denver.

3 - Bureau (Encls 6)
 1 - Denver
 LDN:mf
 (4)

REC 26

EX-108

15 DEC 16 1966

62 DEC 22 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 8/5/96 BY SSA9803RDD/

Approved: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Ronald Reagan-374



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Denver, Colorado
December 14, 1966

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ANONYMOUS THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, TO "DENVER POST"
DECEMBER 6, 1966

At 4:00 P.M. on December 6, 1966, [redacted]
[redacted] "Denver Post" newspaper, Denver,
Colorado, telephonically advised Special Agent Louis D.
Nelán that she had just received an anonymous telephone
call from an unknown male stating that he was going to
kill Ronald Reagan and thought that the "Denver Post"
newspaper would like to know about it. [redacted]
stated that she tried to ascertain his identity and from
where he was making the telephone call but when she told
the caller he was calling the wrong department and she
would transfer the call, the unknown caller hung up.
She stated she was unable to provide any further identify-
ing data.

b6
b7C
b7D

On December 8, 1966, [redacted] telephonically
advised Special Agent Nelán that Governor-Elect Reagan
would attend the Republican Governors' Conference at
Colorado Springs, Colorado, on Saturday, December 10, 1966.

b6
b7C
b7D

On December 8, 1966, the following individuals
were contacted by Special Agent Edward J. Rodgers, Jr.
and advised of the anonymous threat:

Earl Sullivan, Sheriff, El Paso County
Sheriff's Office, Colorado Springs,
9:00 A.M.

Earl Schoel, Director of Security,
Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs,
9:55 A.M.

Assistant Chief of Police Harold Davis,
Colorado Springs Police Department,
11:05 A.M.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA9803R2W/8

405,193

77-382176-214
ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-375

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ANONYMOUS THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA, TO
"DENVER POST", DECEMBER 6, 1966

Captain Carl Petry, Detective Bureau,
Colorado Springs Police Department,
11:39 A.M.

Lieutenant Kent Moline, Colorado State
Patrol, 1:13 P.M.

Arthur Van Court, Intelligence Division,
Los Angeles, California, Police Department
(advance man for Reagan at Broadmoor Hotel),
2:45 P.M.

George Keener, Executive Assistant,
Broadmoor Hotel, 2:45 P.M.

On December 14, 1966, Mr. Rolland H. Osborne,
Special Agent in Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Denver,
Colorado, was advised of this matter at 10:13 A.M. by
Special Agent Louis D. Nelan.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the
FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its con-
tents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI
ATTENTION: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION AND TRAINING DIVISION
FROM : SAC, San Francisco (80-990)

DATE: 1/6/67

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

Enclosed, herewith, for the Bureau's information are two articles from the "San Francisco Chronicle" 1/6/67 relative to Governor REAGAN's inaugural message. It is noted that in his address the Governor makes several points relative to law enforcement:

1. Return local communities' power to pass and enforce police ordinances.
2. Support legislation against smut and pornography.
3. Create a California Crime Technological Foundation at a future unspecified time in an effort to employ the most scientific techniques to control crime.
4. Explore the idea of creating a state police academy to train law enforcement officers.

I thought the Bureau might be interested in his inaugural comments.

2 Bureau (Enclosure)
1 SF
COL:ekk
(3)

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/24/91 BY SP-7MAC/psk
2/5/96 SSA9803RDD/RL
405,193

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Wick
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

EX-113

34

REC-19 100-382176-25

EX-113

JAN 9 1967

CRIME RESEARCH

THREE

Ronald Reagan-377

259
JAN 20 1967

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Reagan Aims at Budget- 'Squeeze, Cut and Trim'

Inaugural Message-- Fiscal Order

By Earl C. Behrens
Political Editor

Sacramento

California will "squeeze, cut and trim" to put its fiscal house in order, Governor Ronald Reagan declared yesterday in his inaugural address.

He proposed a program to reduce crime, to reform the welfare program by changing "relief check to pay check," to battle against waste in government and to halt mob lawlessness.

"Those with a grievance can seek redress in the courts or the Legislature but not in the streets," the 55-year-old governor said in his address on the steps of the State Capitol.

TOLERANCE

"Lawlessness by the mob, as with the individual, will not be tolerated. We will act firmly and quickly to put down riot or insurrection wherever and whenever the situation requires."

He spoke to both houses of the Legislature and to an audience estimated by Sacramento police at 15,000 to

20,000. The outdoor inauguration, third of its kind in the state's history, was held in sunshine following an early morning rain.

The temperature was 44 degrees.

Reagan declared his administration would strive to provide "those things we need, knowing we can afford them and they are paid for."

TAXES

Among them, he said would be property tax relief — "which I believe is absolutely essential."

And though there will be stricter controls on welfare, Reagan said, the State will carry out the sentiments of a humane program in providing aid to those who truly need it.

The new governor declared that "gimmick" financing had been employed by the outgoing Democratic Administration. He did not mention former Governor Edmund G. Brown by name.

The governor said he has "inherited" a financial situation which presents him with a possible "deficit in the coming year" of perhaps "three-quarters of a billion dollars." He said this would be the case if present levels of state spending continue and if the "absolutely essential" property tax relief is given.

PROPERTY

He said he was preparing a "detailed and comprehensive program" of property relief.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67
Edition: Final
Author: Earl C. Behrens
Editor: Chas. deYoung
Title: Thieriot

Character: _____ or _____
Classification: _____
Submitting Office: SF
☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP.7 MAC/PSK
2/5/94 SSA9803RDB
405,193

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-378

He did not present any proposed tax ~~increase~~ program but he did, in effect, rule out any "withholding of personal income taxes" as a means in raising State revenue. This was a program of former Governor Brown which was defeated in the legislature.

Reagan declared he would "stand between the taxpayer and the tax spender." He declared that government "is the people's business and every man, woman and child becomes a shareholder with the first penny of tax paid."

He said the entire tax situation is now being studied and reviewed before any tax recommendations will be made.

LOCAL

The new Governor in brief proposed to:

- Return to local communities power to pass and enforce police ordinances.
- Remove judicial appointments from politics.
- Support legislation against "smut and pornography."
- Create a California crime technological foundation at a future unspecified time in an effort to employ the most scientific techniques to control crime.
- Explore the idea of creating a state police academy to train law enforcement officers.
- Reduce administrative overhead in Welfare Administration, cut red tape and return control as much as possible to the county level.
- Support a statewide program to reduce unemployment and depend upon private industry, under direction of H. C. McClellan, a volunteer. Lieutenant Governor Robert Finch will be the liaison between government and private industry in the job training and education program.
- Cooperate with State Su-

perintendent of Public Instruction Max Rafferty in re-
turning more control of curriculum and selection of textbooks to local school districts and in the out of state recruitment of teachers.

On education, Reagan said:

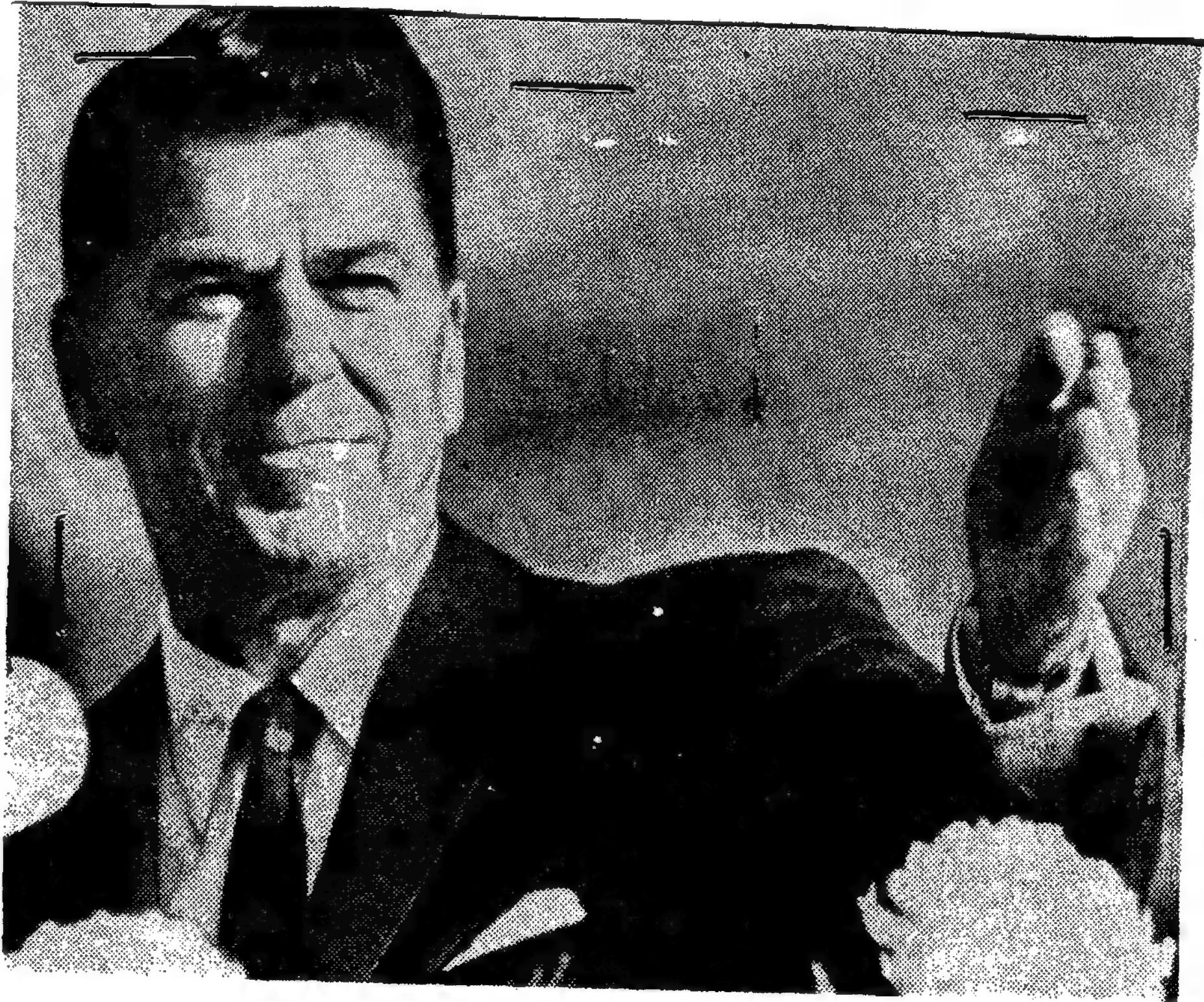
"It is no denial of academic freedom to provide education within a framework of reasonable rules and regulations.

"It does not constitute political interference with intellectual freedom for the tax-paying citizens — who support the college and university systems — to ask that, in addition to teaching, they build character on accepted moral and ethical standards."

Other proposals enunciated by Reagan included:

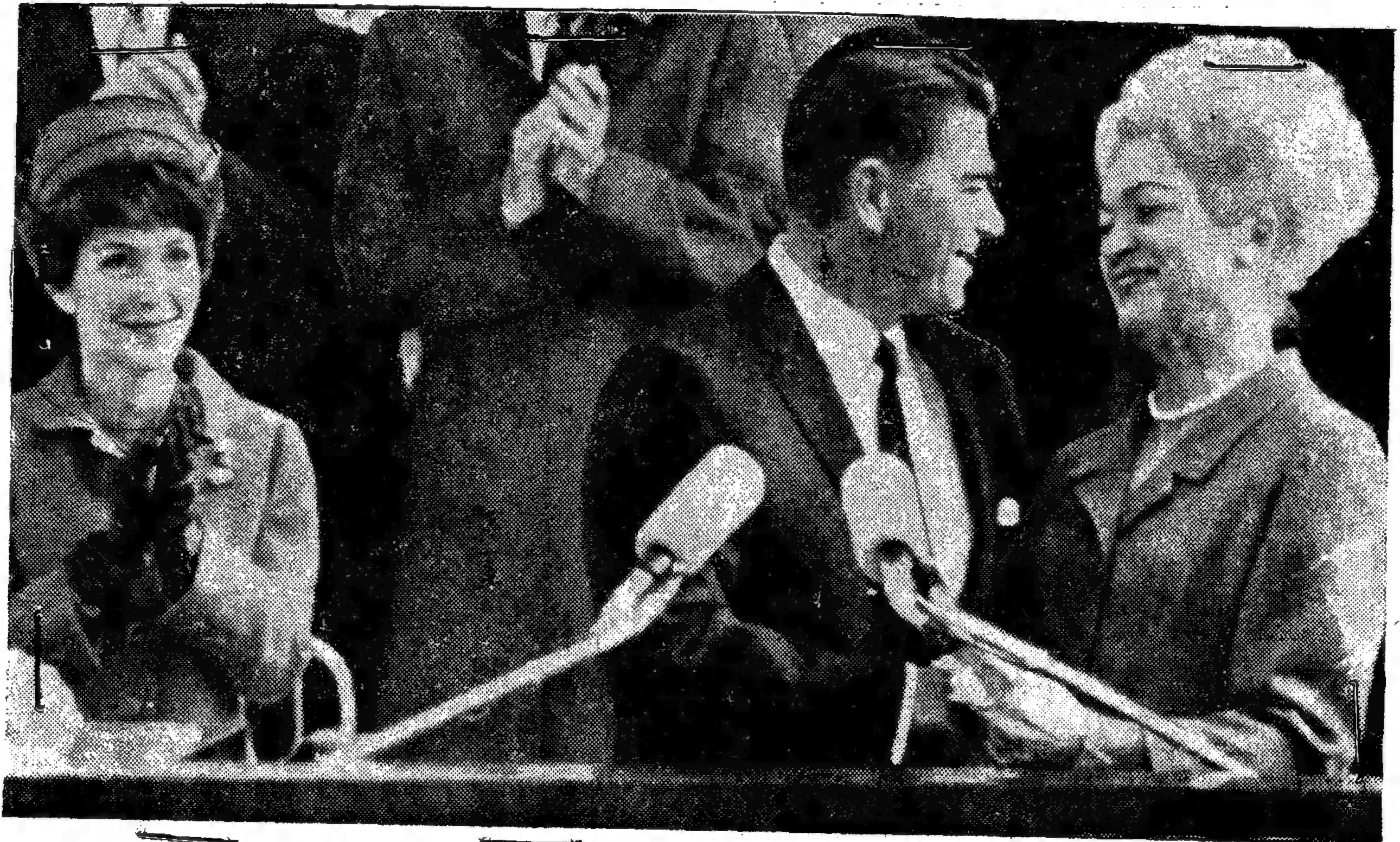
- Legislation to provide each union member with a secret ballot in his union on policy matters and the use of union dues.
 - A mediation service in labor-management disputes not covered by existing law.
 - Improvements in workmen's compensation in death benefits and benefits to permanently disabled.
 - Less restrictive controls on Federal grants and a bigger share of Federal taxes collected in California, along with tax credits for parents sending children to college.
 - Federal legislation to "lift the archaic 160-acre water limit.
 - Abolition of restrictive labor policies in agriculture.
 - Solutions to "unrealistic" taxes which threaten "economic ruin" to agriculture.
- The governor harshly criticized the Brown administration's change from a cash to an accrual system of bookkeeping. This, he said,

Reagan contended the cost of California's government is too high. "It adversely affects our business climate," he said.



AP Wirephoto

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
Ten thousand persons saw inaugural in Sacramento sunshine



AP Wirephoto

Mrs. Reagan watched the Governor greet ~~Gov~~ Baker Priest, California's state treasurer

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Simple Answers, but . . .

Sacramento

"Our fiscal situation," said Governor Ronald Reagan, "has a sorry similarity to the situation of a jet liner out over the North Atlantic, Paris-bound."

"The pilot announced he had some news — some good, some bad — and he would give the bad news first."

"They had lost radio contact; their compass and altimeter were not working; they didn't know their altitude, direction or where they were headed."

"Then he gave the good news — they had a 100-mile-an-hour tail wind, and they were ahead of schedule."

★ ★ ★

The language in Reagan's inaugural address yesterday was richer and more literary than the words he had expressed spontaneously during the campaign before he won election two months ago.

But like the campaign presentation, the address did more than outline a program. It carried in it some clues to the philosophy that has guided Reagan through his career into the governorship.

And there were indications of how Reagan would face the problems of governing the largest state in the Union during the next three years, 11 months and 28 days.

★ ★ ★

"We are going to squeeze and cut and trim until we re-

duce the cost of government," Reagan said.

"It won't be easy, nor will it be pleasant, and it will involve every branch of government, including the Governor's office . . .

"For many years now, you and I have been shushed like children and told there are no simple answers to the complex problems which are beyond our comprehension."

"Well, the truth is, there are simple answers — there just are not easy ones . . . The time has come for us to decide whether collectively we can afford anything we think of simply because we think of it."

"The time has come to run a check to see if all the services government provides were in answer to demands or were just goodies dreamed up for our supposed betterment."

★ ★ ★

This was Reagan's view of law enforcement and the challenge of crime:

"When fiscally feasible, we hope to create a California crime technological foundation utilizing both public and private resources in a major effort to employ the most scientific techniques to control crime."

"At such a time, we should explore the idea of a State police academy . . . We lead the Nation in many things; we are going to stop leading in crime."

"Californians should be able to walk our streets safely day or night. The law-abiding are entitled to at least as much protection as the law-breakers."

Before the State acts on

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/25/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
24596 SSA9803 RDD/S
405,193

(Indicate page, name of
newspaper, city and state.)

12 S.F.Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 1-6-67

Edition: Final

Author:

Editor: Chas.deYoung

Title: Thieriot

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

ENCLOSURE
Ronald

Reagan 201

Reagan's proposed program for the future, he suggested immediate legislation to give local communities the right to pass stiffer law enforcement ordinances.

★ ★ ★

On courts, on youth and the aged:

"I pledge my support and fullest effort to a plan which will remove from politics, once and for all, the appointment of judges . . .

"Just as we assume a responsibility to guard our young people up to a certain age from the possible harmful effects of alcohol and tobacco, so do I believe we have a right and a responsibility to protect them from the even more harmful effects of exposure to smut and pornography . . .

"We are a humane and generous people and we accept without reservation our obligation to help the aged, disabled and those unfortunates who, through no fault

of their own, must depend on their fellow men. But we are not going to perpetuate poverty by substituting a permanent dole for a pay check."

★ ★ ★

Reagan attempted, too, to put his succession to the governorship into perspective.

"What is taking place here is almost common-place routine," he said. "We are participating in the orderly transfer of administrative authority by direction of the people . . .

"Perhaps you and I have lived with this miracle too long to be properly appreciative. Freedom is a fragile thing and is never more than one generation away from extinction.

"It is not ours by inheritance. It must be fought for and defended constantly by each generation, for it comes only once to a people. Those who have known freedom and then lost it have never known it again."

Our Correspondent

Ronald
Reagan-383

2-26-67

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

1 - Mr. Cajigas
1 - Mr. Peelman

TO SACS DETROIT
LOUISVILLE
ST. LOUIS
SAN FRANCISCO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/RS

405,193

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (62-110790)

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE DETROIT TEL TO THE DIRECTOR, ST. LOUIS, AND SAN FRANCISCO,
AND ST. LOUIS TEL TO THE DIRECTOR, DETROIT, AND SAN FRANCISCO.

DETROIT AND SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATELY ADVISE APPROPRIATE
GOVERNORS' OFFICE OF FACTS RE CALLER ADVOCATING ASSASSINATION
OF GOVERNORS ROMNEY AND REGAN. SAN FRANCISCO ALSO ALERT
APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES. NOTE IDENTIFICATION OF CALLER MADE
BASED UPON MARINE CORPS SERVICE NUMBER. DETROIT IMMEDIATELY
LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CALLER RE TRAVEL PLANS TO WASHINGTON, D.C.
OR OTHER PERTINENT AREAS. CONSIDER EARLY PRESENTATION TO USA
RE POSSIBLE FEDERAL VIOLATION. ST. LOUIS ATTEMPT TO DEVELOP

INFORMATION REGARDING LOCATION OF ARNETTE IN DETROIT AREA.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JSP:erge
(4)

69 MAR 15 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FEB 26 1967

TELETYPE NOT RECORDED

174 MAR 1 1967

TELETYPE TO SACS DETROIT, ETC.
RE: AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE

ALSO FURNISH SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION DETAILS RE INTERVIEW WITH ARNETTE MARCH ONE SIXTYSIX. INFORMATION OF LOUISVILLE DIVISION INDIVIDUAL BELIEVED IDENTICAL WITH ARNETTE EVENING OF FEBRUARY TWENTYFIVE SIXTYSEVEN. CALLED DETROIT OFFICE AND STATED HE ADVOCATES THE ASSASSINATION OF JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, MR. ROMNEY, AND MR. REGAN. FURTHER THAT HE MAY GO TO WASHINGTON PRETTY SOON AND ASSASSINATE SOMEONE; THAT NO FEDERAL JURY COULD EVER CONVICT HIM OF ANYTHING BUT BEING INSANE; THREATENED TO ASSASSINATE ANYONE WHO VISITED HIS MOTHER'S HOUSE WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT; BLAMED FBI FOR ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY; DENOUNCED FBI AS GESTAPO AND DENOUNCED FBI AND WOULD ASSASSINATE ITS LEADER. CALLER REFUSED TO GIVE HIS NAME AND STATED HE JUST TRAVELED AROUND. LOUISVILLE REFER TO YOUR FILE ONE SEVEN FIVE - TWO RE INFORMATION CONCERNING ARNETTE'S MOTHER, MRS. DAVID BOGGS, OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY. CONTACT HER RE SON'S LOCATION. ALL OFFICES KEEP BUREAU ADVISED.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION
FEB 26 1967

12 31 TELETYPE

TELETYPE UNIT
6F-AR
FEB 26 1967
12:37 PM
ENCODED MESSAGE

Ronald Reagan-384

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

1st

2-23 PM 2-26-67 URGENT EAH

TO DIRECTOR(62-110790), DETROIT (175-1)& ST. LOUIS (175-1)
FROM SAN FRANCISCO 175-N)

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR OF
FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR OF
CALIFORNIA, PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE BUTEL TO DETROIT, LOUISVILLE, ST. LOUIS & SAN FRANCISCO TODAY.

SACRAMENTO P.D., CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE GOVERNORS MANSION DETAIL
AND SECRET SERVICE, ALL SACRAMENTO, CALIF TODAY ADVISED TO THREATS
AGAINST GOVERNOR REGAN.

CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE HEADQUARTERS REQUESTED RECENT PHOTO AND
ARREST RECORD OF SUSPECT IF AVAILABLE AND REQUEST THAT IF SUSPECTS
LOCATION OR DESTINATION OF TRAVELS KNOWN, THEY BE ADVISED.

DETROIT OFFICE THROUGH DPD ARREST IN NINETEEN SIXTYTWO DETERMINE
IF PHOTO AND RECORD AVAILABLE.

ST. LOUIS ASCERTAIN IF PHOTO AVAILABLE AND FURNISH COPY TO SAN
FRANCISCO .

END

QCC 3V

RAK FBI WA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/4/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

cc Egan

Barrett
LIATSON

MAR 3 1967

61 MAR 14 1967

100-382116
133 MAR 6 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110790-1

FBI

Date: 2-26-67

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL URGENT---AIRMAIL
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-110790)

FROM: SAC, ST. LOUIS (175-1)

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

100-352190 77-44583
REFERENCE TELETYPES: DETROIT TO BU, BU TO DETROIT, ST. LOUIS
TO BU, SAN FRANCISCO TO BUREAU ALL DATED 2-26-67. NO COPIES TO
WFO.

ST. LOUIS IS ENCLOSING PERTINENT ZEROX COPIES OF SERIALS FROM IT
ITS FILE ON SUBJECT ARNETTE FOR OFFICES AS HERE-IN AFTER SET OUT.

No copies are being furnished to the Bureau except three copies
of St. Louis memo dated four dash twenty seven dash sixtysix, since
it has received all other pertinent information in the past.

One copy of these serials are furnished to WFO for information.
They are self explanatory. It may be that WFO may be called to
conduct investigation this matter at a later date.

- 3 - Bureau (ENCLOSURE)
2 - Detroit (Enc. 17)
2 - San Francisco (Enc. 23)
2 - Louisville (Enc. 9)
2 - WFO (Enc. 13)
1 - St. Louis

SJP/rem
(12)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96

BY SSA9803RDD/RL
405,193

NOT RECORDED
180 MAR 1 1967

4 FEB 28 1967

Approved: [Signature]
Special Agent in Charge

Sent [Signature] M Per [Signature]
Ronald Reagan-386

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110790-33

SL 175-1

St. Louis will prepare LHM suitable for dissemination to local authorities on latest developments when complete data obtained on 2/27/67.

ENCLOSURES FOR DETROIT

2 copies of SL airtel to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/2/66
2 copies of FD 302, dated 3/8/66 re interview of Ambrose Arnette
2 copies of airtel and
2 copies of LHM from Louisville to Bureau dated 3/14/66
2 copies of St. Louis letter to USA, dated 3/7/66
1 copy of St. Louis Memo, dated 4/27/66
6 photographs of Subject taken 3/1/66 (2 front with hat; 2 front without hat; 2 profile)

ENCLOSURES FOR SAN FRANCISCO

2 COPIES of St. Louis airtel to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/2/66
2 copies of St. Louis teletype to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/1/66
2 copies of FD 302 dated 3/8/66 re interview of Ambrose Arnette
2 copies of airtel and
2 copies of LHM from Detroit to Bureau dated, 3/4/66
2 copies of airtel and
2 copies of LHM from Louisville to Bureau, dated 3/14/66
2 copies of St. Louis Letter to USA, St. Louis, dated 3/7/66
1 copy of St. Louis memo, dated 4/27/66
6 copies of photographs of Subject taken 3/1/66 (2 front with hat, 2 Front without hat, 1 profile)

ENCLOSURES FOR LOUISVILLE

2 copies of FD 302 dated 3/8/66 re interview of Ambrose Arnette
2 copies of airtel and
2 copies of LHM from Detroit to Bureau, dated 3/4/66
2 copies of St. Louis letter to USA, dated 3/7/66
1 copy of St. Louis memo dated 4/27/66

ENCLOSURES FOR WFO

1 copy of St. Louis airtel to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/2/66
1 copy of St. Louis teletype to Bureau and Louisville, dated 3/1/66
1 copy of FD 302 dated 3/8/66 re interview of Ambrose Arnette
1 copy of airtel and
1 copy of LHM from Detroit to Bureau, dated 3/4/66

SL 175-1

ENCLOSURES FOR WFO (cont.)

- 1 copy of airtel and
- 1 copy of LHM from Louisville to Bureau, dated 3/14/66
- 1 copy of St. Louis Letter to USA, St. Louis, dated 3/7/66
- 1 copy of St. Louis memo dated 4/27/66
- 3 copies of photographs of Subject taken 3/1/66 (1 front with hat,
1 front without hat, 1 profile)
- 1 copy of Detroit teletype to Bureau, dated 2/26/67

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, ST. LOUIS (175-1)

DATE: 4/27/66

FROM : SA ALLEN H. SMITH

SUBJECT: AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RD/S
405,193

On 4/19/66, at 5:20 pm, Mr. GEORGE GRIFFIN, Attorney, Monsanto Chemical Company, Creve Coeur, telephoned this office and stated that an individual had been calling the guard office late at night, making all kinds of threats against the property of Monsanto and the guards employed by them. This individual threatened to machine gun the guards and threatened to come out and blow up Monsanto Chemical Co. He also told the guards that he was a communist, that he was in favor of the over-throw of the US Government by force and violence and was in favor of aiding Russia and furnishing scientific information to the Chinese. Mr. GRIFFIN stated that he did not know the identity of this individual who was making the phone calls but that he had been told that a certain individual, name unknown to GRIFFIN, was suspected; that the supervisor of this person had listened in on a phone conversation over an extension and believed it to be identical with a former Monsanto employee.

Mr. GRIFFIN stated that these anonymous telephone calls had began in 2/66, and that the guards were getting "jumpy". Mr. GRIFFIN wished to know if there was any Federal statute under which the FBI could investigate the matter. He was informed that in the absence of any information that these telephone calls were interstate in character, the FBI could take no action. He was requested, however, to ascertain the name of the suspect so that this office would be aware of his identity and could advise the Secret Service in SL of his threats to do violence inasmuch as they wish to know the identities of all such persons as did the FBI.

On 4/20/66, Mr. GRIFFIN stated that the individual who was suspected was AMBROSE ARNETTE, who has been used occasionally as a temporary employee doing common labor work and whose services are furnished through Man Power, Inc.

AES:paw
(2)

ENCLOSURE

175-1-28

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
APR 27 1966	
FBI - SAINT LOUIS	

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-389

SL 175-1

At this time Mr. GRIFFIN stated that he had conducted quite a research project through the law library at Monsanto and had ascertained that it was a violation of Section 2385, Title 18, to advocate overthrow of the US Government by force and violence. Mr. GRIFFIN was informed that this particular section of the USC is identical with the old Smith Act which has been practically emasculated by US Supreme Court decisions; that ARNETTE was known to this office and that he had made similar statements to the FBI and that the USA had declined any prosecution against ARNETTE.

Mr. GRIFFIN stated that he realized that this was probably a matter for local authorities in view of the threats to blow up Monsanto and machine gun the guards and that he would take the matter up with the Creve Coeur PD.

It should be noted that Mr. GRIFFIN stated that he was formerly a SA of the FBI but resigned in 1961 and has been employed in the Contract Division, Legal Dept., Monsanto, since 1/66.

Mr. GRIFFIN stated that should any charges be made against ARNETTE, he would immediately notify this office.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FEB 28 1967

FBI WASH DC

FBI DETROIT

8:45 PM URGENT 2-23-67 JCB

TO DIRECTOR (62-110790), LOUISVILLE (175-2), ST. LOUIS (175-1),

SAN FRANCISCO, CHICAGO (175-6) AND INDIANAPOLIS .

FROM DETROIT (175-1) 5P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

ANDROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER,
EXTORTION, THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

RE DETROIT TEL FEB. TWENTY SEVEN LAST.

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIANAPOLIS, INDIVIDUAL BELIEVED
IDENTICAL WITH ARNETTE CALLED DETROIT OFFICE EVENING OF FEB.
TWENTY FIVE LAST AND STATED HE ADVOCATES THE ASSASSINATION OF
JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, MR. GEORGE ROMNEY AND MR. RONALD REAGAN.
FURTHER, THAT HE MAY GO TO WASHINGTON PRETTY SOON AND ASSASSINATE
SOMEONE; THAT NO FEDERAL GRAND JURY COULD EVER CONVICT HIM OF ANYTHING
BUT BEING INSANE; THREATENED TO ASSASSINATE ANYONE WHO VISITED
HIS MOTHER'S HOUSE WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT; BLAMED FBI FOR
ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY; DENOUNCED FBI AS GESTAPO AND
DENOUNCED FBI AND WOULD ASSASSINATE ITS LEADER. CALLER REFUSED
TO GIVE HIS NAME AND STATED HE JUST TRAVELED AROUND.

END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED
98 MAR 7 1967

Ronald Reagan-391

PAGE TWO

DE 175-1

INVESTIGATION DETROIT INDICATES SUBJECT EMPLOYED BY SALVATION ARMY, DETROIT, FROM FEB. ONE TO FEB. TWENTY FOUR LAST. SUPERVISOR AT SALVATION ARMY SAID SUBJECT STATED WHEN HIRED THAT HE INTENDED TO RETURN TO HIS PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT AT MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO., ST. LOUIS, AND THAT HIS JOB IS WAITING FOR HIM THERE. SUBJECT TOLD SUPERVISOR ON LAST DATE OF EMPLOYMENT, FEB. TWENTY FOUR LAST, HE WAS LEAVING DETROIT ON MORNING OF FEB. TWENTY SIX LAST BY GREYHOUND BUS FOR ST. LOUIS AND WOULD HAVE A FIVE HOUR CHANGE OVER AT INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.

GREYHOUND SCHEDULE INDICATES THAT BUS LEAVING DETROIT AT ELEVEN THIRTY AM ARRIVES AT INDIANAPOLIS AT SIX FIFTY PM AND NEXT BUS LEAVING FOR ST. LOUIS DEPARTS AT TEN FIFTEEN PM. GREYHOUND DISPATCHER, DETROIT, ADVISED THIS BUS ON FEB. TWENTY SIX LAST CONSISTED OF TWO SECTIONS, ONE DRIVEN BY [REDACTED] [REDACTED] AND OTHER DRIVEN BY (FNU) [REDACTED] AND EXTRA DRIVER, AND BOTH CAN BE LOCATED THROUGH GREYHOUND, INDIANAPOLIS. [REDACTED] HAS BADGE NUMBER SIX FIVE FIVE FIVE AND

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE

DE 175-1

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] HAS BADGE NUMBER THREE ONE FIVE SIX.

INVESTIGATION DETROIT INDICATES SUBJECT RESIDES AT LOW CLASS HOTELS, OBTAINS EMPLOYMENT THROUGH TEMPORARY HELP TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES. SUBJECT ARRESTED IN FEB. NINETEEN SIXTY TWO AS "GOLDEN RULE DRUNK".

INDIANAPOLIS CONTACT GREYHOUND DRIVERS [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] TO DETERMINE IF SUBJECT WAS ON BUS DRIVEN BY EITHER OF THEM FROM DETROIT TO INDIANAPOLIS, FEB. TWENTY SIX LAST; CONTACT INDIANAPOLIS PD FOR POSSIBLE ARREST RECORD AS DRUNK SUBSEQUENT TO THAT DATE; CONTACT ALL LOWER CLASS HOTELS IN AREA OF GREYHOUND BUS STATION; CONTACT ALL TEMPORARY HELP TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES IN INDIANAPOLIS FOR INFORMATION RE LOCATION OF SUBJECT. IF SUBJECT LOCATED INTERVIEW HIM CONCERNING TELEPHONE CALL TO DETROIT OFFICE ON FEB. TWENTY FIVE LAST. INDIANAPOLIS ALSO DETERMINE IDENTITY OF DRIVER WHO TOOK TEN FIFTEEN PM BUS FROM INDIANAPOLIS TO ST. LOUIS AND INTERVIEW RE SUBJECT'S TRAVEL FROM INDIANAPOLIS TO ST. LOUIS.

b6
b7C

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

DE 175-1

ST. LOUIS MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH MONSANTO CORPORATION.
ALSO CONTACT ALL APPROPRIATE LOW CLASS HOTELS IN ST. LOUIS
AREA AND MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH APPROPRIATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.
CONTACT ST. LOUIS PD RE POSSIBLE ARREST OF SUBJECT AS DRUNK.
FURNISH COPY OF PHOTOGRAPH OF SUBJECT TO INDIANAPOLIS FOR
EXHIBITION TO GREYHOUND BUS DRIVERS.

SUBJECT, WHITE, MALE, BORN APRIL SEVENTEEN, NINETEEN
TWENTY SIX, OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY, FIVE FEET ELEVEN INCHES,
ONE SEVENTY THREE POUNDS, BROWN EYES, BROWN HAIR, BALDING ON
TOP, SSN FOUR ZERO SEVEN DASH TWENTY SIX DASH ZERO EIGHT FOUR
EIGHT.

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

DE 175-1

FOR INFORMATION INDIANAPOLIS, BUREAU INSTRUCTED ALL LEADS BE VIGOROUSLY PURSUED AND SUBJECT WHEN LOCATED BE INTERVIEWED RE THREATS AGAINST VICTIMS. CONSIDER VIOLATIONS OF AFO AND EXTORTION STATUTES AS WELL AS COMMISSION OF ANY OVERT ACT OR CONSPIRACY HE MAY HAVE ENTERED INTO WITH REGARD TO MAKING A TRIP TO WASHINGTON "TO ASSASSINATE" SOMEONE. IF NO BASIS FOR FEDERAL VIOLATION DISCUSS COMMITMENT WITH LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

END

LLD

FBI WASH DC

FBI WASH DC

FBI INDAPOLS

402PM URGENT 3-1-67 BJS

TO BUREAU 62-110790, ST. LOUIS 175-1, AND DETROIT 175-1
FROM INDIANAPOLIS 175-1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

62
AMEROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR, OF
FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF
CALIFORNIA; ASSAULTING A FEDERAL OFFICER, EXTORTION, THREAT
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. 00: DETROIT.

RE DETROIT TEL TO DIRECTOR, FEB. TWENTYEIGHT, SIXTYSEVEN.
INDIANAPOLIS PD NEGATIVE RE SUBJECT, FEB. TWENTYEIGHT,
SIXTYSEVEN.

STANLEY GIBBONS, ASSISTANT REGIONAL MGR., GREYHOUND BUS,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. ADVISED MARCH ONE, SIXTYSEVEN, THAT TWO BUSES
LEFT INDIANAPOLIS FOR ST. LOUIS TEN FIFTEEN PM, FEB. TWENTYSIX,
SIXTYSEVEN. BUS ONE TWO FOUR NINE DRIVEN BY [REDACTED]
BADGE NO. SEVEN EIGHT EIGHT, AND BUS FOUR THREE FIVE SEVEN DRIVEN
BY [REDACTED] BADGE NO. EIGHT FIVE SEVEN. b6 b7C

ON MARCH ONE, SIXTYSEVEN, [REDACTED] BADGE NO. EIGHT
EIGHT ONE, [REDACTED] INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
ADVISED HE DROVE BUS SIX FIVE FIVE FIVE FROM DETROIT TO INDIANAPOLIS
END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-396

100-32196-
NOT RECORDED

98 MAR 7 1967

62-110790-24
ORIGINAL FILED IN

PAGE TWO

FEB. TWENTYSIX, ^ISXTYSEVEN, BUT ADVISED THAT HE HAD NO PASSENGERS TO DEPART INDIANAPOLIS AND HIS BUS WAS HEADED FOR MEMPHIS, TENN. b6
DRIVER FURTHER STATED DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT NOT FAMILIAR TO HIM. b7C

[REDACTED] INDIANAPOLIS, BADGE EIGHT FIVE SEVEN, ADVISED HE DROVE BUS NO. FOUR THREE FIVE SEVEN, FROM INDIANAPOLIS TO ST. LOUIS ON FEB. TWENTYSIX, SIXTYSEVEN, BUT CAN REMEMBER NO ONE FITTING SUBJECTS DESCRIPTION. HE STATED THAT HIS BUS ORIGINATED IN NEW YORK AND HE BECAME DRIVER AT INDIANAPOLIS. HE REMEMBERS NO ONE WITH A TICKET THAT ORIGINATED IN DETROIT AND ONLY TWO MEN ABOARD BUS AT INDIANAPOLIS, BOTH VERY YOUNG. b6
b7C

ON MARCH ONE, SIXTYSEVEN, [REDACTED] BADGE NO. SEVEN EIGHT EIGHT, ADVISED HE DROVE BUS NO. ONE TWO FOUR NINE, FROM INDIANAPOLIS TO ST. LOUIS, LEAVING INDIANAPOLIS TEN FIFTEEN PM, FEB. TWENTYSIX, SIXTYSEVEN. HE STATED ONE INDIVIDUAL COULD POSSIBLY BE IDENTICAL WITH SUBJECT BOARDING BUS AT INDIANAPOLIS, DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, ONE SIXTY, FIVE FEET NINE, BROWN CURLY RECEDING HAIR, END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

WEARING BLUE WORK CLOTHES, PLAID BUSINESS TYPE HAT, THIRTYFIVE TO FORTY YEARS OF AGE, DEPARTED BUS AT ST. LOUIS. DRIVER STATED HE DOES NOT REMEMBER WHERE ANY OF THE TICKETS ORIGINATED OF THE PEOPLE THAT WERE ON THE BUS AND COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER INFO ABOUT SUBJECT.

ON MARCH ONE, SIXTYSEVEN, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], INDIANAPOLIS PRESENTLY ON ROAD WILL BE RETURNING WITHIN THE NEXT DAY.

b6
b7C

ST. LOUIS EXPEDITE PHOTOGRAPHS OF SUBJECT.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AT INDIANAPOLIS

OTHER OFFICES ADVISED SEP.

END

RCS

FBI WASH DC

FBI WASH DC

4:50 PM 2-26-67 URGENT REM

TO: BUREAU (62-110790), DETROIT, LOUISVILLE, AND SAN FRANCISCO
COMMUNICATION SECTION
FROM: SAC, ST. LOUIS (175-1) 2P 2 3 1967

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR
OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE DETROIT AND BUREAU TT'S INSTANT DATE.

SUBJECT HAS NOT STAYED ORIEL HOTEL SINCE NOV. NINETEEN SIXTYSIX.
PRIOR RECORDS NOT AVAILABLE UNTIL MONDAY. HE WAS AT NEWSTEAD HOTEL,
FOUR ONE SIX SEVEN OLIVE, ONE NIGHT, NINE DASH THREE DASH SIXTYSIX.
NO MORE RECENT RECORD. [REDACTED] RECALLS HIM AS ALCHOLIC
AND BELIEVED MAY HAVE STAYED ON WESTMINISTER PLACE. MORGAN HOTEL,
THREE NINE ZERO NINE, AND REGAL ROOMING HOUSE, FOUR ZERO FIVE NINE
WESTMINISTER NEGATIVE.

SUBJECT ACCORDING TO SECRET SERVICE WAS WORKING FOR MANPOWER
INCORPORATED IN SEPTEMBER NINETEEN SIXTYSIX. SECRET SERVICE DID NOT
KNOW RESIDENCE ADDRESS.

[REDACTED] MONSANTO CORPORATION, ST. LOUIS, HAS NO
RECENT INFORMATION RE SUBJECT. RECORDS NOT AVAILABLE UNTIL MONDAY.
SUBJECT HAS NOT WORKED THERE SINCE LAST SPRING.

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/16/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/80
405,193

20

6

Ronald Reagan-399

100-382196
NOT RECORDED
133 MAR 6 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110790-27

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] MANPOWER, ST. LOUIS, UNABLE TO FURNISH INFORMATION FROM RECORDS UNTIL MONDAY. HE RECALLS SUBJECT BUT DIDN'T KNOW LAST NAME OR PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT FROM MEMORY. HE SUGGESTED SUBJECT MAY HAVE CONTACTED MANPOWER, INC., DETROIT. [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] RUN AGENCY IN DETROIT.

FOR INFO SAN FRANCISCO, SUBJECT'S MOTHER INTERVIEWED THREE DASH ONE DASH SIXTYSIX REFUSED TO FURNISH INFORMATION RE SUBJECT'S WHEREABOUTS.

SUBJECT INTERVIEWED ST. LOUIS, THREE DASH ONE DASH SIXTYSIX, DENIED REMEMBERING PHONE CALLS TO FBI, ST. LOUIS. SAID DID NOT INTEND TO HARM ANYONE, WAS LOYAL AMERICAN, ADMITTED BEING ALCOHOLIC, AND MAY HAVE CALLED FBI WHEN INTOXICATED. PROMISED NOT TO DO IT AGAIN. NO CRIMINAL RECORD SLPD.

ST. LOUIS SENDING BY AIRTEL PERTINENT SERIALS ITS FILE INSTANT DATE TO DETROIT, LOUISVILLE, SAN FRANCISCO, AND WFO FOR INFO, INCLUDING COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN THREE DASH ONE DASH SIXTYSIX.

ST. LOUIS WILL CONTINUE EFFORTS TO LOCATE ADDRESS OF SUBJECT IN DETROIT, AND LAST CONTACT IN ST. LOUIS.

END

ELH

FBI WASH DC

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FEB 26 1967

FBI ST LOUIS

7:00 AM URGENT 2-26-67 MJD

TO DIRECTOR, DETROIT, AND SAN FRANCISCO

FROM ST. LOUIS (175-1) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RJD

405,193

MURDER CARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,

DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD

REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE DETROIT TEL TO DIRECTOR, SAN FRANCISCO, AND ST. LOUIS
TWO TWENTYSIX SIXTYSEVEN.

SUBSEQUENT TO CONTACTS ST. LOUIS, MARCH ONE, SIXTYSIX, SUBJECT
CONTACTED ST. LOUIS OFFICE TELEPHONICALLY ON THE FOLLOWING DATES:
MARCH TWO AND JUNE TWENTY, SIXTYSIX, AT WHICH TIME NO THREATS WERE
MADE AGAINST MR. HOOVER OR THE PRESIDENT.

AN UNSUB BELIEVED TO BE SUBJECT CONTACTED MONSANTO CHEMICAL
COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, FROM FEBRUARY SIXTYSIX THROUGH APRIL TWENTYSIX,
SIXTYSIX, AND THREATEN GUARDS, DAMAGE TO PLANT, AND SPOKE OF OVER-
THROW OF THE US GOVERNMENT. NOTHING MORE HEARD FROM SUBJECT SINCE
DATES INDICATED. SUBJECT WHILE IN ST. LOUIS LIVED IN FOURTH RATE
FLOP-HOUSE TYPE HOTELS. SUBJECT APPARENTLY KEPT IN CONTACT WITH
MOTHER - CATHERINE ARNETTE BY TELEPHONE.

ST. LOUIS WILL SEND AIRTEL TO DETROIT AND SAN FRANCISCO OF MAR 2 1967
INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT BY SPECIAL AGENTS ST. LOUIS ON MARCH ONE, SIXTYSIX.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES, US SECRET SERVICE, ADVISED OF RE DETROIT TEL.
OTHER OFFICES BEING ADVISED SEPARATELY.

END

W. J. APM

FBI WASH DC

Ronald Reagan-401

NOT RECORDED

133 MAR 6 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FEB 27 1967

FBI WASH DC

FBI DETROIT

1021 PM URGENT 2/27/67 AHS

TO DIRECTOR (62-110790) AND LOUISVILLE (175-2) ST. LOUIS (175-1)

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM DETROIT (175-1) (3P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDW/BK
405,193

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE; THREATS AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE BUREAU TEL TO DETROIT TWO TWENTY SIX LAST.

INVESTIGATION DETROIT INDICATES SUBJECT RESIDED AT
SALVATION ARMY, ONE TWO TWO ZERO WEST LAFAYETTE, DETROIT,
FROM FEBRUARY ONE TO FEBRUARY TWENTY FIVE LAST. SUBMITTED
SELF CHECKOUT ON TWO TWENTY TWO LAST, INDICATING WOULD LEAVE
SALVATION ARMY ON TWO TWENTY FIVE LAST, BUT NO FORWARDING
ADDRESS LISTED. EXACT TIME OF DEPARTURE FROM SALVATION
ARMY UNKNOWN.

LAST PREVIOUS KNOWN EMPLOYMENT WAS ATLANTIC DIE CASTING
COMPANY, TWO FIVE EIGHT FIVE BEAUFIT, DETROIT, FROM
NOV. FOURTEEN SIXTY SIX TO JANUARY FOURTEEN SIXTY SEVEN.
WHEN SUBJECT LEFT THIS EMPLOYMENT, ADVISED HE WAS GOING TO
ST. LOUIS TO ~~SETTLE~~ A FAMILY ESTATE AND OBTAINED LEAVE OF

END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-402

NOT RECORDED
133 MAR 6 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN: 62-110790-

DE 175-1

PAGE TWO

ABSENCE TO FEBRUARY FIVE SIXTY SEVEN, BUT HAS NOT RETURNED.

SUBJECT LISTED REFERENCES [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED], OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY, AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI,

AT ATLANTIC.

LOUISVILLE AND ST. LOUIS CONTACT REFERENCES FOR INFORMATION
RE LOCATION OF SUBJECT.

INVESTIGATION DETROIT INDICATES SUBJECT IS TRANSIENT AND RESIDES
AT LOWER CLASS HOTELS, INCLUDING SALVATION ARMY HOMES, AND
OBTAINS EMPLOYMENT THROUGH TEMPORARY HELP TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT
AGENCIES. SUBJECT LAST ARRESTED IN DETROIT IN NINETEEN
SIXTY TWO AS GOLDEN RULE DRUNK AND NO PHOTO AVAILABLE.

ST. LOUIS AT ST. LOUIS, AND LOUISVILLE, AT OWENSBORO,
KENTUCKY, CONTACT LOWER CLASS HOTELS AND TEMPORARY HELP
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES TO LOCATE SUBJECT AND INTERVIEW RE
TELEPHONE CALL TO DETROIT OFFICE ON FEBRUARY TWENTY FIVE LAST.
BOTH OFFICES ALSO CONTACT LOCAL PDS FOR CURRENT ARREST RECORD
AND BE ALERT TO OBTAIN UP TO DATE PHOTO AND IMMEDIATELY
TURNISH SAME TO DETROIT.

END PAGE TWO

173-1 DE

PAGE THREE

CONTACT GRAYHOUND BUS COMPANY, DETROIT, NEGATIVE
RE ANY TRAVEL OF SUBJECT. MICHIGAN STATE POLICE ADVISED
SUBJECT NOT IN POSSESSION OF CURRENT MICHIGAN DRIVERS LICENSE
AND NO CURRENT OWNERSHIP OF CAR.

LETTER FOR SUBJECT PRESENTLY BEING HELD AT WASHINGTON
HOTEL, DETROIT, FROM [REDACTED] b6
OWENSBORO, KY., BUT SUBJECT NOT KNOWN AT THAT HOTEL. b7C
PREVIOUS LETTER RECEIVED FROM SAME ADDRESS AND RETURNED TO
SENDER ABOUT ONE WEEK AGO. PRESENT LETTER BEING HELD FOR
THIRTY DAYS AS MATTER OF HOTEL POLICY.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SUBJECT
AND APPROPRIATE POLICE AGENCIES HAVE BEEN ALERTED. APPROPRIATE
LOWER CLASS HOTELS AND EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES BEING CONTACTED.

MATTER WILL NOT BE PRESENTED TO USA PENDING RESULTS
OF INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT AND BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.
END.

RCH

FBI WASH DC

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 26 1967

FBI LOUISVLE

643 PM URGENT 2-26-67 JBR

TO DIRECTOR AND DETROIT.

FROM LOUISVILLE (175-2)

for AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE DIRECTORS TEL THIS DATE.

LOUISVILLE FILE SHOWS SUBJECT CALLED ST. LOUIS FBI OFFICE
MARCH ONE NINETEEN SIXTYSIX AND THREATENED TO ASSASSINATE MR.
HOOVER. SUBJECT DESCRIBED AS W/M, BORN APRIL SEVENTEEN NINETEEN
TWENTYSIX, HEIGHT, SIXTYTWO INCHES; WEIGHT, ONE SIXTY LBS; HAIR,
BROWN; EYES BROWN; ATTENDED UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FOR THREE YEARS.

ON FEB TWENTYSIX INSTANT SUBJECT'S MOTHER, MRS. CATHERINE BOGGS,
EIGHT ZERO FIVE WEST TENTH STREET, OWENSBORO, KY., CONTACTED BUT
VERY UNCOOPERATIVE AND OBJECTED TO BEING HARASSED BY FBI. CLAIMS
SON GETS DRUNK AND MAKES THESE PHONE CALLS BUT WOULD NOT CARRY OUT
THREATS. MRS. BOGGS CLAIMS SHE DOESN'T KNOW SUBJECT'S WHEREABOUTS
AND WOULDN'T TEL IF SHE KNEW.

SUBJECT SEPARATED FROM WIFE, NAME AND WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED OWENSBORO, KY.

UACB.

AIRMAIL COPIES TO ST. LOUIS AND SAN FRANCISCO.

END

DLH-

FBI WASH DC

*Director's Trust Office aware
per John Cox 11:00 A, 2/27/67, roc*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/16/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/

405,193

NOT RECORDED

136 MAR 6 1967

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110792-100

FBI

Date: 3/6/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)

SUBJECT: THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of a letter-head memorandum (LHM) in captioned matter.

A copy of this LHM is being disseminated to Secret Service, Sacramento, California.

Information copy of this airtel and LHM being furnished San Francisco Office.

1 LHM? & 1 FD-326

Secret Service

7-8-67

CN/B: a/.

THE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION

1. *How many people are there in your family?*
 2. *How many people are there in your class?*
 3. *How many people are there in your school?*
 4. *How many people are there in your country?*
 5. *How many people are there in your world?*

312691 SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/8
405, 193

405, 193

REC- 3

3 - Bureau (Encls. 4)(RM)
2 - Los Angeles
1 - San Francisco (Encl. 1)(RM)

VJH:lcs
(5)

61 MAR 14 1967

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge Ronald Reagan-406

RECEIVED



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 6, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. LA 175-0

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
 - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service , Sacramento (RM)

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form
becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

Ronald Reagan-407



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California
March 6, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

On March 3, 1967, U. S. Postal Inspector E. J. Smith, Jr., Fresno, California, furnished a copy of the attached note to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. This note was found in a mail box at the corner of Second and West Front Streets, Selma, California, on March 1, 1967. A xerox copy of this note is attached to this memorandum.

Special Agent Robert J. Emonts of the Federal Bureau of Investigation telephonically advised Special Agent Stephen A. Byrne, U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento, California, of the contents of this note at 2:30 PM on March 3, 1967.

At 3:02 PM on the same date, Special Agent Raymond Miller, FBI Resident Agency, Sacramento, California, advised he would immediately notify Governor Reagan's Office in Sacramento of the contents of the note.

Chief of Police James Brockett, Selma, California Police Department was advised that the U. S. Secret Service and Governor Reagan's Office had been notified of the contents of the note. Chief Brockett advised his office contemplated no further action in this case.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

~~United Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Date 1/1/96~~

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-408

HEY! MAIL MAN

^{Picked up at and}
WE Are in this house

this yellow one close to

~~the~~ the mailboxes and we want
you to go and tell the

~~the~~ Police that we

ARE Going to Go Kill

Ronald

Ronald Reagan

Tell them it's war
The Governor Reagan because
We are going to kill them
with a ~~shotgun~~ fiber pistol as
a shotgun. And if you
don't go right NOW!
Your family is going to
be ~~the~~ dead. Well
You hear Good!

100-382196-26 IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING
SERIALIZATION.

mg
80

3-15-67 1/2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/92 BY SSA9803RDP/RK

405, A3

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 28 1967

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI CHICAGO

930AM URGENT 2/28/67 JLS

TO DIRECTOR, DETROIT AND ST. LOUIS

FROM CHICAGO (175-6) 1P

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR OF
FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF PRESIDENT.

RE ST. LOUIS TELETYPE FEB. TWENTYSEVEN, LAST, INTRA-OFFICE.

RE TELETYPE ADVISED SUBJECT'S BROTHER [REDACTED] RESIDES

[REDACTED], CHICAGO, AND REQUESTED INTERVIEW RE

SUBJECT'S LOCATION. ADDRESS IS BAR LOCATED IN SKID ROW AREA

WHERE [REDACTED] RECEIVES MAIL ABOUT ONCE A WEEK. HOTELS

AND BARS IN SKID ROW AREA CHECKED AND BROTHER UNKNOWN. BROTHER HAS

RECORD, CHICAGO PD BUT NOT NOW IN CUSTODY. RESIDENCE AND

EMPLOYMENT ON PD RECORDS CHECKED AND BROTHER NOT KNOWN THERE

FOR PAST TWO YEARS.

INTENSIVE INVESTIGATION TO LOCATE [REDACTED] CONTINUING.

END ~~Unlimited Classification~~

END ~~Review Conducted~~

END ~~See Top Serial~~

GJG ~~Form 4774~~

FBI WASH DC

100-382196

NOT RECORDED

MAR 1 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/RS

405,193

Ronald Reagan-412

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110790-17

Ronald Reagan-413

2-26-67

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

1 - Mr. Cajigas
1 - Mr. Peelman

TO SACS DETROIT
LOUISVILLE
ST. LOUIS
SAN FRANCISCO

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (62-110790)

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

RE BUREAU TEL FEBRUARY TWENTYSIX SIXTYSEVEN.

ST. LOUIS EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISH DETROIT, LOUISVILLE, AND
SAN FRANCISCO COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPH OF ARNETTE. ST. LOUIS
FURNISH DETROIT TELETYPE SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF MARCH ONE
SIXTYSIX INTERVIEW WITH ARNETTE AND OTHER BACKGROUND DATA.

JSP:erg
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K
405,193

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TELETYPE UNIT
FEB 25 1967
6 30 PM
ENCODED MESSAGE

77 MAR 8 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED

FEB 1 1967

10 FEB 27 1967

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 26 1967
TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI DETROIT

6-03 AM URGENT 2-26-67 FWB
 TO DIRECTOR, ST. LOUIS, AND SAN FRANCISCO
 FROM DETROIT /175-1/

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE, THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER,
 DIRECTOR OF FBI, GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, RONALD
REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

① REAGAN, RONALD

RE DETROIT AIRTEL TO BUREAU, COPY ST. LOUIS, MARCH FOUR
 SIXTYSIX.

ON FEBRUARY TWENTYFIVE, SIXTYSEVEN, AT SEVEN ZERO NINE PM,
 TELEPHONE CALL RECEIVED BY DETROIT OFFICE OF THE FBI FROM CALLER
 WHO REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HIMSELF OTHER THAN BY U.S. MARINE CORPS,
 SERIAL NUMBER NINE SIX FIVE SIX FOUR ONE WHICH IS THAT OF SUBJECT.
 CALLER STATED THAT HE ADVOCATES THE ASSASSINATION OF JOHN EDGAR
 HOOVER, MR. ROMNEY AND MR. REGAN. HE DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS AN EX-
 MARINE CORPORAL OF WORLD WAR TWO. HE STATED THAT HE WOULD LOVE TO BE
 TRIED ON THE BASIS OF HIS WAR EXPERIENCE AND RECORD IN WORLD WAR TWO;
 THAT THE ONLY THING THAT WOULD BE DETERMINED BY THE COURT WOULD BE THAT
 HE WAS CONSIDERED INSANE; THAT WE EX- MARINES ARE GOING TO RUN THIS
 COUNTRY OR DESTROY IT; THAT ~~GEORGE~~ J. EDGAR HOOVER THINKS HE IS GOD,
 BUT LBJ DOESN'T THINK IT AND WILL BE GLAD TO GET RID OF HIM UNQUOTE;
 END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/4/96 BY SP1903 RDD/ET

405,193

69 MAR 14 1966

NOT RECORDED
172 MAR 2 1967

ORIGINAL FILE

PAGE TWO

THAT QUOTE I MAY GO TO WASHINGTON PRETTY SOON AND ASSASSINATE SOMEONE;
ENQUOTE THAT NO FEDERAL JURY WOULD EVER CONVICT HIM OF ANYTHING BUT
BEING INSANE; THAT HIS NAME WAS KNOWN BY AGENT PETERSON, FBI OFFICE, ST.
LOUIS ; THAT THE FBI SENT AN AGENT TO HIS MOTHERS HOUSE WITHOUT A SEARCH
WARRANT; THAT ALL HE WANTS IS FOR SOMEONE ELSE TO GO INTO HER HOUSE
WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT BECAUSE QUOTE I'M GOING TO ASSASSINATE THEM
ENQUOTE; AND THAT THE FBI WAS ONE HUNDRED PERCENT TO BLAME FOR THE
ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY BY OSWALD DUE TO THEIR UTTER
STUPIDITY KNOWING WHAT THE SECRET SERVICE HAD ALREADY TOLD THE FBI.
HE CONCLUDED THE CALL BY STATING, IN REFERENCE TO THE FBI, QUOTE
YOU ARE THE GESTAPO OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. I DENOUNCE YOU AND
WOULD ASSASSINATE YOUR LEADER. ENQUOTE DURING THE CALL HE REFUSED TO
GIVE HIS NAME AND STATED HE JUST TRAVELED AROUND. HE CLAIMED TO HAVE
ATTENDED THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FOR THREE YEARS RIGHT AFTER WORLD
WAR TWO, NINETEEN FORTY SEVEN - NINETEEN FIFTY. DETROIT INDICES DISCLOSE
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SUBJECT CALLED FBI ST. LOUIS ON MARCH ONE SIXTYSIX AND SAID HE ADVOCATES THE VIOLENT OVERTHROW OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT; THAT HE COULD CLAIM TO BE¹ A COMMUNIST AND THE FBI COULD NOT DO ANYTHING TO HIM ABOUT IT; THAT HE IS AWARE THAT HE COULD BE ARRESTED FOR THREATENING THE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S., BUT NO ONE WAS GOING TO BOTHER HIM FOR STATING THAT HE WANTED TO ASSASSINATE J. EDGAR HOOVER, AND ADDED QUOTE WE ARE GOING TO DO JUST THAT ONE OF THESE DAYS. ENQUOTE¹

PERSONNEL AT THE MILITARY PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER IN ST.

LOUIS MADE AVAILABLE THE SERVICE RECORD FOR AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE ON MARCH ONE , SIXTYSIX. HE ENTERED THE ~~MARINE CORPS~~ USMC JUNE TWENTYTHREE, FORTYFOUR, AND WAS HONORABLY DISCHARGED AUGUST TEN, FORTYSIX. HE ATTAINED THE RANK OF A CORPORAL. HIS RECORD IN THE MARINE CORPS WAS GOOD. HE RECEIVED NO DISCIPLINARY ACTION. HIS MILITARY SPECIALITY WAS SHOWN TO BE RIFLEMAN AND LATER AUTO PARTS CLERK. HE RECEIVED A FOUR WEEK COURSE AT CAMP PENDLETON IN NINETEEN FORTYFOUR AT THE RIFLE SCHOOL, FROM WHICH SCHOOL GRADUATED.

END APGE THREEO

PAGE FOURE

THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION IS TAKEN FROM HIS SERVICE RECORD, NAME-

[REDACTED] DOB - [REDACTED]; POB -
OWENSBORO, KY.; RACE WHITE - SEX - MALE; MARITAL STATUS; SINGLE
; HEIGHT - SIXTYTWO INCHES; WEIGHT - ONE SIX ZERO POUNDS;
EYES - BROWN; HAIR - BROWN; COMPLEXION - RUDDY; BUILD - MEDIUM;
SCARS AND MARKS - SCAR ON LEFT SIDE BETWEEN SEVENTH AND EIGHTH
RIBS; SOCIAL SECURITY NO. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]; OCCUPATION BEFORE SERVICE - STUDENT; EDUCATION -
FOUR YEARS HIGH SCHOOL; MOTHER - [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]. OWENSBORO, KY.; BROTHER - [REDACTED]
SAME ADDRESS. IN NINETEEN FORTYSEVEN, [REDACTED]
ADDRESS WAS THE SAME AS HIS MOTHER'S.

Detroit Police Dept
RECORDS DPD SHOW ARREST, FEBRUARY TEN SIXTYTWO AS GOLDEN RULE
DRUNK. HIS ADDRESS THEN WAS TWO THREE TWO FIVE CASS, DETROIT.
SUBJECTS ADDRESS IN SEPTEMBER, SIXTYFIVE WAS NEWSTEAD HOTEL,
END PAGE FOURE

PAGE FIVE

ST. LOUIS, WHERE OWNER- MANAGER DESCRIBED HIM AS SMALL, MILD -
MANNERED, NON VIOLENT ALCOHOLIC. NOT KNOWN TO HAVE WEAPONS; NEVER
^{IN}IR ANY ALTERCATIONS, NOT KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN ARRESTED.

ALL PERTINENT DATA IN INDICES FURNISHED WITH ABOVE INFORMATION
ORALLY TO SA WILLIAMS SKILES, SECRET SERVICE, DETROIT, AT ELEVEN
FIFTY TWO PM, FEBRUARY TWENTYFIVE. MSP AND DPD NOTIFIED. LHM FOLLOWS.

ST. LOUIS SHOULD FURNISH DETROIT AND SAN FRANCISCO ANY ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION OR CONTACTS OF SUBJECT WHICH MAY BE OF BENEFIT.

WA..... HFL

FBI WASH DC

TU DISP

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - DeLoach
1 - Sullivan

Tolson ☒
DeLoach ☒
Mohr ☒
Wick ☒
Casper ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
Felt ☒
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Holmes ☒
Gandy ☒

TO : C. D. DeLoach

DATE: 1/17/67

FROM :

W. C. Sullivan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 863 RDD/BS
405,193

1 - CD Brennan
1 - CW Thompson

SUBJECT:

STUDENT AGITATION, UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

~~Excluded Classification
Review Conducted
See Serial
Form 4-74~~

San Francisco advised on 1/14/67 that California Lieutenant Governor Robert Finch had requested representatives of the Bureau to meet with him and Governor Ronald Reagan on 1/16/67 to discuss the situation at the University of California campus at Berkeley. SAC, San Francisco, was instructed to comply with this request and to make no commitments but to determine what the Governor had in mind which prompted the request.

The aforementioned meeting took place as scheduled on 1/16/67. Governor Reagan advised he is concerned about the situation at the University of California, particularly, on the Berkeley campus. He indicated he is apprehensive that a new wave of demonstrations will erupt at Berkeley as a result of his strong stand against student agitation and his insistence that the University of California be operated on a sound fiscal basis.

Governor Reagan said he would be very grateful to the Director if he could be advised of any information developed concerning plans for future demonstrations to be held on the campus or at press conferences scheduled by him. He indicated he feels it is probable that some of his press conferences could be stacked with "left wingers" who might make an attempt to embarrass him and the state government. He also said it would be very helpful if we would furnish him on a confidential basis any subversive information contained in our files concerning Clark Kerr and the members of the University of California Board of Regents. Kerr is the President of the University of California and has adopted a palliative attitude toward campus agitation. In regard to the latter request, SAC, San Francisco, referred the Governor to the Thirteenth Report of the California Committee on Un-American Activities which contains detailed information regarding Kerr and the Board of Regents. There is no additional pertinent information in our files.

Enc.
100-151646
WCS:pdh (5)

100-352196-
RECORDED

JAN 25 1967

CONTINUED - OVER

6 JAN 25 1967

Ronald Reagan 419

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-151646-218

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach
Re: STUDENT AGITATION, UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
100-151646

As you know, the situation at the University of California at Berkeley has been an explosive one which has been exploited to a tremendous advantage by communists and other subversive elements. This situation was a political issue during the last election and Governor Reagan is obviously determined to take appropriate action to quell the unrest on the Berkeley campus.

OBSERVATIONS:

We are instructing San Francisco to comply with Governor Reagan's request to be advised of information we develop regarding plans for future demonstrations on the Berkeley campus or at his press conferences. We are also instructing San Francisco to confidentially advise Governor Reagan that we have no pertinent information concerning Clark Kerr or the Board of Regents of the University of California. In addition, we are requesting San Francisco to prepare blind memoranda concerning faculty members and students at the University of California at Berkeley who have subversive affiliations. These memoranda are to be forwarded to the Bureau for review.

This presents the Bureau with an opportunity to take positive steps to thwart the ever increasing agitation by subversive elements on the campuses. Berkeley has long been the "proving grounds" for campus agitators and agitators on other campuses take their lead from activities which occur at Berkeley. If agitational activity at Berkeley can be effectively curtailed, this could set up a chain reaction which will result in the curtailment of such activities on other campuses throughout the United States. This would also be helpful to the FBI.

I strongly feel that the most effective way to take advantage of this situation is to have a Bureau official, who is thoroughly familiar with the Berkeley situation and subversive activities in general, confidentially brief Governor Reagan. At that time, copies of the blind memoranda prepared by the San Francisco Office regarding students and faculty members with subversive affiliations should be furnished to Governor Reagan for his confidential information. Section Chief C. D. Brennan of the Internal Security Section has the qualifications and ability to handle this sensitive matter and I therefore recommend that he be designated to handle this assignment.

↓ ↓
CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. DeLoach
Re: STUDENT AGITATION, UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
100-151646

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That attached teletype which instructs San Francisco to act in accordance with the above observations be approved.

(2) That upon receipt of the blind memoranda requested from the San Francisco Office, Section Chief C. D. Brennan be designated to furnish these memoranda to Governor Reagan on a confidential basis and to personally brief him concerning the Berkeley situation and the problem of student agitation on college campuses.

*Brennan can handle
this matter very
diplomatically - J*

W.E.S.

JS

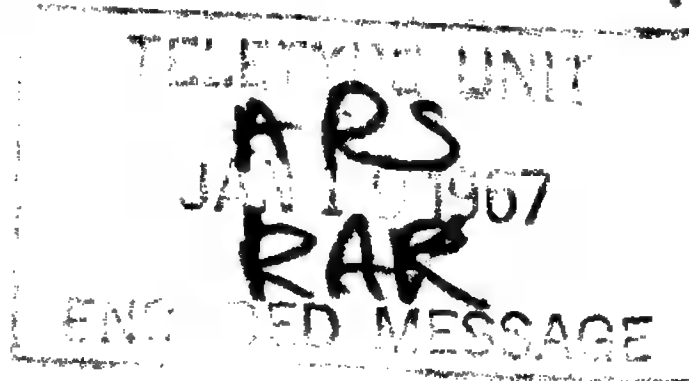
*I think bynum
can handle
this*

*1-18
No. Only those things
undertaken on P. 2. Don't
do. We cannot furnish
the Governor anything else.
We do not know him well
enough & we would possibly
be involved in an academic
war. - 3 -*

R

Ronald Reagan-421

*NOT
SENT*



559PM URGENT 1-19-67 RAK

TO SAN FRANCISCO - ENCODED

BT
FROM DIRECTOR (100-151646) 1P

100-382196

STUDENT AGITATION, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY,
CALIFORNIA, INFORMATION CONCERNING (INTERNAL SECURITY).

REURTEL DECEMBER SIXTEEN LAST.

YOU SHOULD COMPLY WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN'S REQUEST TO ADVISE
HIM CONCERNING ANY INFORMATION DEVELOPED REGARDING PLANS FOR
DEMONSTRATIONS AT BERKELEY OR AT PRESS CONFERENCES SCHEDULED
BY GOVERNOR REAGAN. IN REGARD TO REQUEST FOR SUBVERSIVE
INFORMATION CONCERNING CLARK KERR AND MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA BOARD OF REGENTS, GOVERNOR REAGAN SHOULD BE CONFIDENTIALLY ADVISED THAT OUR FILES CONTAIN NO PERTINENT INFORMATION. NO INFORMATION REGARDING SUBVERSIVE AFFILIATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS SHOULD BE FURNISHED TO GOVERNOR REAGAN. INSURE THAT BUREAU IS PROMPTLY ADVISED OF ALL PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS REGARDING THIS MATTER.

END AND QCC3

SRH

FBI SAN FRAN

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 474

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/5/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/RS
405, 193

79 JAN 26 1967

Ronald Reagan-422

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-151646-218

Ronald Reagan-423

Tolson ☒
 DeLoach ☒
 Mohr ☒
 Wick ☒
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt ☒
 Gale ☒
 Rosen ☒
 Sullivan ☒
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

UPI-233

(REAGAN)

MOSCOW--A SOVIET NEWSPAPER SAID TODAY CALIFORNIA GOV. RONALD REAGAN IS "CONTROLLED BY THE FORCES WHICH TOOK JOHN KENNEDY'S LIFE." THE NEWSPAPER, LITERARY GAZETTE, COMPARED REAGAN TO HITLER IN ONE OF THE SHARPEST ATTACKS SEEN HERE SO FAR ON THE EX-ACTOR, WHO HAS REPLACED BARRY GOLDWATER AS ONE OF THE FAVORITE WHIPPING BOYS THE SOVIET PRESS.

LITERARY GAZETTE SAID REAGAN IS CONTROLLED BY PUBLIC RELATIONS MEN AND "BY MORE POWERFUL FORCES--THE FORCES WHO TOOK JOHN KENNEDY'S LIFE, THE FORCES WHO ARE GETTING RICH THROUGH THE WAR IN VIETNAM, THE FORCES WHO HATE THE VERY IDEA OF CIVIL RIGHTS.

"EVEN HITLER AT FIRST HAD HIS OWN PROVINCIAL MANAGERS," IT SAID, "BUT THEY LATER BECAME HIS LACKEYS."

REAGAN, IT SAID, WAS A BAD ACTOR "WHO HAD WON HIS NEW MAIN ROLE--A ROLE WHICH THREATENS MILLIONS OF PERSONS WITH TROUBLE."

1/18--TS215PES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/21/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/5/96

SSA9803RDD/8
903,193

100-382176-

NOT RECORDED
 145 JAN 23 1967

02 JAN 27 1967

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FBI WASH DC*

MAR 10 1967

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

SA Louis Sims Secret Service
advised 6:50 PM 3/10/67 MP6
FBI LOS ANG.

TELETYPE

148PM URGENT 3-10-67 NJZ

TO DIRECTOR AND WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE
FROM LOS ANGELES (175-0)

JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, AKA GERALD R. HUMBLE, SLIM; THREAT
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

b6
b7C

A. E. NEILSEN, GOVERNOR'S OFFICE, LOS ANGELES, TODAY
ADVISED [REDACTED] STATED [REDACTED]

JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, LEFT FAMILY HOME MARCH NINE LAST TO
KILL THE GOVERNOR. HUMBLE, A RETIRED ARMY CAPTAIN, IS
ALCOHOLIC AND CAPABLE ACT OF VIOLENCE WHEN DRINKING. HE IS
REPORTEDLY ARMED WITH A DERRINGER. NEILSEN STATED PASADENA,
CALIFORNIA, POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORTS HUMBLE CAPABLE OF ANY
DESPERATE ACT IN THAT HE HAS PAST RECORD OF PULLING GUN ON
POLICE AND LAST WEEK REPORTEDLY THREATENED [REDACTED]
WITH SWITCHBLADE KNIFE.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA4803RDD/BJ
405,193

HUMBLE HAS ACCESS TO FREE MILITARY TRANSPORTATION. HE
MAY GO TO LAS VEGAS, NEVADA.

END PAGE ONE
TWO COPIES WFO

Linked Classification
Review Completed REC-69
See For Serial
Form 4-74

100-382196 28

MAR 13 1967

62 MAR 23 1967

cc Schutz

Ronald Reagan-424

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62 109276-

PAGE TWO

LA 175-0

NIELSEN DESCRIBED HUMBLE AS WHITE, MALE, CAUCASIAN, SIXTY SIX YEARS, BORN FEBRUARY ONE THREE, ONE NINE ZERO ONE, LEEDS, SOUTH DAKOTA, SIX FEET, ONE FORTY FIVE LBS., BLOND HAIR, GREEN EYES, FBI NUMBER SIX ONE FIVE ONE NINE ONE A, CII NUMBER FIVE EIGHT FIVE ONE ZERO FOUR, LAST ARREST SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA, SHERIFF'S OFFICE JANUARY SIXTY SEVEN DRUNK DRIVING. *Ne 4A 2H*

NIELSEN STATED GOVERNOR'S OFFICE, SACRAMENTO, ADVISED. GOVERNOR REAGAN PRESENTLY IN WASHINGTON, D.C. *GERALD R. HUMBLE SLIM*

HUMBLE IS APPARENTLY IDENTICAL WITH SUBJECT JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, IMPERSONATION, WHICH INVESTIGATION IN NINETEEN FIFTY REFLECTED THAT HE HAD BEEN SEPARATED FROM ARMED FORCES IN ONE NINE FOUR FIVE AS RETIRED AND RATED AS ONE HUNDRED PER CENT DISABILITY, PSYCHONEUROTIC. BASIS OF INVESTIGATION WAS THAT DURING NINETEEN FIFTY HE HAD BEEN UTILIZING AIR FORCE TRANSPORTATION WHILE DRESSED IN HIS OFFICER'S UNIFORM, CLAIMING THAT AS RETIRED OFFICER UNDER MILITARY REGULATIONS HE WAS PERMITTED TO UTILIZE AIR FORCE AIRCRAFT FOR TRANSPORTATION. CASE WAS NEVER PRESENTED. NO OTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED, AND IN VIEW OF PREVIOUS USE OF AIR TRANSPORTATION, OSI, NORTON AIR FORCE BASE, ALSO ADVISED. AIR MAIL COPIES TO SAN FRANCISCO AND LAS VEGAS FOR
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

LA 175-0

INFORMATION.

THIS IS FURNISHED FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU IN VIEW OF
THE FACT THAT GOVERNOR ^AREGAN IS CURRENTLY IN WASHINGTON, D.C.
LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM FOLLOWS.

// SUGGEST WFO ADVISE METROPOLITAN PD.

SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

END

WRD

FBI WASH DC* : 11

FBI

Date: 2/27/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Wick _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

TO: Director, FBI (62-110710)

FROM: SAC, Detroit (175-1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803EDD/BA
405,193

AMBROSE EARL ARNETTE
THREAT AGAINST JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, 62-
DIRECTOR OF FBI,
GEORGE ROMNEY, GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN, 66
RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA; 100-382196
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Re Detroit teletype to Bureau, dated 2/26/67, Bureau teletype to Detroit. Louisville, St. Louis and San Francisco, dated 2/26/67.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 8 copies and for Louisville, St. Louis and San Francisco 3 copies each of a LHM concerning the subject. Two copies of the LHM have been furnished to Secret Service, Detroit; one copy to the USA, Detroit and one copy to G-2, Detroit. An extra copy is furnished to Louisville, St. Louis and San Francisco as noted in the event dissemination to Secret Service is desired in the future.

Leads in this matter to locate and interview the subject are being set out by teletype. 100-382196

Referenced Bureau teletype instructed Detroit to consider early presentation to USA regarding possible Federal violation. UACB, Detroit will hold presentation in abeyance pending location and interview of subject.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM) (cc RAO)
1 - Louisville (175-2) (Enc. 3) (RM)
1 - St. Louis (175-1) (Enc. 3) (RM)
1 - San Francisco (Enc. 3) (RM)
1 - Detroit
LMC/cc
(8)

ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

Ronald Reagan-427

56

367

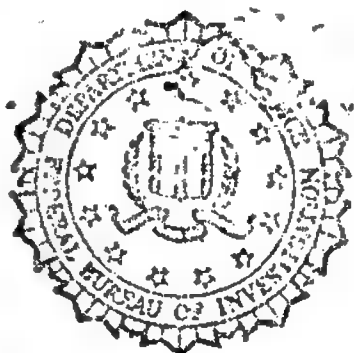
ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-110710-37

RECORDED
NOTED
MAR 6 1967

MAR 7 1967

DE 175-1

Two copies of the LHM are being furnished to WFO in view of subject's statement that he may go to Washington to assassinate someone.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
February 27, 1967

Re: Ambrose Earl Arnette
Threat Against John Edgar Hoover,
Director of FBI,
George Romney, Governor of Michigan,
Ronald Reagan, Governor of California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
45,193

100-382196

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-429

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 2/27/67

On February 25, 1967, at 7:09 p.m., a telephone call was received at the Detroit Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) from a caller who refused to identify himself other than by his United States Marine Corps Serial Number 965641. This caller stated that he advocates the assassination of JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Director of the FBI, Mr. GEORGE ROMNEY, Governor of Michigan, and Mr. RONALD REAGAN, Governor of California.

The caller described himself as an ex-Marine Corporal of World War II and stated that he would love to be tried on the basis of his war experience and record in World War II and said that the only thing that would be determined by the court would be that he was considered insane.

The caller also said that, "We ex-Marines are going to run this country or destroy it; that J. EDGAR HOOVER thinks he is God, but LBJ don't think it and will be glad to get rid of him," and "that I may go to Washington pretty soon and assassinate someone". He also said that no Federal Jury would ever convict him of anything but being insane.

The caller further stated that the FBI sent an agent to his mother's house without a search warrant and that all he wants is for someone else to go into her house without a search warrant because "I'm going to assassinate them". The caller said that his name was known by Agent PETERSON of the FBI office in St. Louis, Missouri. He also said that the FBI was 100% to blame for the assassination of President KENNEDY by OSWALD due to their utter stupidity and knowing what the Secret Service had already told the FBI. He concluded by stating in reference to the FBI, "You are the Gestapo of the United States of America. I denounce you and would assassinate your leader". During this call the caller refused to give his name and stated that he just traveled around. He claimed to have attended the University of Kentucky for three years after World War II from 1947 to 1950.

2/25/67 at Detroit, Michigan File # Detroit 175-1

SA WILLIAM LEE BOLTON /cc

Date dictated 2 27 /67

- 2 -
document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-430

Re: Ambrose Earl Arnette
Threat Against John Edgar Hoover, etc.

A review by Investigative Clerk R. Douglas King on February 10, 1967, of the military records on file at the Military Personnel Records Center, St. Louis, Missouri, revealed that Serial Number 965641 is assigned to Ambrose Earl Arnette, who served in the United States Marine Corps from June 23, 1945, to August 10, 1946, receiving an honorable discharge at Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, by reason of convenience of the government.

Arnette had foreign service in the Asiatic-Pacific Theatre and was awarded the Asiatic-Pacific Theatre Ribbon with one star and the World War II Victory Medal.

The records contained no indication of court-martial, absence without official leave, or treatment for any mental or nervous disorder.

The following background information was contained in the records:

Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Residence

Owensboro, Kentucky

Relatives
Mother
Brother

both reside b6
b7C

Owensboro, Kentucky

Military Occupation
Civilian Occupation
Social Security No.
Veteran's Administration
Claim Number

None--student

Attached hereto is a letterhead memorandum dated March 4, 1966, at Detroit, Michigan, captioned, "Ambrose E. Arnette, Threat Against John Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation", which letterhead memorandum contains additional information concerning Arnette.

Detective Lieutenant George Rollins, Special Investigations Bureau, Detroit Police Department, Detroit, Michigan, on February 27, 1967, advised that records of the

Re: Ambrose Earl Arnette
Threat Against John Edgar Hoover, etc.

Detroit Police Department contain no record concerning Arnette beyond the arrest on February 10, 1962, as a "Golden Rule Drunk", information concerning which is set out in the attached letterhead memorandum dated March 4, 1966.

Information set out above was furnished to the following individuals as noted:

Inspector Donald Cuneo
Control Center
Detroit Police Department
Detroit, Michigan
At 12:10 a.m., February 26, 1967

Corporal James Thomas
Redford Post
Michigan State Police
At 12:22 a.m., February 26, 1967

Special Agent William Skiles
U.S. Secret Service
Detroit, Michigan
At 11:52 p.m., February 25, 1967

Mr. Robert Danhoff
Executive Assistant to Governor George Romney
State of Michigan
February 26, 1967

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814



Ronald Reagan-433

February 27, 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It has recently come to my attention that the F.B.I. will soon open a Division Headquarters in Sacramento having jurisdiction over the newly established Federal Eastern Judicial District. This is gratifying as this will more ably assist all of us in our continuing fight against crime and subversion.

As I study the large area covered by the Eastern District, I am favorably impressed with the wisdom of your decision in this matter. I am vitally interested in doing everything I can to combat the moral decay as shown by our rising crime rate in our country today. Having always had the highest regard for you personally and the splendid record the F.B.I. has achieved, please accept my personal assurance that your agency will have the most complete cooperation possible from my office.

I am looking forward to meeting the new agent in charge for your Sacramento Division in the near future, and if my office can be of any assistance whatsoever, do not hesitate to call on me personally.

Sincerely,

Ronald
RONALD REAGAN
Governor

12 MAR 15 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAJ/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/PS
45,193

P.S. I've just always felt
better knowing your men are around.

PERS. REC. UNIT

REC- 69

March 7, 1967

Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803 RJS/8

405,193

Your most thoughtful letter was received on March 6th and, on behalf of all my associates, I want to thank you for your personal assurances of complete cooperation in the fight against crime and subversion.

I have instructed my representatives to extend all possible assistance to local and state agencies in California in matters of mutual interest, and I do hope you will not hesitate to call upon us whenever we can be of service. I share your confidence that a great deal can be accomplished by working together.

If current negotiations for suitable quarters are favorable, we plan to open our Sacramento Office in early summer. After space problems are resolved, I will name a staff and have the new Special Agent in Charge get in touch with you at his earliest opportunity. You may be sure that all of us in the FBI look forward to working with you and your administration.

With warmest personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

Edgar

- 1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure
- 1 - San Francisco - Enclosure
- 1 - San Diego - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Mohr - Enclosure
Attention Mr. Hyde
- 1 - Mr. Callahan - Enclosure
Attention Mr. C. Q. Smith
- 1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

GEM:kcf (10)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

See Note on Next Page

Ronald Reagan-434

Honorable Ronald Reagan

NOTE: Governor Reagan has visited our Los Angeles Office and relations with him have been cordial. By letter dated 11-9-66 the Director congratulated Reagan upon his election as Governor.

F B I

Date: 3/21/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)

SUBJECT: JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE, aka
Gerald R. Humble,
Slim
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Re Los Angeles teletype 3/10/67.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five (5) copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) concerning this matter. One copy of the LHM is being furnished to San Francisco and one copy to Las Vegas, for information.

FD-376 is being furnished for transmittal of the LHM to Secret Service, Washington, D. C. One copy of the LHM is being furnished to Secret Service, Los Angeles.

One copy of the LHM is also being furnished to the Office of Special Investigations (OSI), District #18, Norton Air Force Base, California, inasmuch as OSI was previously furnished information in this matter.

2 cc 4/1 to Secret Service
JHT/ac
3-27-67

REC 48 100-382176-30

3 - Bureau (Encs. - 5) (AM-RM)
1 - San Francisco (Enc. - 1) (Info.) (AM-RM)
1 - Las Vegas (Enc. - 1) (Info.) (AM-RM)
1 - Los Angeles
WJN:CM
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

2/6/96

EX SSA9803RDD/BA

465,193

Approved: 53 APR 4 1967
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Ronald Reagan-436

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Wick _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 100-382176-30



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 21, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. **LA 175-0**

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
 - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

REGISTERED MAIL

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, **Los Angeles (RM)**

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

Ronald Reagan-437



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California
March 21, 1967

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96

BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

On March 10, 1967, Mr. A. E. Neilsen, Governor's Office, State of California, Los Angeles, California, furnished the following information to the Los Angeles Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

b6
b7C

Mr. Neilsen stated that one [redacted] [redacted] had advised his office that [redacted] Junior Roland Humble, had left the family home on March 9, 1967, to kill the Governor of California. She said that Humble, a retired Army Captain, is alcoholic and capable of an act of violence when he is drinking. She reported that he was armed with a derringer.

According to Mr. Neilsen, the Pasadena, California, Police Department reports that Humble is capable of any desperate act in that he has a past record of pulling a gun on police and recently reportedly threatened an unknown person with a switchblade knife. Humble has access to free military transportation and reportedly might go to Las Vegas, Nevada.

Humble was described by Mr. Neilsen as white, male, age 66, born February 13, 1901, at Leeds, South Dakota, six feet tall, weight 145 pounds, blond hair, green eyes. He has FBI No. 615191A and CII No. 585104. He was last arrested at San Bernardino, California, by the Sheriff's Office in January 1967 on a charge of drunk driving.

Mr. Neilsen said that the Governor's Office at Sacramento, California, had been advised, and that Governor Ronald Reagan was presently in Washington, D. C.

A review of the files of the FBI at Los Angeles reflects that Humble is apparently identical with Junior Roland Humble, subject of an Impersonation case in 1950. Investigation at that time reflected that Humble was separated from the Armed Forces in 1945 as retired. He was rated as

No further investigation is being
conducted in this matter.

100-388170-20
This confirms telephonic information
furnished to Louis Simon on 3-10-67
at 6:50 PM by M. P. Lehring

**JUNIOR ROLAND HUMBLE
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT**

one hundred per cent disability, psychoneurotic. The basis of the investigation was that during 1950 Humble had been utilizing Air Force transportation while dressed in his officer's uniform, claiming that as a retired officer under military regulations he was permitted to utilize Air Force aircraft for transportation. The case was never presented, and no further information is available in the files of the FBI at Los Angeles.

The above information was furnished to Special Agent Frank Slocum, U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles, at 10:14 A.M., March 10, 1967, by Supervisor William John Nolan, FBI, Los Angeles.

In view of Humble's previous use of Air Force transportation, Colonel John O'Connell, Office of Special Investigations, District 18, Norton Air Force Base, California, was also advised of the above at 10:47 A.M., March 10, 1967, by Supervisor William John Nolan, FBI, Los Angeles.

SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/1/67

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (9-0)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka
 John Doe;
 GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM
 EXTORTION

~~Limited Classification
 Review Conducted
 See Van Serial
 Form 4-774~~

Enclosed herewith is one xerox copy of a letter and envelope addressed to "Govenor Ronald Reagan".

On April 27, 1967, ARTHUR VAN COURT, Chief, Special Services, Office of the Governor, State of California, Capitol Building, Sacramento, furnished Special Agent PETER T. SEXTON a xerox copy of a threatening letter, with envelope, received by the Governor's Office. The letter is dated April 5, 1967, and is signed "John Doe". Mr. VAN COURT stated he turned the letter over to the California State Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation upon receipt and that agency is conducting investigation.

Mr. VAN COURT advised he has already furnished a copy of the letter and envelope to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent in Charge, United States Secret Service, Sacramento, for information purposes. He also stated he is providing the same to the FBI for the same reason.

In view of investigation by CII, none is being conducted by this office. No dissemination is being made in view of the fact that the United States Secret Service is already in possession of this information.

REC-7

② - Bureau (Enc. 1) ENCLOSURE
 1 - San Francisco
 PTS:hrc
 (3)

REC-75

100-382156

MAY 2 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/et
 405 PB

51 MAY 8 1967

Ronald Reagan-440

Governor Reagan
Sacto. Calif.

San Francisco
PERSONAL MAIL
Apr. 5, 1967

Dear Sir: I am taking
this means to warn you that
your life, as well as your family
are in dire danger, as the result
of your interference with the State
Hospitals.

On a recent visit to one of the
State Hospitals, I happened to over-
hear a conversation between several
young men, patients in the hospital
who are about to be released.

They were plotting your assassina-
tion, and also to bring bodily harm
to your family unless you stop
interfering with the State hospitals.
They can not understand why you
should cut down expenses for
something so worth while and at the
same time increase the salaries
of government employees.

These men claim they would
rather die in the electric chair
than die in the gutter, of alcoholism.

Where can these poor unfortunates go for treatment, if not to a state hospital? Many of them can not afford a private hospital.

If you value your life, as well as that of your family, I advise you to with-draw your bill to cut down expenses on these hospitals, which are so very important.

Yours Truly
John Doe.



LAW DAY U S A
FREEDOM UNDER THE LAW
MAY 1



Governor Ronald Reagan
% State Capitol
Sacramento
Calif

Personal

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: June 15, 1967

FROM : W. M. FELT *W.M.F.*

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
INSPECTION MATTERS

[Handwritten signature]

On June 14, 1967, I met briefly with Governor Reagan in connection with my inspection of the Sacramento Resident Agency.

Governor Reagan was high in his praise of the Bureau. He said that he had the highest admiration for the Director and he was extremely pleased that the Director's representative had called on him.

Governor Reagan specifically requested that his kindest personal regards be conveyed to the Director.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this be routed to the Director for his information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK ✓
2/6/96 SSA983RDD/8
405,193

RB
per 1/5/67

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Miss Gandy

WMF:wmj
(6)

REC 3

100-342146-32

EX 109

JUN 27 1967
Ronald Reagan-443

51
56 JUL 5 1967

[Handwritten signature]

PERS. REC. UNIT

VIRGIL PINKLEY

EDITOR & PUBLISHER, PINKLEY CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPERS

45-140 TOWNE STREET

MAY 18, 1967

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Mohr ☒
Mr. Wick ☒
Mr. Casper ☒
Mr. Callahan ☒
Mr. Conrad ☒
Mr. Felt ☒
Mr. Gale ☒
Mr. Rosen ☒
Mr. Sullivan ☒
Mr. Tavel ☒
Mr. Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Miss Holmes ☒
Miss Gandy ☒

My dear Ronald,

When I was in Washington recently I spent some time with Mr. J. Edgar Hoover. He was most complimentary in his remarks. You will note that I referred to his evaluation of Ronald Reagan in the enclosed article.

Certainly your all-out fight against crime, and efforts to improve the moral and spiritual values of our people, especially youth, must continue.

Best personal regards.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/86
405,193

Virgil
Virgil Pinkley

Governor Ronald Reagan
State of California
Capitol Building
Sacramento, California

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

REC'D AICK

FBI

NOT RECORDED
191 MAY 24 1967

Copy - No Ack
62 MAY 31 1967

R52

RECEIVED - DIRECTOR

Ronald Reagan-444

ORIGINAL FILED IN 106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. DE LOACH *JD*

DATE: July 31, 1967

FROM : W. V. CLEVELAND *WVC*

SUBJECT: INQUIRY FROM OFFICE OF
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
WASHINGTON, D. C.

42206

M. J. [unclear]

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Mr. Ed Gillenwater, Washington representative for Governor Ronald Reagan of California, called on July 28, 1967, and advised that the wife of the Governor's press secretary, Mrs. Lyn Nofziger, and three daughters plan to drive from Virginia to Sacramento, California, beginning August 7, 1967. He stated that Mrs. Nofziger desires to obtain a permit to carry a pistol in her car for personal protection and Mr. Gillenwater requested guidance as to how this could be done.

After checking with ASAC McDermott of the Washington Field Office, Mr. Gillenwater was advised that there is no such thing as a national gun permit, neither is there any one agency which can authorize a person to carry a weapon in an automobile across the country, with the exception of Federal officers of course. He was further advised that a driver is subject to each state's particular laws regarding firearms. He was told that if Mrs. Nofziger had a California police officer chauffeur for her it was highly possible that each state would recognize the authority of a state policeman to carry a weapon in an automobile and/or from one state to another.

Mr. Gillenwater stated that he felt it was highly impossible for them to make arrangements for a policeman-chauffeur. He then stated that perhaps if Mrs. Nofziger was to become an honorary California police officer she would be allowed to carry a pistol in her automobile without being subject to arrest. He was advised that the FBI could make no decision in this regard.

Mr. Gillenwater was very appreciative for the information furnished him.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

ST-100
REC-5 100-304176-33
V
Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

15 AUG 3 1967

amr

51 AUG 10 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS
405,193

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

AUG 4 1967

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI LOS ANG.

7:07PM URGENT 8-4-67 BAK

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-0)

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

DET. JERRY LOWRY, SANTA BARBARA, CALIF., PD, ADVISED
THIS DATE THAT HE HAD ASCERTAINED FROM A SOURCE WHOM HE
BELIEVES TO BE RELIABLE, THAT A GROUP OF YOUNG SANTA
BARBARA NEGROES, WHO HAVE NO CONNECTION WITH ANY ORGANIZED
GROUP, HAVE MADE PLANS TO CREATE AN INCIDENT DURING THE
ANNUAL SANTA BARBARA FIESTA WEEK, AUGUST SIXTEEN TO TWENTY
NEXT. LOWRY STATED THAT THE GROUP PLANNED "TO GET" GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN DURING THE FIESTA, BUT COULD FURNISH NO PLAN
AS TO HOW THE GROUP INTENDED TO "GET" REAGAN. LOWRY ADDED
THAT THEY WANTED TO HAVE A DEMONSTRATION AT THE OLD MISSION
SANTA BARBARA WEDNESDAY NIGHT, AUGUST SIXTEEN NEXT, WHERE
THE GOVERNOR WILL ATTEND, OR DURING THE FIESTA PARADE
THURSDAY AFTERNOON, AUGUST SEVENTEEN NEXT IN WHICH THE
GOVERNOR WILL RIDE.

END PAGE ONE

51 AUG 16 1967

54 AUG 14 1967

1 Xerox

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BA

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

Ways

[Handwritten signature]
T. A. [unclear]

[Handwritten mark]

REC-23 100-382196-24

AUG 9 1967

[Handwritten signature]

PAGE TWO

LA 175-0

LOWRY ALSO ADVISED THAT THERE WAS AN UNCONFIRMED RUMOR THAT BETWEEN THREE HUNDRED AND THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY PERSONS CONNECTED WITH THE BLACK POWER MOVEMENT IN LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO, OAKLAND AND BAKERSFIELD, CALIF., WOULD BE COMING TO SANTA BARBARA FOR THIS INCIDENT.

SANTA BARBARA POLICE DEPARTMENT HAS ADVISED THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE IN SACRAMENTO, BUT HAS NOT ASCERTAINED IF REAGAN INTENDS TO CHANGE HIS CURRENT PLANS TO TAKE PART IN THE FIESTA.

DUTY AGENT RONALD HORNE, ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH MI GROUP, U.S. ARMY, SANTA BARBARA, WAS ADVISED OF THIS INFORMATION.

SPECIAL AGENT RICHARD ZARZANA, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED AT THREE FIFTY FIVE PM THIS DATE BY SA LEROY W. SHEETS.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

~~SUCOP.~~ SUBMIT COPY

END

NHH

FBI WASH DC

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

Military Intelligence
REC'D
J 10 20 1964

20 00 00
J 10 20 1964

September 22, 1967

AIR MAIL

Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

The FBI will open an additional office in the State of California on September 25, 1967. We have been prompted to take this action by our expanding responsibilities and in order to provide increased services to the citizens of your state.

The new office, which is the fourth to be established in California, will be located at 2000 J Street in Sacramento. Special Agent in Charge John H. Williams and his Assistant, Mr. Philip R. Sheridan, will direct our investigations in the area covered by that facility. You may be assured that we will be glad to be of service to you and your constituents, and please do not hesitate to call upon us when we can be of help.

MAILED 30

SEP 22 1967

COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

EX-113

REC-47

100-382196-35

- 1 - Sacramento
- 1 - Los Angeles
- 1 - San Diego
- 1 - San Francisco

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803 RDD/PSK
405,193

SEP 25 1967

SEC-D B12H06

FBI

NOTE: We have enjoyed cordial relations with Governor Reagan.

DFC:dec/12/88

2651 2 10 10 10

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

OCT 2 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-448

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 10/27/67

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

cc Mr. DeLoach

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
(Homosexuals on staff)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Jack Anderson, of Drew Pearson's staff, called me on 10/27/67, and stated that Pearson had called him from the West Coast to ascertain if any information could be picked up to confirm a rumor Pearson had received while on the Coast. Anderson told me that Governor Reagan had on his staff [redacted]

[redacted] recently complained that her 16-year-old son had been the subject of a homosexual attack by a member of the staff of Governor Reagan. The Governor assigned an investigator by the name of [redacted] to look into this matter. [redacted] placed a microphone in a cabin owned by [redacted]

b6
b7C

Anderson stated that Pearson had learned that [redacted] microphone reflected homosexual activities at the above-mentioned cabin on the part of [redacted] another staff member whose name is [redacted] and a third individual whose last name is [redacted] (Anderson was unable to state whether this is [redacted] or not).

b6
b7C

While at the cabin one of the visitors reportedly was a young FBI Agent who did not know that the three above-named individuals were homosexuals. [redacted] made a pass at the FBI Agent. The FBI Agent allegedly turned him down and left the place. Anderson wondered if the FBI had any statement to make concerning this matter. I stated we did not.

b6
b7C

Anderson stated it could be that Pearson had garbled his facts, inasmuch as Pearson had another rumor that Reagan had become alarmed over the fact that [redacted] was "leaking" the results of cabinet meetings, and he had, therefore, asked [redacted] to investigate the matter. [redacted] did

CONTINUED-----OVER

CDD:CSH (2)

EX-115

62 DEC 1 1967

NOV 8 1967

Ronald
Reagan-449

14 NOV 2 1967

UNREC COPY FILED IN 105-34074-26-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1-10-91 BY SP8 BJB/bw
2/4/96 SP8 BJB/bw 405,193

293,828

Mr. Tolson

b6
b7C

investigate and ascertained that a newspaper reporter had discovered [redacted] in a compromising homosexual position with a young boy. The reporter then blackmailed [redacted] into leaking information concerning cabinet meetings. Governor Reagan, based on [redacted] evidence, [redacted]

I told Anderson that this was not a matter within the investigative jurisdiction of the FBI and we could not be of any assistance to him whatsoever. I stated I wanted him to know, however, that we had no information whatsoever reflecting that any FBI Agent had been involved in such a matter.

b6
b7C

After talking with Anderson, I called SAC Grapp and asked if he knew any of the above information. Grapp stated there was no truth whatsoever to any statement that an FBI Agent was involved in this matter, but that he had picked up a rumor several weeks ago about the fact that [redacted] had been found in a compromising position by a reporter and had been blackmailed as a result. SAC Grapp mentioned that his source of information stated this was the reason for [redacted]

I told Grapp of Anderson's call and of the fact that Pearson was out on the West Coast. I stated if he received calls from either one of these men he should make no comment whatsoever. Grapp stated he would be guided accordingly.

ACTION:

For record purposes.

RA2

✓ *[Signature]*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach *DL*

DATE: 10/24/67

FROM : T. E. Bishop *TEB*

SUBJECT: ALLEGED DIVULGENCE OF WHITE
HOUSE TELEGRAM OR RADIOGRAM
BY GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (CALIF.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PS
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/PS
#05,193

Tolson ☒
DeLoach ☒
Mohr ☒
Bishop ☒
Casper ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
Felt ☒
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Holmes ☒
Gandy ☒

It will be recalled that for the past several days press stories have advised that a telegram or radiogram (or copy thereof) sent by Marvin Watson of the White House to Price Daniel on the SS Independence during the Governors' Conference somehow fell into the hands of Governor Ronald Reagan of California, who disclosed its contents to the press. There has been speculation in the press that this matter may be or is being investigated by some Federal law enforcement agency as a violation of the Federal Communications Act of 1934.

UPI ticker of 10/24/67 reflects that the White House denied any knowledge of reports that the FBI planned to investigate the circumstances which led to Reagan receiving a copy of this communication. The UPI story said that Press Secretary George Christian of the White House would not comment but instead, referred questions to the FBI. On this UPI ticker the Director has noted, "I assume we are not in on this. H."

For the Director's information, we are not conducting any investigation into this matter, nor have we received a request from the Department of Justice to conduct such an investigation as of this date. We are so stating in inquiries being received from the press by my office.

RECOMMENDATION

None. For information.

NOT RECORDED

46 NOV 1 1967

5 ENCLOSURE

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Rosen
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

TEB:mls
(5) *mls*

FIS

ENCLOSURE

18 OCT 31 1967

CRIME RESEARCH

Ronald

Reagan 451

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-1-3757-1

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

Ronald Reagan-452

UPI-57

ADD LBJ MESSAGE, ABOARD CONSTITUTION (UPI-14)

THE WHITE HOUSE DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF REPORTS THAT THE FBI PLANNED TO INVESTIGATE THE CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH LED TO REAGAN RECEIVING A COPY OF THE WHITE HOUSE TELEGRAM.

PRESS SECRETARY CHRISTIAN WOULD NOT COMMENT ON THE REPORTS. INSTEAD, HE REFERRED QUESTIONS TO THE FBI.

10/24--GE1204P

*Assume we are not
in on this.*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

*Bishop to DeLoach
Memo 10/24/67
TEB:mls*

001 54 1 20 6H .PL

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

12 - 882176

Tolson ✓
 DeLoach ✓
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen ✓
 Sullivan ✓
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

UPI-26

(LBJ MESSAGE)

NEW YORK--THE EIGHT-DAY CRUISE OF POLITICS AND PLEASURE FOR THE NATION'S GOVERNORS ENDED YESTERDAY WITH THE SUSPENSION OF THE CHIEF OPERATOR OF THE LUXURY LINER INDEPENDENCE, IN THE CASE OF THE "PURLOINED RADIOGRAM."

GOV. REAGAN, WHO RECEIVED A COPY OF THE RADIOGRAM INTENDED FOR A WHITE HOUSE LIAISON MAN ABOARD THE FLOATING CONFERENCE, SAID:

"THIS ACTION SMACKS OF PERSECUTION. THIS IS THE GREAT SOCIETY AT ITS BENEVOLENT BEST."

REPORTS CIRCULATED THAT THE FBI WAS INVESTIGATING TO SEE IF A FEDERAL LAW HAD BEEN BROKEN, BUT SOURCES IN WASHINGTON SAID A COMPLAINT WOULD HAVE TO BE LODGED THROUGH THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT BEFORE AN INVESTIGATION. THAT HAS NOT BEEN DONE, THEY SAID.

THE SUSPENSION OF THE RADIO OPERATOR, CHARLES BERGER, A VETERAN OF 16 YEARS WITH THE AMERICAN EXPORT-ISBRANDTSEN LINES, WAS ANNOUNCED YESTERDAY AFTER THE INDEPENDENCE BROUGHT THE NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE BACK TO NEW YORK. THE SUSPENSION WILL BE IN EFFECT PENDING AN INVESTIGATION, SAID THE LINER'S CAPTAIN, CHARLES REILLY.

10/25--GE957A

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA 9803 RDD/RS
405, 193

ENCLOSURE

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

Ronald Reagan-453

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

Radio Man Removed In Governors' Case A9

NEW YORK, Oct. 24 (UPI)—The chief radio operator of the liner SS Independence was suspended today pending investigation of how a White House telegram got into the wrong hands during the ship-board Governors' Conference.

Shortly after the liner brought the National Governors' Conference back to New York, Capt. Charles W. Reilly announced he was suspending chief radio operator Charles Berger.

The mysterious "purloined radiogram"—as it came to be known during the Governors' eight-day cruise to the Virgin Islands—was sent by White House Aide Marvin Watson to former Gov. Price Daniel of Texas, President Johnson's liaison man at the floating Conference.

But the message ended up in the hands of California Gov. Ronald Reagan, who disclosed its contents. It specifically pressed Daniels to re-

cruit support for a resolution backing Mr. Johnson's Vietnam policy.

Reagan told a news conference in Sacramento, Calif., today that he had not broken any Federal law, intentionally or accidentally, when he read and disclosed the radiogram's contents.

The delivery of the telegram to the wrong party could be the subject of an investigation either by the Marine Inspection Office of the Coast Guard or by the Federal Communications Commission. The FBI said it would only conduct inquiries into the matter at the request of the Justice Department.

The Coast Guard, FBI and FCC said late today they were not yet investigating the telegram incident.

The U.S. criminal code makes it a crime for anyone "not an agent of the sender" to divulge a telegram message without authorization, except in cases of "ships in distress."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/PSK
405,193

The Washington Post _____
 Times Herald _____ A9
 The Washington Daily News _____
 The Evening Star (Washington) _____
 The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
 Daily News (New York) _____
 Sunday News (New York) _____
 New York Post _____
 The New York Times _____
 The Sun (Baltimore) _____
 The Worker _____
 The New Leader _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 People's World _____

Date OCT 25 1967

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

100-380186

REAGAN DESCRIBES MESSAGE ARRIVAL

Says He Broke No Law in
Disclosing the Radiogram

Special to The New York Times

SACRAMENTO, Calif., Oct. 24—Gov. Ronald Reagan denied today that he or his staff had broken any law in reading and disclosing the contents of a copy of a wire from the White House to a Presidential conference of the nation's Governors.

The Republican Governor aide at last week's shipboard told reporters here that he had received a copy of the radiogram, in a sealed envelope addressed to him, as just one of the number of mistaken deliveries at the conference.

"I think in an operation this big, it just happened that this was Big Casino, this particular message," said Governor Reagan "but there were at least a dozen that I know of . . . mistaken deliveries. As a matter of fact Paul Laxalt, Governor of Nevada, received a message intended for me."

Mr. Reagan said he had not been questioned by agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation about the incident, although there was a report that the bureau was participating in an investigation to determine whether Federal law had been violated by the disclosure of the wire's contents.

"I would have thought that Washington would have preferred to just let the matter die," Mr. Reagan said.

Intended for Price Daniel

The White House message was intended for Price Daniel, former Governor of Texas, who was President Johnson's liaison man at the 59th Conference of Governors, which took place aboard the Independence on a cruise to the Virgin Islands.

The message, from W. Marvin Watson, a special assistant to the President, included suggestions for what Mr. Reagan described as "arm-twisting" of several Republican Governors to get them to support the resolution backing the Administration's Vietnam war policy.

He said that he and other Governors were seated around the table when conference aides began distributing messages to them and their assistants. Mr. Reagan said three were given to his staff and immediately handed over to him.

Ronald Reagan-455

All were in sealed envelopes and addressed to him. After opening one, which turned out to be a copy of a message he had received earlier, the California Governor said he opened another.

"When I opened it and saw the heading 'White House', I immediately took the envelope and looked again to make sure that I hadn't opened something in mistake," said Mr. Reagan. "It was a Xeroxed copy. As it developed, Price Daniel received the original 20 hours earlier than I received this copy."

"Everyone — almost everyone around the table was receiving messages. As I say it was a regular delivery. The first few lines were obviously dealing with a Vietnam resolution and a list of such resolutions in the Governors Conference."

"So, frankly, I assumed that this must be some kind of a general distribution, trying to convince us of the necessity for adopting a Vietnam resolution, and I read it. It wasn't

until I got to the last few lines on the next page that I decided that evidently it wasn't meant for my eyes or anyone else's because in the last few lines were the instructions for arm-twisting a couple of Republican governors."

Governor Reagan said he returned it to his staff and disclosed to the Republican Governors the existence of the message "and that evidently this whole thing [the Vietnam resolution] was as we had thought from the beginning, the desire of the White House, springing up from our fellow Governors."

That evening, a reporter for The Associated Press asked him about the message, Mr. Reagan said. The reporter was referred to the Governor's staff. The Governor's communications secretary, Lyn Nofziger, said he gave the reporter a copy of the wire but added:

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/24/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA 9803 RDD/BK
405,193

The Washington Post _____
Times Herald _____
The Washington Daily News _____
The Evening Star (Washington) _____
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times 27
The Sun (Baltimore) _____
The Worker _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____

Date OCT 25 1967

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

* as appears

Ronald Reagan-456

CAPITOL STUFF

By TED LEWIS

Washington, Oct. 24—Now that federal law enforcement agencies are in the act, presumably the White House will finally find out how Gov. Ronald Reagan got hold of a secret message from a presidential political aid.

The purpose of this political madness is impossible to ferret out. If it is an effort to cut Reagan down to the size of brain-washed Gov. Romney, it is a curiously inspired piece of political shenanigans.

That Message Shows Politicos Forget History

Sure, the entire episode has been embarrassing to the President and the administration! And the White House has a natural and admitted curiosity concerning just how the leak occurred.

But the suggestion is ludicrous that Reagan acted unethically by reading and distributing a White House telegram addressed to a Democratic politician. Any politician would be a damfool in any big campaign if he didn't read—and make full use of—any titillating bit of the opposition's private correspondence that fell into his hands.

So Reagan, while on the luxury cruise of the nation's governors aboard the Independence, acted with political astuteness when he let other Republicans see what the White House instructions were to Democratic governors.

As a result of this leak of course, the GOP governors refused to go along with a White House plan for them to endorse formally the Johnson-Rusk Viet policy. And the President had to cancel tentative plans to fly down to the Virgin Islands and make a speech commending them on their patriotism.

The damage has been done. It would have been better for all sides to forget the incident. That would be the advice of all nationally experienced politicians. They know that a display of vindictiveness is ineffective in a case where voters find humor rampant with politicians messed up by their own conniving.

Even Reagan, out in Sacramento, couldn't abstain from reviving the whole ethical-political issue today. He was aware at the time that the Isbrandtsen Line had investigated the leak, and that the coast guard and the Federal Communications Commission wanted all the facts—just in case.

It was even reported here that the FBI was in on the fringes of the investigation. This is unlikely of course, but when this administration expresses even simple curiosity at the White House level, pretty much the whole bureaucratic probing apparatus gets into motion.



Ronald Reagan
Was it so terrible?

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/826
405,193

The Washington Post _____
Times Herald _____
The Washington Daily News _____
The Evening Star (Washington) _____
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
The Sun (Baltimore) _____
The Worker _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____
Date OCT 25 1967

ENCLOSURE

100-382176

A Form Letter, Reagan Thought

What Reagan had to say was comparatively unimportant except that he thought he was just getting a copy of a form letter that while addressed to LBJ's liaison man on the cruise, Price Daniel of Texas, was presumably for general distribution.

He should not have weaseled. He had all sorts of precedents from previous political wars to show that enemy correspondence belonged to anyone who could lay his hands on it and exploit it.

As far back as the oldest party hack can remember, both parties' national committees and campaign operatives have operated on the basis that nothing should be put in writing if secrecy is vital. Too many times in the far distant past letters meant for the "eyes only" of another loyal party figure have turned up in the other party's headquarters and influenced elections.

In 1964, there was a big hassle with hypocritical cries of "un-ethical" tossed around wildly. The GOP National Committee had placed a "spy" in Democratic Party headquarters. Copies of LBJ's travel plans were leaked, so Barry Goldwater's managers knew where Johnson was going before local Democratic leaders.

This was a real cute trick, but the Reagan affair was more like a case in the presidential election of 1818, when Benjamin Harrison beat Grover Cleveland by a narrow margin.

Just before Election Day that year, British Ambassador Sackville West was revealed to have written a letter to an American citizen who pleaded for advice on how to vote as a British sympathizer. Sackville West replied in effect: Vote for Cleveland. And sure enough the diplomat's letter ended up in GOP headquarters, as planned.

The Interesting Question of Ethics

How about the ethics in that skulduggery, which definitely helped Harrison win the election over incumbent Democrat Cleveland?

And how about the ethics in Barry Goldwater's admitted shenanigans at the GOP National Convention in 1964? He admitted a few weeks ago, and not sheepishly, that his supporters had been ready to cut TV lines if at any time his GOP opposition appeared able to sway the delegates against him.

As for Reagan, some of his fancy-pants critics keep on insisting that, in the Independence incident, he had taken the cynical approach to politics when he had been expected to rise and shine above the gutter of partisanship. This insane admonition has been based on his nice-guy roles on the late-late shows.

In other words, he was letting down the little old ladies in tennis shoes by acting like a big-time politician rather than a novice from Hollywood.

Regardless of the ethical controversy over his conduct, there is no valid argument about one result—what he did in connection with the letter made the Texas mob, in and out of the White House, look like rank amateurs.

That is why they have been bleeding so much—Marvin Watson in the White House, who put in writing what no smart politician would put on paper; Price Daniel, who had the audacity to cry foul on shipboard; and Texas Gov. John Connally, who suddenly developed a passion for clean politics—at least outside of Texas.



RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

SACRAMENTO 95814

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

October 23, 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Governor Reagan has asked me to acknowledge receipt of your letter of recent date, in which you informed him that the FBI has opened an additional office in Sacramento under the supervision of Mr. John H. Williams. I have already spoken to Mr. Williams, and feel sure that we will become better acquainted in the future.

Please be assured of this Office's fullest cooperation at all times.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/BL

405,193

CALIF

Sincerely,

Edwin Meese III

Legal Affairs Secretary - to GOVERNOR

REAGA

EX-104

REC 39

100-382196-37

NOV 7 1967

EXP. PROC.

54 NOV 14 1967

CORRESPONDENCE

No ack
ref

January 18, 1968

RA

6
Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

It was certainly a pleasure to see
you and Mr. Meese in my office this morning.
As mementos of the occasion, copies of the photo-
graphs made during your visit will be sent to you
and Mr. Meese separately.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/86
405/93

EX-10

1 - Sacramento

REC 48

100-382176-38

JAN 19 1968

75
Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

GTQ:smg

(6)

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

Ronald Reagan-459

98a

Ronald Reagan-460

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : The Director

DATE: 11/24/67

FROM : N. P. Callahan

SUBJECT: The Congressional Record

Pages S17054-S17058. Senator Morae, (D) Oregon, pointed out that "I am concerned that we are developing in this country different standards of credibility and different types of credibility gaps. There appears to be one credibility gap for Republicans, another for Democrats. There appears to be one standard of credibility for Republican Presidents, or would-be Presidents, another standard for Democratic Presidents. There even seem to be two standards of credibility for the east coast and the west coast." He cited the news reporting of the dismissal by Governor Reagan (California) of two employees from his staff pointing out that he was "particularly concerned about the suppression of truth and suppression of news by some Republican newspapers. - - - There appears to be two different standards for the east coast and the west coast in this case as well as two different standards for a would-be Republican President, Governor Reagan, and a Democratic President, Lyndon Johnson. - - - I have asked the Library of Congress to research the news treatment given by the California press when a somewhat similar incident occurred in Washington in the fall of 1964 when President Johnson dropped a member of his staff." Mr. Morae placed this material along with other newspaper items in the Record. The references to the FBI, contained in the 1964 news items, have been marked for your attention. (1964 items concern Walter Jenkins.)

Ronald Reagan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/15/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA 9803 RDD/RL

405,193

100-382196-
NOT RECORDED

141 DEC 11 1967

In the original of a memorandum captioned and dated as above, the Congressional Record for 11/22/67 was reviewed and pertinent items were marked for the Director's attention. This form has been prepared in order that portions of a copy of the original memorandum may be clipped, mounted, and placed in appropriate Bureau case or subject matter files.

Ronald Reagan-461

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/RSK
 316/96 SSA9803RDV/8
 405,193

The Washington Merry-Go-Round

Gov. Reagan's 'Lie' Charge Challenged

By Jack Anderson

Four times in a 20-minute press conference, Gov. Ronald Reagan last week called Drew Pearson a liar. It was one of the veteran actor's most persuasive performances.

The point of Reagan's performance was that Pearson had lied about the dismissal of two sex deviates from the Sacramento staff. Reagan described the Pearson column as "scurrilous" and "ridiculous." When reporters pressed him about his investigation of homosexuals in his official family, the Governor snapped: "I just don't know what you are talking about, really."

Facts have now filtered out, disputing Reagan. Such respected newspapers as the New York Times and Boston Globe, after careful investigation, have concluded that Pearson was right and Reagan wrong. Charged the Globe: "To put it as politely as possible for the readers of a family newspaper, Ronald Reagan is not to be believed."

Columnists Rowland Evans and Robert Novak declared that Reagan was "telling considerably less than the truth." They quoted a prominent California Republican, following Reagan's press conference, as snorting: "Mr. Integrity just went down the drain."

Wide Credibility Gap

As a Presidential prospect who has complained about the

credibility gap in Washington, Reagan must stand scrutiny as to his own credibility.

Hearst's veteran political reporter, Marianne Means, was told by Mississippi's Gov. Paul Johnson earlier this year that he had advised Reagan in a private conversation not to run for the Presidential nomination in the South. Reagan at a luncheon of United Press International editors not only called the story a "lie" but declared scornfully: "Furthermore, I have never met Governor Johnson. She must have been talking to the hippies at Haight-Ashbury."

The enterprising Miss Means promptly produced a picture of Reagan and Johnson huddled together at a governors' affair.

Syd Kossen, political writer for the San Francisco Examiner, told this column that he had heard Reagan tell a lumbermen's convention at San Francisco's St. Francis Hotel: "If you have seen one redwood, you have seen them all." Other reporters were also present, said Kossen.

Reagan not only denied he had made the statement that the reporters had heard with their own ears, but he took the trouble of playing a tape of his speech for the reporters. The tape omitted the controversial statement. Trained reporters, however, seldom make mistakes. Reagan had made the statement.

New York columnist and TV impresario Ed Sullivan, writ-

ing in the Ladies' Home Journal, has also told of mailing a registered letter to Reagan which he blandly denied receiving. Later, Sullivan was startled to read in Hedda Hopper's column: "Ronald Reagan and I had a great laugh at that letter from that New York columnist."

Reagan repeated his denial in a letter to Sullivan, dated July 8, 1966. As for the Hedda Hopper item, he said: "I have just never been a reader of the Hollywood columns."

Sullivan could swallow Reagan's story of the unreceived letter, but he added with disbelief: "This statement that a Hollywood actor never read the Hollywood columns is incredible."

When asked whether his press secretary Lyn Nofziger had discussed the homosexual case with reporters on the governors' conference cruise, Reagan snapped: "I am prepared to say that nothing like that ever happened."

Then he turned to his press secretary and asked: "Want to confirm it, Lyn?"

"Confirmed," said Nofziger grimly.

The New York Times has now published the names of six reporters who heard Nofziger discuss the homosexual case: Paul Hope of the Washington Star, David Broder of The Washington Post, Karl Fleming of Newsweek, Carl Greenberg of the Los Angeles Times, Jack McDowell of the

The Washington Post _____
 Times Herald _____
 The Washington Daily News _____
 The Evening Star (Washington) _____
 The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
 Daily News (New York) _____
 Sunday News (New York) _____
 New York Post _____
 The New York Times _____
 The Sun (Baltimore) _____
 The Worker _____
 The New Leader _____
 The Wall Street Journal _____
 The National Observer _____
 People's World _____

NOV 9 1967

Date

100-382016-17

NOT RECORDED

170-1151967

66 NOV 15 1967

San Francisco Examiner and Bill Ames of the Columbia Broadcasting System.

The question now buzzing in political circles is — why? It would have been far less damaging for him to admit the facts and point out that he had fired the homosexuals. Why did he try to cover up? The question will be asked by the politicians for many months to come.

Challenge for Sen. Javits

For a long time Democratic leaders in New York have been sitting on their swivel chairs figuring that Sen. Jacob Javits, the senior Republican of their state, was unbeatable.

However, a young Democratic Congressman, Joseph Y. Resnick, from the Rip Van Winkle country up the Hudson Valley, has now decided to dispel their defeatism. Resnick will announce this week that he will run for the Democratic nomination for the Senate with a view to taking on Javits.

Resnick, a Jewish liberal, will run on a pro-American ticket. He intends to challenge what he calls the "hate-Americans" and the "peaceniks" who have inspired draft card burnings and peace marches.

Indirectly he will also challenge Sen. Bobby Kennedy and John Burns, New York State Democratic chairman, who have exuded a sense of defeatism regarding both Javits and the Vietnam war.

© 1967, Bell-McClure Syndicate

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Bishop *TJB*

DATE: January 18, 1968

FROM : M. A. Jones *M. A. Jones*

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R - CALIF.)
MEET WITH THE DIRECTOR THURSDAY,
JANUARY 18, 1968, AT 10 A.M.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/KL 405,193

Reference is made memorandum T. E. Bishop to C. D. DeLoach dated January 12, 1968, captioned as above, which enclosed a brief for the Director's information in connection with Governor Reagan's meeting with him on January 18th.

Late on January 17th, SAC Grapp, Los Angeles, telephoned the Bureau to advise regarding a matter about which he has just learned, which Governor Reagan may discuss during his meeting with the Director.

He said that the California Senate Judiciary Committee is currently holding meetings in Sacramento on a proposition that a state-wide campus police force be created and placed under the control of the Governor. This would centralize law enforcement on the nearly 30 college and university campuses in the state. Grapp said this is apparently becoming a hot political issue and Reagan may ask the Director's views.

He advised many of the campus police departments are in opposition to this proposal and prefer to remain independent. Grapp stated that although there could be certain advantages in the plan, such as uniformity in administration and perhaps better training, it would seem best for the Director not to express an opinion since this is purely a state issue.

This matter was discussed with Assistant Director Casper who concurs.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Bishop

1 - Mr. Casper

JWO'B:db (8)

1 - Miss Gandy

1 - Miss Holmes

Ronald Reagan-463

REC 10

SI 114

JAN 19 1968

TJB

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JAN 18 1968

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI PITTSBGH

8:29PM URGENT 1-18-68 ERC

TO DIRECTOR

FROM PITTSBURGH (100-15884)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

PICKETING DEMONSTRATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING HIS
APPEARANCE AT PITTSBURGH, PA., JANUARY EIGHTEEN SIXTY EIGHT.
INFORMATION CONCERNING. (IS).

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See For Serial
Form 4-774

RETEL PITTSBURGH TO BUREAU, JANUARY EIGHTEEN INSTANT.

ON JANUARY EIGHTEEN INSTANT LIEUTENANT CLARK TOMER, PITTSBURGH
PA., P.D. ADVISED THAT BETWEEN TWELVE O'CLOCK NOON AND ONE
O'CLOCK PM, INSTANT DATE, APPROXIMATELY THIRTY FIVE INDIVIDUALS
CONDUCTED PICKETING DEMONSTRATION BEFORE SYRIA MOSQUE, PITT-
BURGH, WHERE GOVERNOR REAGAN WAS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK AT
REPUBLICAN FUND RAISING LUNCHEON AT TWELVE FORTY FIVE PM.
DEMONSTRATION WAS CONCLUDED BEFORE ARRIVAL OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.
MOST OF SIGNS CARRIED BY DEMONSTRATORS PROTESTED U.S. INVOLVE-
MENT IN WAR IN VIETNAM. LEAFLETS OPPOSING WAR IN VIETNAM
WERE DISTRIBUTED. DEMONSTRATION WAS ORDERLY AND WITHOUT INCIDENT.

LHM FOLLOWS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/45-
405,193

END

ST-110
REC 55

BAP
54 JAN 31 1968
FBI WASH DC

P

XEROX
JAN 1968

JAN 23 1968

Ronald Reagan-464

3 JAN 22 1968

RECORDED COPY FILED 100-15884-125-1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Ronald Reagan-465

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: December 22, 1967

FROM : T. E. Bishop

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R-CAL.)
REQUEST TO SEE THE DIRECTOR
MORNING OF JANUARY 18, 1968

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

At approximately 1:30 p.m. today, 12/22/67, Ed Gillenwaters in Governor Ronald Reagan's (R-Calif.) Washington office telephonically contacted my office and made the following request:

Gillenwaters stated that Governor Reagan is making an Eastern trip in January and would be in Washington, D. C., on the morning of January 18th and would appreciate an appointment to see the Director that morning. Gillenwaters advised that Governor Reagan would have to leave Washington at approximately 11:30 a.m. that day as he has a luncheon engagement in Pittsburgh. Gillenwaters advised that the Governor would be most appreciative if he could visit with the Director, as he would like to talk with Mr. Hoover concerning the crime problem and the situation at the University of California. Gillenwaters said that if the Director so desired, there would be absolutely no publicity in connection with the Governor's visit in the event the Director could see him.

Gillenwaters was thanked for calling and advised of the Director's heavy commitment schedule, but told that we would be in touch with him within a few days. Gillenwaters' office is Suite 708, 1101 17th Street, N. W., and his telephone number is 223-1742.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the Director indicate whether or not he will be able to see Governor Reagan on the morning of January 18th next, and in the event he does, the Crime Records Division will prepare an appropriate brief. 10/0a.m. Jan. 18.

(2) That this memorandum be returned to the Crime Records Division so that Gillenwaters can be appropriately advised of the Director's decision in this matter.

1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Gale 1 - Mr. Jones
1 - Miss Holmes 1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Miss Gandy 1 - Mr. Sullivan DGH:dse (9)

SENT DIRECTOR
FOR APPROVAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/AL

405,193

CRIME RECORDS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Ronald Reagan-466

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: January 2, 1968

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R-CAL.)
REQUEST TO SEE THE DIRECTOR
MORNING OF JANUARY 18, 1968

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

BACKGROUND:

The Director has agreed to see Governor Ronald Reagan of California at 10:00 a.m., January 18, 1968. This appointment has been confirmed with the Governor's Washington office. The Crime Records Division is preparing a suitable brief for the Director's use in connection with this visit.

CURRENT REQUEST:

On the morning of December 29, 1967, Donna Crouch, Secretary in the Governor's Washington office, telephonically contacted the Bureau and advised that she was calling in behalf of Ed Gillenwaters, head of Governor Reagan's Washington office. Gillenwaters was on leave for the week but had asked Miss Crouch to call the Bureau to advise that Governor Reagan would be accompanied by two other individuals. She identified them as follows: Edwin Meese, who is the Governor's Secretary for Legal Affairs, and William P. Clark, Jr., who is the Governor's Executive Secretary. Miss Crouch indicated that these individuals are members of the Governor's Cabinet, are appointees and not elected officials.

On the basis of information furnished, Neese and Clark are not identifiable in Bureau files.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For the Director's information. The Crime Records Division will, through our Sacramento Office, ascertain further details as to the background of Meese and Clark.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Jones
1 - Miss Holmes
1 - Miss Gandy
1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Sullivan
- DGH:dse (9)

EX-110

REC-400-382194-66

3 FEB 7 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. DeLoach

DATE: January 12, 1968

FROM : Mr. Bishop

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R - CAL.)
MEET THE DIRECTOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 18, 1968, 10 A.M.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop ☒ _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

The Director has indicated he will meet Governor Reagan at captioned date and time.

There is attached a brief concerning material of interest that the Director may use in his discussion with the Governor.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
- 1 - Miss Gandy - Enclosure
- 1 - Miss Holmes - Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/BS
405,193

JHC:nls (8)

EX-110

REC-41

100-382196-43

3 FEB 17 1968

CRIME RESEARCH

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Bishop *for* DATE: 1-17-68

FROM : M. A. Jones *✓*

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN (R. - CAL.)
MEET THE DIRECTOR
THURSDAY, JANUARY 18, 1968, 10 A. M.

Reference is made to Mr. Bishop to DeLoach memorandum, 1-12-68, captioned as above, which enclosed a brief concerning material of interest that the Director may desire to use in captioned meeting with the Governor.

There are attached copies of two articles from Washington, D. C., newspapers concerning Governor Reagan. These have been received subsequent to preparation of the above-mentioned brief and they may be of interest to the Director in his discussion with the Governor. One article comments on the Governor's Republican election primary plans and the other sets forth his speechmaking schedule in conjunction with his current visit to Washington. Neither article mentions the fact that the Governor will meet Mr. Hoover.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

Enclosures (2)

✓ ENCLOSURE *TEB*

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Miss Gandy - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Miss Holmes - Enclosures (2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

JHC:nls (8)

DATE *3/26/91* BY *SP-7 MAC/PS*
2/6/96 SSA 9803 RDD/8
405,193

62 FEB 13 1968

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

Ronald Reagan-468

Reagan Won't Visit States Where Name Is in Primary

By JACKSON DOYLE

Special to The Star

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Gov. Ronald Reagan says he will stay out of states where his name is being entered in Republican primaries — including New Hampshire, where he has become an "unwilling" write-in candidate.

Reagan told a press conference here yesterday that "I've done everything in the world I can in New Hampshire to stop" what he labeled a "mail in ... or write-in" campaign in his behalf.

He said he "certainly wouldn't stick my neck out by going there."

Any such visit to New Hampshire, he said, "would open up a can of peas that I think we have managed to keep the lid on."

The leading contenders in the New Hampshire primary March 12 are Michigan Gov. George Romney and former Vice President Richard M. Nixon.

Nixon's strategists fear any strong Reagan effort would take conservative votes away from Nixon.

Convention Group Named

Reagan, just beginning his second year in the statehouse here, meantime announced appointment of a 36-member committee — composed largely of conservative Republicans but with a sprinkling of moderates — to help form his "favorite son" delegation to the GOP National Convention in Miami Beach in August.

William French Smith, a Los Angeles attorney and longtime Reagan backer, was named chairman of the organizing committee.

The panel does not include Senators Thomas H. Kuchel or George Murphy, nor any other statewide officeholder.

Smith said both Kuchel, a moderate who refused to endorse Reagan for governor, and Murphy, longtime Hollywood associate of Reagan's, have said they do not want to be on the 36-member delegation in August.

This, French said, is because Kuchel will be busy seeking reelection, and Murphy will be busy as chairman of the Senate Campaign Committee.

Big Financial Backers

The organizing committee is loaded with big financial backers — including oil men and industrialists who were among the earliest "Reagan for Governor" backers and who worked for Barry Goldwater in 1964.

There are a few on the organizing committee who supported New York Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller over Goldwater in the bitter 1964 California primary.

All 36 members of the organizing

committee have one thing in common — they all supported Reagan for governor following his nomination. Furthermore, they all have stuck by him during his first year in office.

Committee chairman Smith said each of 86 convention delegates and 86 alternates will be asked, as a condition of their appointment, "to remain committed to Reagan until he, Reagan, releases the delegation."

California does not legally bind delegates to vote for the candidate to whom they are pledged, even on the first ballot, but they are morally bound to do so until released, and historically no delegate has violated such a commitment.

Reagan has scheduled a three-day fund-raising swing next week through Tulsa, Okla., Washington, D.C., New York, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and St. Louis.

He indicated yesterday that this will be the last out-of-state foray during the 1968 legislature session, which could run into late summer.

Last year, Reagan spent a good deal of time politicking around the country—resulting in ever-rising speculation that he is, indeed, running for president.

But he reiterated yesterday that he can't conceive of any circumstances that would lead him to campaign in states—other than California—where he is being pushed for the GOP nomination.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/6/94 SSA 9803 RDD/RS
405,193

"The Evening Star"

Washington, D.C.

January 11, 1968

Page A-3

ENCLOSURE

100-82196-44
Ronald Reagan-469

Reagan Plans Talks Here Tomorrow

California's Gov. Ronald Reagan makes a one-day stop here tomorrow in the midst of a five-day nationwide tour to raise close to \$1 million for the Republican party.

The governor, often mentioned as a possible candidate for the GOP presidential nomination, will raise no money for the GOP while here.

Tomorrow he will meet with GOP leaders in Congress and GOP members from California. He also will hold a news conference.

Reagan will be in Tulsa tonight to appear at events that will bring in a total of \$90,000 for the GOP. On Thursday, he will appear at fund-raising events in Pittsburgh—\$120,000 to be raised — and Philadelphia, where the GOP expects to gain \$525,000.

On Friday, he will be back in California to deal with a hot issue there—the question of imposing tuition fees on students of the University of California.

He resumes his fund-raising for the Republicans on Saturday in St. Louis with a series of events expected to bring in well over \$100,000.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803 RDD/845
405,193

The Washington Post _____
Times Herald _____
The Washington Daily News _____
The Evening Star (Washington) A-10
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
The Sun (Baltimore) _____
The Worker _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____

Date JAN 16 1968

100-283196-44

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-470

January 31, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

On January 18, 1968, I saw Governor Ronald Reagan of California, who was accompanied by Mr. Edwin Meese, the Governor's Secretary for Legal Affairs.

The Governor called to pay his respects and to renew his friendship. He was quite strong in his commendation of the excellent relationship that exists between his office in Sacramento and our Agent in Charge there.

We discussed generally some of the problems which the Governor has had to face up to at the University of California and his determination to see that law and order are maintained there.

The Governor evidenced strong support of the FBI.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803RDP/RA
405,195

EX-110
REC-41

100-382192-10

3 FEB - 2 - 1968

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 12:06 PM
DATE 1-31-68
BY [signature]

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JEH:EDM (5)

79 FEB 12 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-471



State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

SACRAMENTO 95814

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

9

January 24, 1968

The Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you so much for the picture. Nancy is having it framed, and I shall be very proud to have it here in the office for all to see.

Mr

It was good of you to give me so much time, and both Mr. Meese and I are very grateful. It was a most productive morning for us.

Again thanks, and best regards.

Sincerely,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/pk

2/6/96 SSA7803 RDPK
405,193

Ronald Reagan

RONALD REAGAN
Governor

REC 27

100-382176-46

11 FEB 6 1968

66 FEB 13 1968

Ronald Reagan-472

DO-2

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Ronald Reagan-473

MR. TOLSON ✓
MR. DELOACH ✓
MR. MOHR ✓
MR. BISHOP ✓
MR. CASPER
MR. CALLAHAN
MR. CONRAD
MR. FELT
MR. GALE
MR. ROSEN
MR. SULLIVAN
MR. TAVEL
MR. TROTTER
MR. JONES
TELE. ROOM
MISS HOLMES
MRS. METCALF

MISS GARDY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/6/96 SSA9803 RDD/RS
405,193

no ack - reply

~~EXP. PROC.~~

JAN 29 1968

38

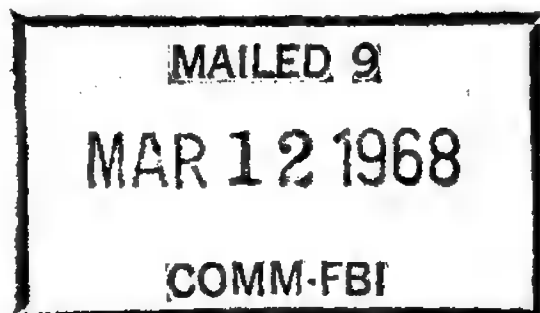
Confidential

RA
March 12, 1968

Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

It is a pleasure to enclose a copy of the
March, 1968, issue of "The Investigator," the employee
publication of the FBI. The photograph of you taken in
my office appears on page 19, and I thought you might
like to have this copy.



Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

EX 101
ENC-97
100-352196-47
JRP

Enclosure

1 - Sacramento

JRP:nvh (6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
26/KC SSA9803RDP/BW
405,193

MAR 13 1968

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

45
62 MAR 19 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-474

Ronald Reagan-475

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 11 1968

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

Mr. Tolson_____
Mr. DeLoach_____
Mr. Mohr_____
Mr. Bishop_____
Mr. Casper_____
Mr. Callahan_____
Mr. Conrad_____
Mr. Felt_____
Mr. Gale_____
Mr. Rosen_____
Mr. Sullivan_____
Mr. Tavel_____
Mr. Trotter_____
Tele. Room_____
Miss Holmes_____
Miss Gandy_____

FBI SAN FRAN

9:38PM DEFERRED 4/11/68 JXR

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: SAC SAN FRANCISCO (62-NEW) 2P

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

UNSUB, THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA,

APRIL TEN LAST, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELEPHONE CALL TO SACRAMENTO THIS DATE.

DURING THE EVENING HOURS OF APRIL TEN LAST, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NAVAL AIR STATION, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA, FURNISHED

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

AT APPROXIMATELY THREE THIRTYFIVE P.M., APRIL TEN LAST, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO IS ALSO EMPLOYED AT NAVAL AIR STATION AND WITH WHOM HE RIDES

TO AND FROM WORK, APPROACHED [REDACTED] VEHICLE IN COMPANY OF UNSUB

COLORS MAN. [REDACTED] DID NOT OVERHEAR CONVERSATION, BUT [REDACTED] TOLD

[REDACTED] THAT COLORED MAN SAID, "WE ARE GOING TO GET REAGAN". [REDACTED]

CONSTRUED THESE WORDS AS A THREAT TO THE LIFE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.

THE COLORED MAN IS REPORTEDLY EMPLOYED IN [REDACTED] OR

[REDACTED] NAVAL AIR STATION.

THE FOLLOWING WERE NOTIFIED OF THE ABOVE ON INSTANT DATE: SA

ROBERT C. RIEDEL, SUPERVISOR, SACRAMENTO OFFICE, WHO ADVISED HE WAS

END PAGE ONE.

APR 11 1968
FBI
FBI
FBI

EX-105

REC-48

J. F. Donnelly
Naval Air Station
was advised of this
4/15/68
JFM

100-382196-47X

UNREC COPY FILED IN 62-109276-

PAGE TWO

SF 62-NEW

REPORTING THIS IMMEDIATELY TO ERNEST P. SMITH, ASSISTANT LEGAL AFFAIRS
SECRETARY, OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN; SPECIAL AGENT WILLIAM TIMOTHY
MC INTYRE, SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO; MRS. JUANITA STERNE, DETECTIVE
BUREAU, ALAMEDA POLICE DEPARTMENT; AND SERGEANT JOHN MOORE, INTELL-
IGENCE, ALAMEDA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. AIR MAIL COPY TO SACRAMENTO.
LHM TO FOLLOW.

END.

GFH

FBI WASH DC

F B I

Date: 4/12/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-5462)

UNSUB, Threat Against Governor
RONALD REAGAN of California,
April 10, 1968, Alameda, California
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

There are enclosed the original and three copies of a letterhead memorandum in this matter for appropriate dissemination.

Copies of this LHM have been disseminated to U. S. Secret Service, San Francisco; Alameda County Sheriff's Office, Oakland, California; the Police Department, Alameda, California; and to Naval Intelligence Service Office, San Francisco.

Four copies of this LHM are being enclosed for Sacramento, which office should make appropriate dissemination to the office of Governor RONALD REAGAN and local authorities.

- ③ Bureau (Encs. - 4)
2 Sacramento (Encs. - 4)
1 San Francisco

GPG:ER
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/85
405,193

EX-115

REC-38

APR 17 1968

C. C. Bishop

57 APR 24 1968 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____
Ronald Reagan-477

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109275-



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Francisco, California
April 12, 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/16/96

BY SSA9803RDD/JS
405,93

UNKNOWN SUBJECT: THREAT
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
OF CALIFORNIA, APRIL 10, 1968,
ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA

On April 10, 1968, [redacted]
Alameda Naval Air Station, Alameda, California, telephonically
furnished the following information to a Special Agent of the
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Oakland, California:

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] is employed in [redacted] Alameda Naval
Air Station, telephone [redacted]. He rides to and from work with
[redacted], who is also employed in [redacted]
resides at [redacted], Oakland, California, telephone
[redacted].

[redacted] related that at approximately 3:35 P.M., April 10, 1968,
he was standing by [redacted] vehicle waiting to depart for home
when [redacted] walked up to the vehicle in company of a Negro male.
This Negro male is employed in [redacted] or [redacted] also [redacted]
[redacted], but his name is not known to [redacted]. He further identified
this individual as the only Negro who works on [redacted] in [redacted]
[redacted] to [redacted] and to [redacted].

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] related that he did not overhear the conversation between
the Negro male and [redacted] but that [redacted] quoted remarks of
the Negro male to him as "We are going to get REAGAN". [redacted]
said he construed these words as a threat to the life of Governor
RONALD REAGAN and felt the matter should be reported to appropriate
authorities.

The above information was telephonically furnished by Special
Agent DONALD E. LARSEN, Federal Bureau of Investigation, San Fran-
cisco, to the following individuals on April 11, 1968:

Supervisory Special Agent ROBERT C. RIEDEL, Federal
Bureau of Investigation, Sacramento, California, 4:25 P.M.
RIEDEL advised that he was immediately furnishing this

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

APR 18 1968
XEROX

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-478

information to Mr. ERNEST B. SMITH, Assistant Legal Affairs Secretary in the office of Governor RONALD REAGAN.

WILLIAM TIMOTHY MC INTYRE, Special Agent, U. S. Secret Service, San Francisco, California, at 4:35 P.M.

Mrs. JUANITA STERNE, Stenographic Clerk, Detective Bureau, Alameda, California, Police Department, at 4:40 P.M.

Detective Sergeant JOHN MOORE, Intelligence Division, Alameda County, California, Sheriff's Office, at 4:50 P.M.

This information was also furnished to Mr. RALPH LOMELE, Naval Intelligence Service Office, San Francisco, California, at 9:00 A.M., April 12, 1968, by Special Agent GEORGE P. GALLOWAY.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 20 1968

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI CLEVELAND

208PM URGENT 5-20-68 JMS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM CLEVELAND (100-NEW)

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, MAY TWENTY TWO, SIXTY EIGHT DASH
INFORMATION CONCERNING.

CLEVELAND NEWS MEDIA ANNOUNCED ON MAY SEVENTEEN,
SIXTY EIGHT, GOVERNOR REAGAN SCHEDULED TO MAKE PUBLIC
SPEECH IN CLEVELAND PUBLIC SQUARE MAY TWENTY TWO NEXT
AT FIVE PM. CLEVELAND RELIABLE SOURCE ADVISED ON THIS
DATE CLEVELAND CHAPTER OF ~~YOUTH~~ AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM
WILL DEMONSTRATE IN PUBLIC AREA AT TIME OF
REAGAN'S SCHEDULED APPEARANCE. CLEVELAND WILL FOLLOW
AND SUTEL AFTER DEMONSTRATION. LOCAL AUTHORITIES
ADVISED.

END

GFH

FBI WASH DC

TU?

66 MAY 24 1968

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan ☒ _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

EX-116

REC-20

100-382196-41

6 MAY 21 1968

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/1/96 BY SSA9803 RDM/20
405, A3

Ronald Reagan-480

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-74~~

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

May 6, 1968

The Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you for your letter of April 23, 1968,
concerning the correspondence between you and
Mr. James M. Hall, Superintendent of Banks for
the State of California.

I appreciate your advising me of this informa-
tion. I have asked Edwin Meese, my Legal Affairs
Secretary, to follow up on this matter with Mr.
Hall.

We are very grateful for the cooperation which
has always been extended to my office by the
Federal Bureau of Investigation. In particular,
the close liaison which has been established by
John Williams, Special Agent in charge of the
division headquartered in Sacramento, has been
very beneficial.

Best personal wishes.

Sincerely,

Ronald Reagan

RONALD REAGAN
Governor

10 MAY 15 1968

100-382176-5

NOT RECORDED
102 MAY 17 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/PL
405,193

70 MAY 22 1968

WA...04

Ronald Reagan-482

FBI NEW YORK

5-16 PM URGENT 4/18/68 WPK

TO DIRECTOR 157-8860 AND BALTIMORE, BUFFALO
AND WASHINGTON FIELD (CODE)

WASHINGTON FIELD VIA WASHINGTON

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 3P

NATIONAL BLACK ANTI-WAR ANTI-DRAFT UNION (NBAWADU), RACIAL
MATTERS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

WFO SOURCE WITH WHOM INSUFFICIENT CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE TO
ESTABLISH RELIABILITY, ADVISED ON APRIL SIXTEEN LAST, THAT
DURING THE CONFERENCE OF THE CAPTIONED MATTER WHICH WAS HELD
IN NYC DURING APRIL TWELVE TO FOURTEEN LAST, REGIONAL CADRES
MET IN VARIOUS ROOMS IN THE DIPLOMAT HOTEL AND HELD GENERAL
DISCUSSIONS CONCERNING THEIR PLANS FOR GUERRILLA REVOLUTIONARY
ACTION AND TACTICS TO DISRUPT THE US.

SOURCE ADVISED THAT A SPECIAL MEETING WAS ALSO HELD AT

THE APARTMENT OF (FNU) (PH),

NYC, TELEPHONE

WHICH

WAS ATTENDED BY STOKELY CARMICHAEL,

(FNU)

(FNU)

AND SEVERAL OTHER LEADERS FROM THE VARIOUS GROUPS WHO
WERE IN ATTENDANCE AT THE CAPTIONED CONFERENCE. APR 24 1968

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE DISCUSSED FREELY AMONG ALL PRESENT

HOWEVER NO SPECIFIC PLANS WERE MADE AS TO DATES AND PLACES.

END PAGE ONE

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED
APR 26 1968

b6
b7C

57 APR 30 1968

F-16

J. J. Dunn 745 4/18/68
The is only report of info

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-382196-157

PAGE TWO

ONE. PREPARATION OF SMOKE BOMBS MADE FROM SULPHUR AND SULFURIC ACID. IT WAS MENTIONED THAT THESE COULD BE USED IN POSSIBLE BANK ROBBERIES, AS WELL AS IN CAUSING CHAOS IN POPULATED AREAS. [REDACTED] A WASHINGTON, DC HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT IS SUPPOSED TO BE HANDLING THIS MATTER.

b6
b7C

TWO. THROWING DYNAMITE ONTO THE FLOOR OF THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE TO CAUSE CHAOS ON WALL STREET.

THREE. PLACING DYNAMITE IN THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING.

FOUR. ~~SCED~~ DESTROYING THE ELCTETRICAL CIRCUITS IN NYC, THEREBY CAUSING ANOTHER "BLACKOUT" SITUATION ON THE EASTERN SEABOARD.

SOURCE IS OF THE OPINION THAT THE ABOVE DISRUPTIVE TACTICS ORIGINATE WITH [REDACTED] WHOM HE DESCRIBED AS THE INDIVIDUAL WHO ATTEMPTED TO DESTROY THE STATUE OF LIBERTY A FEW YEARS AGO.

b6
b7C

ACCORDING TO SOURCE, A DISCUSSION WAS ALSO HELD CONCERNING RETALIATORY MEASURES FOR THE MURDER OF DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING AND THE NAMES OF RICHARD NIXON, RONALD REAGAN AND GEORGE WALLACE WERE MENTIONED AS POSSIBLE TARGETS. NO DEFINITE PLANS CONCERNING THIS MATTER WERE MADE.

END PAGE TWO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ PARA FOUR LINE ONE PLS OMIT UPPER CASE CHARACTERSXXX

~~CHARACTERS AFTER THE WORK FOUR WORD FOUR~~

Ronald
Reagan-483

PAGE THREE

THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT THROUGHOUT THE MEETING IT WAS GENERALLY AGREED BY EVERYONE THAT ANY DISRUPTIVE ACTS SHOULD TAKE PLACE WITHIN A MONTH OR TWO, AND SHOULD BE SIMULTANEOUS AND NATIONWIDE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

REFERENCE NEW YORK TEL TO BUREAU APRIL SIXTEEN LAST.
NEW YORK TEL CALLS TO BALTIMORE AND BUFFALO INSTANT DATE.

b6
b7C
b7D

WFO SOURCE MENTIONED IS [REDACTED] PRI. INVESTIGATION AT NYO SHOWS [REDACTED] FORMER MEMBER, SWP, NYC, RESIDES AT [REDACTED], NYC.

BALTIMORE AND BUFFALO SHOULD CONTACT THEIR RESPECTIVE SOURCES, [REDACTED], AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], WHO WERE IN [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] NYC, ON APRIL TWELFTH DASH FOURTEEN LAST FOR ANY INFO THEY MAY HAVE CONCERNING THE PARTICULAR MEETING WHICH WFO SOURCE ALLEGES TO HAVE TAKEN PLACE.

b2
b7D

INVESTIGATION AT NYO CONTINUES.

REGISTERED AIR MAIL COPY FOR INFO OF WFO.

END

WA...R RELAY

MSE R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

JAP - FTD

CC WILL TRAMOR
ROOM 340 940

Ronald
Reagan-484

F B I

Date: 4/16/68

PLAINTEXT

Transmit the following in _____

TELETYPE

(Type in plaintext or code)

URGENT

Via _____

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND SACS NEW YORK, DETROIT, BOSTON,
OMAHA AND PHILADELPHIA

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-

NATIONAL BLACK ANTI WAR DRAFT UNION (NBAWADU), RACIAL

MATTERS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/JS

SOURCE WITH WHOM INSUFFICIENT CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE

TO ESTABLISH RELIABILITY, ADVISED ON INSTANT DATE THAT

DURING THE CONFERENCE OF THE CAPTIONED MATTER WHICH WAS

HELD IN NYC DURING APRIL TWELVE TO FOURTEEN LAST, "REGIONAL

CADRES" MET IN VARIOUS ROOMS IN THE DIPLOMAT HOTEL AND HELD

GENERAL DISCUSSIONS CONCERNING THEIR PLANS FOR GUERRILLA

REVOLUTIONARY ACTION AND TACTICS TO DISRUPT THE U.S.

SOURCE ADVISED THAT A SPECIAL MEETING WAS ALSO HELD AT

THE APARTMENT OF (FNU) ^{First Name Unknown} (PH) ^{Phone}

NYC, TELEPHONE

(2) - Bureau

2 - Teletype Unit

2 - WFO

ERW:laa

(5)

NOT RECORDED

183 APR 26 1968

Limited Classification

Review Conducted

See Top Serial

Form 4774

APR 26 1968

b6
b7C

Approved: _____

Sent _____

M

Per _____

66 MAY 10 1968

Special Agent in Charge

Ronald

Reagan-485

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

WFO 157-

PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

WHICH WAS ATTENDED BY STOKELY CARMICHAEL, [REDACTED]

FIRST NAME UNKNOWN

[REDACTED] (FNU)

FIRST NAME UNKNOWN

[REDACTED] (FNU) [REDACTED] AND SEVERAL OTHER LEADERS FROM THE

VARIOUS GROUPS WHO WERE IN ATTENDANCE AT THE CAPTIONED
CONFERENCE.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE DISCUSSED FREELY AMONG ALL
PRESENT, HOWEVER, NO SPECIFIC PLANS WERE MADE AS TO DATES
AND PLACES:

ONE. PREPARATION OF SMOKE BOMBS MADE FROM SULPHUR
AND SULFURIC ACID. IT WAS MENTIONED THAT THESE COULD BE
USED IN POSSIBLE BANK ROBBERIES, AS WELL AS IN CAUSING CHAOS
IN POPULATED AREAS. [REDACTED] A WASHINGTON, D. C. HIGH
SCHOOL STUDENT, IS SUPPOSED TO BE HANDLING THIS MATTER.

b6
b7C

TWO. THROWING DYNAMITE ONTO THE FLOOR OF THE NEW YORK
STOCK EXCHANGE TO CAUSE CHAOS ON WALL STREET.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Ronald

Reagan-486

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

WFO 157-

PAGE THREE

THREE. PLACING DYNAMITE IN THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING.

FOUR. DESTROYING THE ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS IN NYC,
THEREBY CAUSING ANOTHER "BLACKOUT" SITUATION ON THE EASTERN
SEABOARD.

SOURCE IS OF THE OPINION THAT THE ABOVE DISRUPTIVE
TACTICS ORIGINATE WITH [REDACTED] WHOM HE DESCRIBED
AS THE INDIVIDUAL WHO ATTEMPTED TO DESTROY THE STATUE OF
LIBERTY A FEW YEARS AGO.

b6
b7C

ACCORDING TO THE SOURCE, A DISCUSSION WAS ALSO HELD
CONCERNING RETALIATORY MEASURES FOR THE MURDER OF DR.
MARTIN LUTHER KING AND THE NAMES OF RICHARD NIXON, RONALD
REAGAN AND GEORGE WALLACE WERE MENTIONED AS POSSIBLE TARGETS.
NO DEFINITE PLANS CONCERNING THIS MATTER WERE MADE.

THE SOURCE ADVISED THAT THROUGHOUT THE MEETING IT WAS
GENERALLY AGREED BY EVERYONE THAT ANY DISRUPTIVE ACTS

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Ronald

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

WFO 157-

PAGE FOUR

SHOULD TAKE PLACE WITHIN A MONTH OR TWO, AND SHOULD BE
SIMULTANEOUS AND NATION WIDE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

REFERENCE NEW YORK TEL APRIL FIFTEEN LAST. SOURCE IS

Potential Racial Informant
[REDACTED] PRI, WASHINGTON, D. C.

b6
b7C
b7D

LEADS. ALL RECEIVING OFFICES ARE REQUESTED TO
CONTACT SOURCES IN ORDER TO CORROBORATE AND TO DEVELOP
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS MATTER.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Ronald
Reagan-488

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

MAY 22 1968

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FBI WASH DC

FBI CLEVELAND

925 PM URGENT 5-22-68 GDS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM CLEVELAND (100-28892) 1P

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION AGAINST GOV. RONALD REAGAN, CLEVELAND,
OHIO, MAY TWENTYTWO, SIXTYEIGHT, INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE MYTEL, MAY TWENTY, LAST.

GOV. REAGAN APPEARED IN CLEVELAND, OHIO, FIVE PM
THIS DATE AND MADE PUBLIC ADDRESS ON CLEVELAND PUBLIC SQUARE
WITHOUT INCIDENT. PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION CANCELLED DUE TO LACK
OF SUPPORT.

P Limited Classification
END Review Conducted
BGM See Top Serial
Form 4-774

FBI WASH DC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

REC 13

100-382196-50

74-62844

15 MAY 23 1968

54 MAY 31 1968

JUL 9 1968

Ronald
Reagan-489

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS/s*

DATE: June 22, 1968

FROM : D. J. Brennan

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
SECRET SERVICE PROTECTION OF
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

At 9:30 a.m., June 22, 1968, Mr. Gary McCleod, Secret Service, telephonically advised Extra Duty Supervisor Herbert D. Clough, Jr., that protection of Ronald Reagan as a potential presidential candidate was initiated on June 21, 1968.

The aforementioned was for information purposes only and no request was made of FBI assistance.

HDC:lrb
(7)

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

- ~~1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach~~
- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. D. J. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. B. C. Rachner
- 1 - Mr. H. D. Clough

REC-14 / 100-5-116-51

DBE MEMO Dg. BRENNAN TO
W.C. SULLIVAN 6/24/68 WHICH EX 101
RE: THE SAME INFO -
SAC LETTER ALSO BEING PREPARED
BOR 6/24

12 JUN 26 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B

405,193

JUN 27 1968

57 JUL 2 1968

Ronald
Reagan-490

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-107276-1

July 10, 1968

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

This is the matter involving the attempt to fire bomb the residence of Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, California. Secret Service Agents on the scene were not able to apprehend individuals responsible for this attempt. We are conducting no investigation, and contact with Secret Service Headquarters discloses they are fully aware of all facts.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7 MIAC/PSK
2/6/96 SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

RKB:pah

Ronald Reagan-491

WASHINGTON --01--
336 AM 7-10-68 URGENT LAL
TO DIRECTOR PLAINTEXT
FROM SACRAMENTO 62-NEW

VIA TELETYPE
JUL 10 1968
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. DeLoach ✓
Mr. Mohr ✓
Mr. Bishop ✓
Mr. Casper ✓
Mr. Callahan ✓
Mr. Conrad ✓
Mr. Felt ✓
Mr. Gale ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Sullivan ✓
Mr. Tavel ✓
Mr. Trotter ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Miss Holmes ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO,
CALIFORNIA, JULY NINE SIXTYEIGHT.

Police Department

CAPT. PAUL HANNIGAN, SACRAMENTO ~~PD~~, ADVISED JULY TEN INSTANT
THAT TWO NEGRO MALES, TWENTY - TWENTYFIVE YRS. OF AGE, OBSERVED PARKING
ACROSS STREET FROM GOVERNOR REAGAN RESIDENCE, ONE THREE FOUR ONE
FIFTH STREET, SACRAMENTO, IN LATE MODEL CHEVROLET DURING LATE
EVENING JULY NINE LAST AND WALK ACROSS STREET WITH WHAT APPEARED TO
BE BOTTLES IN THEIR HANDS. THIS OBSERVED BY THREE SECRET SERVICE
AGENTS WHO WERE PARKED IN VICINITY OF GOVERNOR-S RESIDENCE. SECRET
SERVICE AGENTS GOT OUT OF THEIR CAR, APPROACHED THE TWO NEGRO MALES
AND ORDERED THEM TO STOP. THE NEGROS DROPPED TWO MOLOTOV COCKTAILS
AND RAN, ONE ON FOOT AND ONE IN CAR THEY ARRIVED IN. ONE SECRET
SERVICE AGENT FIRED SHOT INTO AIR. ONE COCKTAIL DROPPED ON SIDEWALK IN
OF GOVERNOR-S RESIDENCE THE OTHER ON NEIGHBORS FRONT LAWN. NEITHER
END PAGE ONE

EX-103

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA 9803RDD/RS
405,193

REC-34

100-382196-52

16 JUL 11 1968

Ronald Reagan-492

57 JUL 22 1968

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

PAGE 2

HAD BEEN IGNITED. THE TWO NEGRO MALES NOT APPREHENDED, BUT EYEWITNESS IN VICINITY BELIEVES HE CAN IDENTIFY ONE OF THEM.

CAPT. HANNIGAN ADVISED THAT ^{Police Department} ~~PD~~ DOES NOT FEEL THAT ABOVE INCIDENT AN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT. HE ADVISED GOVERNOR REAGAN AND HIS FAMILY WERE AT HOME BUT NOT AWARE OF INCIDENT WHEN IT TOOK PLACE.

GOVERNOR REAGAN TO MAKE STATEMENT CONCERNING ABOVE AM INSTANT DATE.

^{Police Department}

~~PD~~ AND SECRET SERVICE MAINTAINING VIGILANCE AT GOVERNOR-S RESIDENCE.

SACRAMENTO WILL FOLLOW, KEEP BUREAU ADVISED, AND SUBMIT ^{LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM} ~~LHM~~.

END ACK AND HOLD PLES
RM FBI WASH DC

Ronald Reagan-493

CC-MR. ROSEN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-437948)

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-35451) (C)

SUBJECT:
SM - C

DATE: 5/16/68

b6
b7C

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
IS - C

Re Los Angeles letter to Bureau dated 4/18/68;
Bulet to Los Angeles dated 3/22/68; and Buairtel to Los
Angeles dated 11/15/67.

Pursuant to recommendation set forth in referenced
3/22/68 Bulet, on 4/19/68 an anonymous letter, setting
forth information re fellowship
at the University of California at Los Angeles, and
utilizing text set out in referenced 11/15/67 Buairtel,
was posted to Governor RONALD REAGAN.

b6
b7C

To date, no information has been received which
would indicate that any action has been taken, or
contemplated, by Governor REAGAN or his staff.

Although instant file is being placed in a closed
status with this communication, Los Angeles will remain alert
for any tangible results of above anonymous letter, and
advise the Bureau in the event such information is
received.

③ - Bureau (RM)
(1 - 100-3-104-26)
2 - Los Angeles
(1 - 100-54554)
RJR/rjr
(5)

100-382196

~~74-65841~~
NOT RECORDED
183 MAY 21 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/ER
405, A3

Ronald Reagan-494

1066 MAY 23 1968
JUL 9 1968

ORIGINAL FILED

F B I

Date: 7/10/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (62-86) (C)

RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JULY 9, 1968,
ASSAULT OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RD/BA
405, 193

Re Sacramento teletype to Bureau dated 7/10/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning captioned matter.

Source in Governor's Office is Assistant Legal Affairs Secretary ERNEST B. SMITH (NA), Office of Governor RONALD REAGAN.

Sacramento sources are being alerted to develop any information they can regarding two Negro males involved as well as to advise of any information indicating that further attempts to firebomb or otherwise attempt to harm the Governor, members of his family or residence.

Sacramento Police Department is conducting active investigation in an attempt to identify unknown subjects.

The Sacramento Office is conducting no active investigation.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 7) (RMEX 106)
1 - Sacramento
GMS/mar
(4)

16 JUL 12 1968

Approved: 56 JUL 26 1968
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____
Ronald
Reagan-495

SC 62-86

A copy of the enclosed letterhead memorandum is not being furnished to Secret Service locally inasmuch as they are the agency directly involved and are in complete possession of facts related thereto.

- 2 -

Ronald Reagan-496



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Sacramento, California
July 10, 1968

ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JULY 9, 1968

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

On July 10, 1968, Captain Paul Hannigan, Sacramento, California, Police Department, advised that during the late evening of July 9, 1968, Secret Service Agents Michael Endicott and Robert Horan were sitting in their car just south of the Governor's residence, 1341 - 45th Street, Sacramento, California, when they observed two Negro males, 20 to 25 years of age walking across 45th Street and then toward the Governor's residence.

As the two Negro males approached the front of the Governor's residence, the Secret Service Agents observed each of them carrying a bottle. At this time Secret Service Agent Endicott notified Douglas Duncan, a Secret Service Agent who was near the front of the Governor's residence. When the two Negro males stopped on the front lawn of the Governor's residence, Secret Service Agents Endicott and Horan got out of their car and yelled, "Hold."

Captain Hannigan advised that the two Negro males immediately split up and ran, one north up the middle of 45th Street, and the other on the sidewalk north on 45th Street. One of them ran around the corner on M Street where his car, believed to be a 1967 or 1968 yellow Chevrolet, was parked and drove west. No license number was noted. The other individual ran to M Street and then east on M Street. Secret Service Agent Duncan, when he found he was not going to be able to overtake this individual, fired one shot at him with no effect.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/94 BY SSA9803RDD/RL
405,193

100-335176-53

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-497

RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JULY 9, 1968

Captain Hannigan advised that when the two Negro males were told to "Hold," one of them smashed a molotov cocktail in the street and the other one threw his on the lawn just north of the Governor's residence. Neither cocktail ignited. Both cocktails were quart wine bottles, one with a Franzia Vin Rose label and the other with a Gallo Burgundy label. No fingerprints were found by the Sacramento, California, Police Department, on the bottle that was not smashed.

Captain Hannigan advised that Governor Reagan and his family were at home but were not aware of the incident when it took place. He also advised that there were two witnesses in the vicinity who felt they might be able to identify the individual who fled on foot. These witnesses did view photographs at the Sacramento, California, Police Department, but did not find an individual who looked like the one they observed.

A source in the Governor's Office advised on July 10, 1968, that the Governor was not concerned about the above incident, indicated complete confidence in the security arrangements being afforded him by the Secret Service and the California State Police. The Governor also expressed this confidence to members of the press upon his arrival at the State Capitol Building in Sacramento, California, on the morning of July 10, 1968.

Copies of this memorandum have been disseminated locally to the intelligence agencies of the Army, Navy and the Air Force.

RE: ATTEMPT TO FIREBOMB RESIDENCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JULY 9, 1968

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-500

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9863 RPD/BR
405,193Date: 7-16-68Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☒ URGENT

To: ☐ THE PRESIDENT**FIELD DISSEMINATION**☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☒ LOS ANGELES☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ Limited Dissemination
Rev. 10-1-60
Sec
Form 1-1-60☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: SECRET SERVICE (PID)
(For disseminating classified data to Secret Service)☒ SECRET SERVICE (PID) BY PLAINTEXT TELETYPE☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLASSIFIEDSubject: Unknown Subject; Threat Against Governor Reagan, Los Angeles,
California, 7-16-68, Threat Against Presidential Candidate

REC 13

100-382196

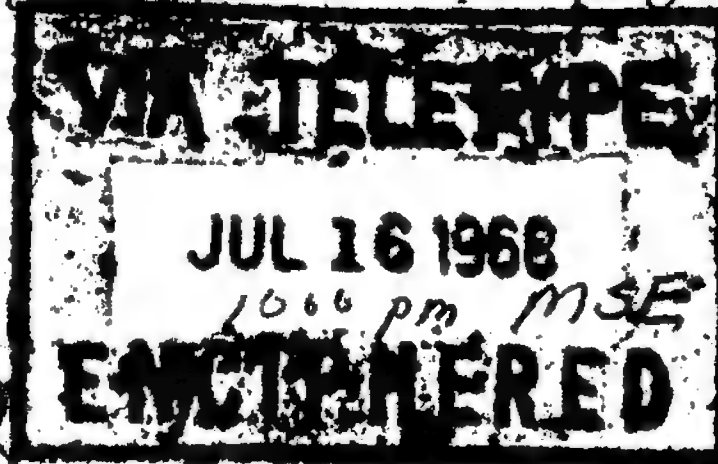
54

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JUL 16 1968

TELETYPE



JUL 18 1968

Approved _____

54 AUG - 1 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Sent _____

M Per _____

VIA TELETYPE

JUL 16 1968

ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson_____
Mr. DeLoach_____
Mr. Mohr_____
Mr. Bishop_____
Mr. Casper_____
Mr. Callahan_____
Mr. Conrad_____
Mr. Felt_____
Mr. Gale_____
Mr. Rosen_____
Mr. Sullivan_____
Mr. Tavel_____
Mr. Trotter_____
Tele. Room_____
Miss Holmes_____
Miss Gandy_____

WASHDC--5--

3-24PM URGENT 7-16-68 LCS

TO DIRECTOR PLAINTEXT

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-0)

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN, LOS ANGELES,
CALIFORNIA, JULY SIXTEEN. NINETEEN SIXTY EIGHT, THREAT
AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

AT TEN FIFTY FIVE A.M., JULY SIXTEEN INSTANT, CLINT
WILLIS, REPUBLICAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE, LOS ANGELES COUNTY,
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED FBI, LOS ANGELES, THAT AT
TEN FORTY FIVE A.M. THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN
UNKNOWN FEMALE WHO STATED, "WHY DOESN'T REAGAN STAY HOME
INSTEAD OF GOING OUT OF STATE ALL THE TIME? HE SHOULD NOT
GO DOWN SOUTH. HE SHOULD BE SHOT. I AM GOING TO SIGN THE
RECALL PETITION." WHEN ASKED TO IDENTIFY HERSELF, THE UNKNOWN
FEMALE REPLIED, "THIS IS THE [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) FAMILY." SHE
THEN HUNG UP.

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

-2- Ronald Reagan-501

LA 175-B

PAGE TWO

AT ELEVEN TEN A.M. THIS ^{DATE} ~~DATE~~ SPECIAL AGENT ANTHONY SHERMAN,
SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE BY SPECIAL
AGENT MELVIN L. FLOHR, FBI, LOS ANGELES. *END*

~~ADMINISTRATIVE.~~

~~LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE RE PHONETIC NAME~~

~~SUCOP.~~

END

JDR

FBI WASH DC

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

710 822 0000

JUL 16 1968

slb/lbc
TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

839PM PRIORITY 7-16-68 SLB

TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE - INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

UNCLASSIFIED - UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, SEVEN SIXTEEN SIXTYEIGHT THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

AT TEN FIFTY FIVE A.M., JULY SIXTEEN INSTANT, CLINT WILLIS, REPUBLICAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED FBI, LOS ANGELES, THAT AT TEN FORTY FIVE A.M. THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNKNOWN FEMALE WHO STATED, "WHY DOESN'T REAGAN STAY HOME INSTEAD OF GOING OUT OF STATE ALL THE TIME? HE SHOULD NOT GO DOWN SOUTH. HE SHOULD BE SHOT. I AM GOING TO SIGN THE RECALL PETITION." WHEN ASKED TO IDENTIFY HERSELF, THE UNKNOWN FEMALE REPLIED, "THIS IS THE [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) FAMILY." SHE THEN HUNG UP.

b6
b7C

AT ELEVEN TEN A.M THIS DATE SPECIAL AGENT ANTHONY SHERMAN, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE BY SPECIAL AGENT MELVIN L. FLOHR, FBI, LOS ANGELES.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RL

405,193

710 822 0000

Ronald Reagan-503

VIA TELETYPE

JUL 16 1968

ENCIPHERED

LOS ANGELES-4 1000PM MSE
URGENT 7-16-68 LRC

TO LOS ANGELES (PLAINTEXT)
FROM DIRECTOR 2P

Mse
~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74~~

(UNCLASSIFIED) UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN,
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JULY SIXTEEN, NINETEEN SIXTY-EIGHT;
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

AT TEN FIFTY FIVE A.M., JULY SIXTEEN INSTANT, CLINT
WILLIS, REPUBLICAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE, LOS ANGELES COUNTY,
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED FBI, LOS ANGELES, THAT AT
TEN FORTY FIVE A.M. THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN
UNKNOWN FEMALE WHO STATED, "WHY DOESN'T REAGAN STAY HOME
INSTEAD OF GOING OUT OF STATE ALL THE TIME? HE SHOULD NOT
GO DOWN SOUTH. HE SHOULD BE SHOT. I AM GOING TO SIGN THE
RECALL PETITION." WHEN ASKED TO IDENTIFY HERSELF, THE UNKNOWN
FEMALE REPLIED, "THIS IS THE [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) FAMILY." SHE
THEN HUNG UP.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDP/

405,193

Ronald Reagan-506

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO U N C L A S S I F I E D

AT ELEVEN TEN A.M. THIS DATE SPECIAL AGENT ANTHONY SHERMAN,
SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE BY SPECIAL
AGENT MELVIN L. FLOHR, FBI LOS ANGELES.

END

M

BCD FBI LOS ANGELES

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JUL 20 1968

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI RICHMOND

112 PM

URGENT 7-20-68 LMQ

TO DIRECTOR

FROM RICHMOND (175-NEW)

UNSUB; ALLEGED THREAT AGAINST "GOVERNOR", CHARLOTTESVILLE,
VA., JULY TWENTY, SIXTY-EIGHT (GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE, SCHEDULED TO APPEAR CHARLOTTESVILLE,
JULY TWENTY, SIXTY-EIGHT)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/4/96 BY SSA 8603 RDD/AL
405,193

/ H. M. HAWKINS, MAIL CARRIER, CHARLOTTESVILLE,
VA., TODAY ADVISED THAT A PERSON STOPPED HIM ON MAIN
ST. STATING THE PERSON HAD BEEN IN A "JOINT" ON MAIN
ST. AND SAW A MAN WITH A GERMAN LUGGER STUCK IN HIS
BLET. WHEN ASKED WHAT THE GUN WAS FOR, STATED HE WAS
GOING TO SHOOT HIM A "GOVERNOR" TOADY. REC-81/00 7/16/68

HAWKINS UNABLE TO FURNISH NAME OF SOURCE OR
NAME OF RESTAURANT. EX-116

HAWKINS STATED MAN TOLD HIM UNSUB IN LATE
TWENTIES, OF AVERAGE SIZE, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, ONE
HUNDRED SEVENTY LBS., DRESSED IN WHITE T-SHIRT AND
BLUE PANTS.

END PAGE ONTE

Ronald Reagan-508

53 JUL 29 1968 262

PAGE TWO

RH L75 NEW

SECRET SERVICE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES SERVING
AREA NOTIFIED BY RA AND VIRGINIA STATE POLICE, RICHMOND,
VA., ADVISED.

LHM FOLLOWS.

BUREAU WILL BE FURNISHED ANY FURTHER
DEVELOPMENTS IMMEDIATELY. -P-

END.

~~PAGE ONE, LINE 10, LAST WORD SHOULD BE TODAY.~~

END

CAB

FBI WASH DC

@

FBI

Date: 7/22/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (175-17) - C -

SUBJECT: UNSUB; Alleged Threat Against "Governor",
Charlottesville, Va., July 20, 1968,
(Governor Ronald Reagan, Presidential
Candidate, Scheduled to Appear Charlottesville,
July 20, 1968)

CAR GAS
9

Re Richmond teletype to Bureau, 7/20/68.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 8 copies
of a LHM captioned as above.

Oral dissemination was made to the Secret Service
at Charlottesville and to the Charlottesville, Va. PD by
SA JOHN G. MCCARTHY. Oral dissemination to the VSP,
Richmond, was made by SA CLAUDE A. BASS

Dissemination of enclosed LHM is being made
locally to the Secret Service, Richmond, Va., VSP,
Richmond, Va., and Charlottesville, Va. PD by FD-342.

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

*ON FD 217 to
RH "Threat Against"
"D" file*

3 - Bureau (Encl 8)
2 - Richmond
(1 - 175-17)
(1 - 66-2521A)
JGM/lss
(5)

ENCLOSURE

*2 cc 4/14 to
Secret Service
RKB/al
7-25-68*

EX-104

C.C. Bishop

REC-51

100-382196-57

6 JUL 24 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/6/96 BY SSA 9803 RDR/19
405,193

54 AUG - 1 1968

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____
Ronald Reagan-510



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Richmond, Virginia

July 22, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Alleged Threat Against
"Governor", Charlottesville, Virginia,
July 20, 1968, (Governor Ronald Reagan,
Presidential Candidate, Scheduled to
Appear Charlottesville, July 20, 1968)

Hugh Hawkins, Postal Carrier, Charlottesville, Virginia, advised on July 20, 1968, that he had been approached by an individual on his delivery route on West Main Street, Charlottesville, Virginia, stating that he had just come out of one of the joints on West Main Street and while in the restroom saw a white male in his late twenties, 5 feet 10 inches, 170 pounds, with a white T-shirt and tight fitting blue jeans, carrying a German luger, and when asked what he was doing with the gun, stated he was "going to shoot himself a Governor". Hawkins did not obtain the name of the individual furnishing the information or license number of the car driven by the individual.

It should be noted that Governor Ronald Reagan of California was scheduled to arrive in Charlottesville, Virginia, at 4:00 P.M., on July 20, 1968, to meet with Republican state leaders and to give a speech that evening in Charlottesville, Virginia.

The information furnished by Hawkins was furnished at 10:30 A.M. to Joseph Stromick, United States Secret Service, temporarily assigned at Charlottesville, Virginia for protection of Governor Reagan. Information was also furnished to Chief of Police James E. Adams, Charlottesville, Virginia Police Department at 10:35 A.M. and to Sergeant R. H. Oliver, Virginia State Police Headquarters, Richmond, Virginia, at 10:40 A.M.

No further investigation is being
conducted in this matter.

~~Limited Classification~~

~~Review Conducted~~

~~See Top Serial~~

~~Form 4-7M~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/LS
405,193

This confirms telephonic information

furnished to SA Steins on 7-20-68

at PM by SA G.D. Conkley

ENCLOSURE

100 - 382176 - 57
Ronald Reagan-511

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; Alleged Threat Against
"Governor", Charlottesville, Virginia,
July 20, 1968, (Governor Ronald Reagan,
Presidential Candidate, Scheduled to
Appear Charlottesville, July 20, 1968

b6
b7C

Subsequently, on the morning of July 20, 1968, Chief of Police James E. Adams, Charlottesville, Virginia Police Department, advised that Patrolman Via, working a beat on West Main Street, Charlottesville, Virginia, had been approached apparently by the same individual who approached Hawkins and Patrolman Via had obtained the individual's name as [REDACTED] Roanoke, Virginia and [REDACTED] was driving a car bearing Virginia license [REDACTED].

Adams advised that a search of the area by Via and Detective B. L. Coles had failed to locate anyone fitting the description of the Unknown Subject.

Chief Adams was requested to furnish the information developed by Patrolman Via directly to the Secret Service at Charlottesville.

b6
b7C

On July 22, 1968, Secret Service Agent Joseph Stromick advised that he had made inquiry at bars and grills on West Main Street, Charlottesville, Virginia, on the morning of July 20, 1968 and failed to develop that anyone fitting the description of the Unknown Subject had been in any of the bars and grills. Stromick further advised that telephonic contact with a Sergeant Vest of Roanoke, Virginia Police Department determined that [REDACTED] was known personally to Vest as a heavy drinker and prevaricator. Secret Service Agent Stromick advised that all appropriate law enforcement agencies in the Charlottesville area had been alerted to the Unknown Subject's description and no incidents had occurred during Reagan's appearance in Charlottesville, Virginia.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

25 8-3-68
11 PM

W.J. Rhodanet
w/ J. Rhodanet
SA. R. J. Hudson

BI WASH

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

FBI-BUFFALO

1030PM URGENT 8-3-68 PXM

TO DIRECTOR AND MIAMI

FROM BUFFALO (175-NEW)

THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, MIAMI
BEACH, FLORIDA

AT NINE FIFTY PM THIS DATE, BUFFALO POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED
OF AN ANONYMOUS CALL RECEIVED LOCALLY AT ITS SWITCHBOARD WHEREIN
CALLER ADVISED ABOVE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE AT MIAMI AIRPORT AND THAT
BOMB WAS LOCATED IN AIRPORT WHICH WOULD GO OFF AND KILL SEVERAL
HUNDRED PEOPLE.

MIAMI TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF ABOVE AND BUFFALO SECRET
SERVICE ADVISED.

END

ELR

FBI WASH DC

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-7-64~~

REC 5

100-382196 58

6 AUG 6 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS
405,193

AUG 7 1968

56 AUG 14 1968

Ronald Reagan-513

cc Canigas

UNREC COPY FILED IN

710 822 0000

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Ronald Reagan-514

FBI WASH DC

1100PM PRIORITY 8/3/68 ELR

TELETYPE

TO US SECRET SERVICE - INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

POSSIBLE THREAT TO GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; THREAT AGAINST
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

[REDACTED] LONG BEACH,
CALIFORNIA, PHONE [REDACTED]
ADVISED INSTANT THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK PREVIOUS WHILE
WORKING AS [REDACTED] AT SECURITY FIRST NATIONAL BANK, ADAMS
AND FIGUEROA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES, A NEGRO MALE, FORTY
FIVE TO FIFTY, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, BLACK HAIR, BROWN
EYES, ONE HUNDRED NINETY POUNDS, HEAVY BUILD, BROUGHT
IN RECALL PETITION FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO BE NOTARIZED.
SOME DISAGREEMENT FOLLOWED. MAN FINALLY STATED AFTER
PETITION NOTARIZED THAT [REDACTED] SHOULD PERSONALLY SIGN PETITION
AS "IT MAY SAVE REAGAN'S LIFE."

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] ADVISED SHE HAS SUBJECT'S NAME IN NOTARY BOOK AT
BANK AND CAN FURNISH MONDAY NEXT.

ROBERT J. LUTZ, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED
ELEVEN FORTY AM INSTANT.

END

GX

710 822 0000

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA9803RDD/76
405,193

VIA TELETYPE

AUG 3 1968

ENCIPHERED

WASH--5--

3:11PM DEFERRED 8-3-68 NCH

TO DIRECTOR (175-0)

FROM LO ANGELES (175-0) 1P

Mr. Tolson_____
Mr. DeLoach_____
Mr. Mohr_____
Mr. Bishop_____
Mr. Casper_____
Mr. Callahan_____
Mr. Conrad_____
Mr. Felt_____
Mr. Gale_____
Mr. Rosen_____
Mr. Sullivan_____
Mr. Tavel_____
Mr. Trotter_____
Mr. Room_____
Mr. Holmes_____
Mr. Gandy_____

POSSIBLE THREAT TO GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

CALIFORNIA, PHONE [REDACTED]

LONG BEACH

ADVISED INSTANT THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK PREVIOUS WHILE WORKING AS [REDACTED] AT SECURITY FIRST NATIONAL BANK, ADAMS AND FIGUEROA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES, A NEGRO MALE, FORTY FIVE TO FIFTY, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, ONE HUNDRED NINETY POUNDS, HEAVY BUILD, BROUGHT IN RECALL PETITION FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO BE NOTORIZED. SOME DISAGREEMENT FOLLOWED. MAN FINALLY STATED AFTER PETITION NOTORIZED THAT [REDACTED] SHOULD PERSONALLY SIGN PETITION AS "IT MAY SAVE REAGAN'S LIFE."

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] ADVISED SHE HAS SUBJECT'S NAME IN NOTARY BOOK AT BANK AND CAN FURNISH MONDAY NEXT. REC-47/00-382196-59

EX-100

ROBERT J. LUTZ, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED ELEVEN FORTY AM INSTANT.

SUCOP.

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

AUG 6 1968

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/6/96

BY SSA 9803 RDW/RS

405,193

SUCOP Sec. - Sec Service

Ronald Reagan-515

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

VIA TELETYPE

AUG 3 1968

ENCIPHERED

WASH--5--

3:11PM DEFERRED 8-3-68 NCH

TO DIRECTOR (175-0)

FROM LO ANGELES (175-0) 1P

POSSIBLE THREAT TO GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

[REDACTED] LONG BEACH,
CALIFORNIA, PHONE [REDACTED]

ADVISED INSTANT THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK PREVIOUS
WHILE WORKING AS [REDACTED] AT SECURITY FIRST NATIONAL BANK,
ADAMS AND FIGUEROA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES, A NEGRO MALE,
FORTY FIVE TO FIFTY, FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, BLACK HAIR,
BROWN EYES, ONE HUNDRED NINETY POUNDS, HEAVY BUILD, BROUGHT
IN RECALL PETITION FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO BE NOT^AORIZED.

b6
b7C

SOME DISAGREEMENT FOLLOWED. MAN FINALLY STATED AFTER
PETITION NOT^AORIZED THAT [REDACTED] SHOULD PERSONALLY SIGN PETITION
AS "IT MAY SAVE REAGAN'S LIFE."

[REDACTED] ADVISED SHE HAS SUBJECT'S NAME IN NOTARY BOOK AT
BANK AND CAN FURNISH MONDAY NEXT.

ROBERT J. LUTZ, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED
ELEVEN FORTY AM INSTANT.

~~SUCOP~~

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

Limited Classification Ronald Reagan-516
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/6/96 BY SSA 9803 RPD/AL

465,193

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

100-382196-59

Date: 8-3-68

EX-100

Transmit the message that follows by ~~coded~~ teletype: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☒ URGENT

To: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM, ATT.: SECRET SERVICE (PID)
(For disseminating classified data to Secret Service)

SECRET SERVICE (PID) BY PLAINTEXT TELETYPE

DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

POSSIBLE THREAT TO GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE.

(Text of message begins on next page.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COMMUNICATION SECTION

1100/PWJLR

TELETYPE

Approved

Ronald Reagan-517

M Per

Sent

ROOM 968 TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
Civil Action# 07-CV-3240

Total Deleted Page(s) = 6

Page 60 ~ b1;

Page 61 ~ b1;

Page 65 ~ b1;

Page 67 ~ b1;

Page 166 ~ Referral/Direct;

Page 167 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 8/28/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-15)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KR

405,193

SUBJECT: BERNARD H. BELL
THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

Ronald D. Reagan

Re Sacramento airtel to the Bureau 6/25/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of
an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The information in enclosed LHM was received on
August 28, 1969, from CHARLES E. CASEY, Assistant Director,
State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento,
California.

The Governor's Office was not contacted as Mr.
CASEY advised the Governor's Office of the contents of the
letter.

Information was furnished to Mrs. OPHELIA M. CHAVEZ,
Administrative Aide to STEPHEN A. BYRNE, Special Agent in
Charge, U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento, in his absence.
Mrs. CHAVEZ stated that this same communication had been re-
ceived from Mr. CASEY by U. S. Secret Service, Sacramento,
this date.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 5 (RM))
1 - Sacramento
REJ/kah
(3)

EX-105

REC-73

100-

382

110

75

1 SEP 4 1969

Ronald Reagan-633

53 SEP 16 1969

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

August 28, 1969

BERNARD H. BELL

THREAT AGAINST THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

By letter dated August 26, 1969, Mr. Charles E. Casey, Assistant Director, State of California, Department of Corrections, Sacramento, California, advised that he had received the following communication addressed to California Governor Ronald Reagan by one Bernard H. Bell, an inmate at the Vacaville Medical Facility, Vacaville, California:

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR, FBI

2/14/96 BY SSA 903 RDD/AR
405, 93

Ronald Reagan-634

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, HONOLULU (62-696) (RUC)

SUBJECT: VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO
HONG KONG AND MANILA,
SEPTEMBER, 1969
INFORMATION CONCERNING

DATE: 9/10/69

Re Bureau teletype, 9/4/69.

During the period of Governor REAGAN's visit to Honolulu, September 5-7, 1969, no information concerning any threat to physically harm or any activity which would tend to embarrass Governor REAGAN was received by the Honolulu Office. No demonstrations were conducted by any New Left groups in Hawaii during this period.

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - Sacramento (info)
- 1 - Honolulu

TC:ssi
(4)

3/26/91 SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/14/96 SSA9803 RDD/8
405/93

REC 9

12 SEP 15 1969

Ronald Reagan-635



5010-108-02

SEP 22 1969

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Name

Box No.

Date

19

Wm. C. C. Co.
AUG 25 1969

Hon. R. Reagan

Have been punished here in Vacaville for writing a threatening letter. Mr Lester Jo Pope the Sup. had me locked because you ordered it done.

I have tried to wake you up as to what you and George Brown are doing or allowing doctors here to do to me and others here. For over eleven years I will say no more. Except you will one day have to face me. And your wife and kid will pay for your ignorance.

You better act saneable and investigate my case and have one of your dogs interview me.

Bernard H. Bell
20088
Vacaville Medical Facility
Vacaville California

Ronald Reagan-637

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 10/27/69

Attached pertains to California Governor Ronald Reagan's trip to Great Britain on November 2-6, 1969. [British authorities have received information there may be demonstrations concerning his visit which could lead to violence.] (S) (U)

[Legat, London, has suggested we alert Governor Reagan but noted information received from British authorities cannot be used by him as a request for protection from British or U. S. agencies.] (S) (U)
We are preparing instructions to have this information relayed to Governor Reagan.

FBG:amr

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 02-03-2009

VIA TELETYPE

OCT 27 1969

ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson ☒
Mr. DeLoach ☒
Mr. Walters ☒
Mr. Mohr ☒
Mr. Bishop ☒
Mr. Casper ☒
Mr. Callahan ☒
Mr. Conrad ☒
Mr. Felt ☒
Mr. Gale ☒
Mr. Rosen ☒
Mr. Sullivan ☒
Mr. Tavel ☒
Mr. Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Miss Holmes ☒
Miss Gandy ☒

STATE 189

DEFERRED 10-27-69

PARAPHRASE IF DISSEMINATED

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LEGAT LONDON 324

RONALD REGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, MISC. INFO. CONCERNING.

(MUST BE CONCEALED)

ADVISES AS FOLLOWS: ~~(S)~~ (U)

b7D

b7D

REC LEX 104

100-382196-77

b7D

OCT 31 1969

END PAGE ONE

2115170

SSA9803RDD/SA

4061193

G-1

XEROX

OCT 1969

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

Ronald
Reagan-638

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO

EMBASSY HAS BEEN INFORMED BY DEPARTMENT OF STATE REGAN
WILL BE HERE NOVEMBER TWO TO SIX NEXT.

TO DATE NO KNOWN PUBLICITY HERE RE REGAN'S VISIT OR
PROPOSED DEMONSTRATIONS.

BUREAU MAY DESIRE TO ALERT REGAN

b7D

NOTE ALSO IF HE TRAVELS WITH OWN
PHYSICAL SECURITY FORCE THEY WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO CARRY
FIREARMS INTO BRITAIN WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL WHICH IN THE PAST
HAS ONLY BEEN GRANTED TO HEADS OF COUNTRIES. ~~(S)~~ (U)

EMBASSY HERE HAS NO RESPONSIBILITY ^{BILITY} HIS PHYSICAL PROTECTION
BUT SECURITY OFFICER HAS BEEN ADVISED.

RECEIVED 11-44 AM JTJ MXS

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-639

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

Lit. # 1089424-2

10-30-69

EX 104

1 - Mr. F. B. Griffith

Airtel

REC 14

To: SAC, Sacramento (Enclosure)

From: Director, FBI

RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR
OF CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed herewith is one copy of Legat, London,
cablegram dated 10-27-69 regarding Governor Reagan's proposed
travel to Great Britain, November 2-6, 1969, which is
self-explanatory.

Make arrangements to have the information contained
in this cablegram brought to the attention of Governor Reagan.

FBG:ljz
(4)

NOTE:

(U) [Legat, London, received information from British
authorities that there may be demonstrations concerning
Governor Reagan's visit which could lead to violence. We
are instructing Sacramento to advise Governor Reagan.]

2/15/96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA/R03RDD/ks
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X & (b)
405,193 G-1

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Mr. Tolson_____
Mr. DeLoach_____
Mr. Walters_____
Mr. Mohr_____
Mr. Bishop_____
Mr. Casper_____
Mr. Callahan_____
Mr. Conrad_____
Mr. Felt_____
Mr. Gale_____
Mr. Rosen_____
Mr. Sullivan_____
Mr. Tavel_____
Mr. Trotter_____
Tele. Room_____
Miss Holmes_____
Miss Gandy_____

MAILED 23

OCT 30 1969

COMM-FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Ronald Reagan-640

MAIL ROOM ☒

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/3/69

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (62-177)(C)

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ReBuairtel, 10/30/69.

Mr. TED BAIER, Special Assistant, Legal Affairs Section, Governor's Office, State of California, was advised on 11/3/69, of contents of Legat, London cablegram which was enclosed with reairtel.

Mr. BAIER advised that he would bring this information to the attention of appropriate officials immediately.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA1803RDD/AS
405, 93

EX-103

Ronald Reagan-641

REC 44

100-382196-1

25 13 8

2 - Bureau (RM)

1 - Sacramento

TPG:epg

59 NOV 19 1969



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FILED

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

APR 14 1970

, 19__

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention
☒ Return to T. E. Belanger (9&D), Ext. 2103
 Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☒ Main FILE References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

b6
b7C

Subject

Birthdate & Place _____

Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher Initials _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NX
AV

b2

b6

b7C

b7D

Ronald Reagan-642

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96

BY SSA9803KPD/SK

405,193

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

APR 14 1970, 19

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention Holland
☒ Return to L. E. Belanger
 Supervisor 622 (S&R Room) Ext 103

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☒ Main FILE References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject

Birthdate & Place _____

Address _____

b6

b7C

Localities _____

R# _____

Date _____

Searcher

Initials _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

Ronald Reagan-643

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/SA

405, A3

APR 14 1970

Type of References Requested:

Type of Search Requested:

Subject [REDACTED]
Birthdate & Place _____
Address _____ b6
b7C

Localities

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher
Initials _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
100-334327	1
100-334327	2
100-334327	3
100-334327	4
100-334327	5
100-334327	6
100-334327	7
100-334327	8
100-334327	9
100-334327	10
100-334327	11
100-334327	12
100-334327	13
100-334327	14
100-334327	15
100-334327	16
100-334327	17
100-334327	18
100-334327	19
100-334327	20
100-334327	21
100-334327	22
100-334327	23
100-334327	24
100-334327	25
100-334327	26
100-334327	27
100-334327	28
100-334327	29
100-334327	30
100-334327	31
100-334327	32
100-334327	33
100-334327	34
100-334327	35
100-334327	36
100-334327	37
100-334327	38
100-334327	39
100-334327	40
100-334327	41
100-334327	42
100-334327	43
100-334327	44
100-334327	45
100-334327	46
100-334327	47
100-334327	48
100-334327	49
100-334327	50
100-334327	51
100-334327	52
100-334327	53
100-334327	54
100-334327	55
100-334327	56
100-334327	57
100-334327	58
100-334327	59
100-334327	60
100-334327	61
100-334327	62
100-334327	63
100-334327	64
100-334327	65
100-334327	66
100-334327	67
100-334327	68
100-334327	69
100-334327	70
100-334327	71
100-334327	72
100-334327	73
100-334327	74
100-334327	75
100-334327	76
100-334327	77
100-334327	78
100-334327	79
100-334327	80
100-334327	81
100-334327	82
100-334327	83
100-334327	84
100-334327	85
100-334327	86
100-334327	87
100-334327	88
100-334327	89
100-334327	90
100-334327	91
100-334327	92
100-334327	93
100-334327	94
100-334327	95
100-334327	96
100-334327	97
100-334327	98
100-334327	99
100-334327	100

NR

Ronald Reagan-644

COMPARISON CONTINUED

2/14/96 SSA9803RDD
405, 193

APR 14 1970, 19

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention C. E. Belanger
☒ Return to 622 (9&D), Ext. 2103
Supervisor Room Ext.

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☒ Main File References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject [REDACTED]
Birthdate & Place _____
Address _____ b6
b7C

Localities _____

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher
Initials _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
-------------	--------

25-590463

Ronald Reagan-645

APP. TWENTY-FOUR (CONT'D)

2/14/96 SSA983KDD

405,193

APR 14 1970

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention _____
☒ Return to T.E. Belanger ⁶²² (9&D), Ext. 2103
Supervisor Room Ext.

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☒ Main FILE References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject [REDACTED]
Birthdate & Place _____ b6
Address _____ b7C

Localities _____

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher
Initials _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
-------------	--------

NR

~~Ronald Reagan-646~~

~~SECRET~~

UNCLAS

2/14/96 37 SSA9803 RDD/S
405,193

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

APR 14 1970

, 19__

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☒ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention _____
☒ Return to **T. E. Belange** (9&D), Ext. 2103
Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☒ Main FILE References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject

Birthdate & Place

-b6

Address

-b7c

Localities

R#

Date _____

Searcher
Initials _____

Prod.

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

Ronald Reagan-647

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~

2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/JS
905, 193

APR 14 1970

, 19

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
<input type="checkbox"/>	Service Unit - Room 6524
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forward to File Review
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Attention <u>622 (9&D), Ext. 2103</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Return to <u>T. E. Belanger</u>
	Supervisor Room Ext.

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☒ Main FILE References Only

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

b6

b7C

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher
Initials _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

~~Ronald Reagan-648~~

2/14/96

SSA9803 RVD/84

405, 193



RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

SACRAMENTO 95814

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Ronald Reagan

October 28, 1969

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
4936 30th Place
Washington, D. C. 20008

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

Dear Mr. Hoover:

At the request of Mr. George E. Allen, we are enclosing a copy of Governor Reagan's Eisenhower College address.

Your interest is deeply appreciated.

Sincerely,

Paul Beck
Press Secretary

Enclosure

Air Mail

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

EX-106

REC 13

100-382196-79

ENCLOSURE

ack/nml
RWT:cmh
11-13-69

Ronald Reagan-649

REMARKS BY GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
Eisenhower College Fund Raising Dinner
Washington, D. C., October 14, 1969

The memory of a man we hold in high esteem and for whom we have a great personal warmth and affection has brought us all together here tonight. At the groundbreaking for Eisenhower College, Bob Hope called the school a monument...a living monument to a monumental man. He said the General believed that education was something more than one of freedom's blessings---education was freedom...freedom of the mind to search for, and find, a better way of life for all mankind.

And, the General's great and good friend, Winston Churchill, said: "The destiny of man is not measured by material computation. When great forces are on the move in the world, we learn we are spirits, not animals. There is something going on in time and space--and beyond time and space--which, whether we like it or not, spells beauty." How appropriate these words are to this man we could refer to as President or General, but who is enshrined in all of our hearts, and so many millions more, as just "Ike."

His lifetime was devoted to duty. In expressing his pride in this college he said we must, all of us, have a sharper understanding of how we are to exercise the rights of citizenship, and to discharge its duties. He was trained in the science of war. But, he called it "man's greatest stupidity." And his dream for all mankind was a world at peace.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/14/96 SSA9803RDD/8
406,193

-1-

Ronald Reagan-650

ENCLOSURE

100-382196-76

Still, he knew that his craft and his profession were absolutely necessary in this world. For there is a price on peace, and sometimes that price is more than free men can pay.

There is also one with us here tonight [the president] who knows the weight of duty. He too knows that the price for an immediate peace could well be a thousand years of darkness for generations yet unborn.

There are parades held today in our streets in the name of peace. But, some who march in those parades carry the flag of a nation that has killed almost 40,000 of our young men. We have a right to suspect that at least some who organized those parades are less concerned with peace than they are with the welfare of the enemy.

Many of our universities who should be committed to learning and free inquiry will close down classes in what is called a "Vietnam Moratorium Day", and it is correctly named because there will be a moratorium on free discussion. There will be no legitimate debate of the alternatives facing this nation.

The decision has already been reached by the National Vietnam Day Committee. Those responsible for the safety and the security of this nation and it's people...those who have access to the facts and the information...will simply be told what their course shall be by the self-annointed.

And young Americans, living today, will die on some tomorrow because the enemy planned his strategy so as to add fuel to the demonstrations in American streets where he hopes to win that which he cannot win in the rice paddies and the jungles of Vietnam.

If I sound too harsh, it's because I know no other way to talk about those who would lend comfort and aid to the enemy. Those who protest would have the game without the name.

But today, no less than the Premier in Hanoi, Than Van Dong, made it plain that he does receive comfort and aid from this planned protest. His letter has been made public by the government in Hanoi. It is addressed to his 'dear American friends' and it is full of praise and gratitude for their efforts. It expresses the hope that together, with those friends in America, they can go forward to total victory. He signs it 'affectionately yours'.

Those entrusted with the awesome responsibility of the leadership of our nation deserve not only our support, but our rejection of those in our midst who would arrogantly kibitz in a game where they haven't even seen the cards with which the game is played. They would like to attempt brain-surgery. But, they have gone only so far as to read the directions on an aspirin bottle.

I know it is something of a cliché to draw a parallel between the rise and fall of Rome and the course of our own Republic. Certainly this is true in academic circles. And yet, the parallel is there in such detail that it is frightening...almost eerie.

Dr. Robert Straus-Hauppe recently published a series of articles based on the observations of a number of historians; Spengler, DeReincourt, Ferraro, Gibbons and some others.

Ronald Reagan-652

He told how Rome had known a pioneer beginning not unlike our own pioneer heritage, and then entered into two centuries of greatness reaching its pinnacle in the second of those centuries, going into the decline and collapse in the third. Yet, the signs of decay were becoming apparent in the latter years of that second century.

It is written that there were vast increases in the number of the idle rich, and the idle poor. The latter were put on a permanent dole, a welfare system not unlike our own. As this system became permanent, the recipients of public largesse increased in number. They organized into a political bloc with sizeable power. They were not hesitant about making their demands known. Nor was the government hesitant about agreeing to their demands...and with ever increasing frequency. Would-be emperors catered to them. The great, solid middle class--Rome's strength then as ours is today--was taxed more and more to support a bureaucracy that kept growing larger, and ever more powerful. Surtaxes were imposed upon incomes to meet emergencies. The government engaged in deficit spending. The Denarius, a silver coin similar to our half dollar began to lose its silvery hue. It took on a copper color as the government reduced the silver content.

Even then, Gresham's law was at work, because the real silver coin soon disappeared. It went into hiding.

Military service was an obligation highly honored by the Romans. Indeed, a foreigner could win Roman citizenship simply by volunteering for service in the legions of Rome. But, with increasing affluence and opulence, the young men of Rome began avoiding this service, finding excuses to remain in the soft and sordid life of the city.

They took to using cosmetics and wearing feminine-like hairdos and garments, until it became difficult, the historians tell us, to tell the sexes apart.

Among the teachers and scholars was a group called the Cynics whose number let their hair and beards grow, and who wore slovenly clothes, and professed indifference to worldly goods as they heaped scorn on what they called "middle class values."

I'm still talking about Rome.

The morals declined. It became unsafe to walk in the countryside or the city streets. Rioting was commonplace and sometimes whole sections of towns and cities were burned.

And, all the time, the twin diseases of confiscatory taxation and creeping inflation were waiting to deliver the death blow.

Then finally, all these forces overcame the energy and ambition of the middle class.

Rome fell.

We are now approaching the end of our second century. It's been pointed out that the days of a democracy are numbered once the belly takes command of the head. When the less affluent feel an urge to break a commandment and begin to covet that which their more affluent neighbors possess they are tempted to use their votes to obtain instant satisfaction. Then equal opportunity at the starting line becomes an extended guarantee of at least a tie at the finish of the race.

Under the euphemism "the greatest good for the greatest number," we destroy a system which for two centuries has accomplished just that. The greatest good for the greatest number.

Ronald Reagan-654

Demonstrations to force colleges to divorce themselves from participating in the defense of the nation take place. We've known riots in our streets. We no longer walk the countryside or the city streets without fear.

The jungle seems to be closing in on this little plot we have been trying to civilize for 5,000 years and all of us, I know, are disturbed at the virus that has infected the campus.

No doubt we could all top each other with frightening and unbelievable stories. One day on one of our campuses I listened to a tape recording of a so-called student meeting where they were planning a campus disruption. Explicit directions were given on how to start fires in college buildings. Subsequently, there were 50 fires started in those buildings in one day.

Continuing to listen, they outlined where the pickets would go and how they would parade and what they would do and how they would take over the college. We actually heard a voice say: "If, in the process, it becomes necessary to kill, you will kill."

We were gripped with an overwhelming sense of unreality. Unreality that it is happening at all. But, even more frightening is how close we have come to accepting it as a normal way of life.

Dr. Spock's babies have grown up, which is probably more than we can say for the doctor. I confess I liked him better when his concerns were pabulum and potty training.

In my state, two young people lie with mangled hands and sightless eyes. One 20-year-old girl was picking up the mail delivery in a college administration office when the bomb exploded. The other was a 19-year-old boy.

Ronald Reagan-655

In the dark early morning hours, he was planting a bomb in a campus building when it exploded prematurely. The bomb was a symbol of his rage and his hatred. We wonder, when and how did this all begin?

It began the first time someone old enough to know better declared it is no crime to break a law in the name of social protest.

It started with those who proclaimed, in the name of academic freedom, that the campus was a sanctuary, immune to the laws and rules that govern the rest of us.

It began with those who, in the name of change and progress, decided we could scrap all the time tested wisdom man has accumulated in his climb from the swamp to the stars.

Simply call its constricting tradition and morality the dead hand of the past, and wipe out the discipline as no longer binding upon us.

Saint Thomas Aquinas warns teachers that they must never dig a ditch in front of a student that they fail to fill in.

To cleverly raise doubts, and ever seek, but never to find, is to discuss freely all sides of a question without values and, thus, to insure the creation of a generation of uninformed and talkative minds.

Our obligation is to help our young people find truth and purpose...to find identity and a goal.

I have talked to those already in rebellion, already with a torch and the club in their hands. Admittedly, they are a tiny few. A very few in number on all of our campuses.

Ronald Reagan-656

But, there is a ferment on our campuses involving the great majority. They have complaints, and their complaints are legitimate. They want to invest their energy and their idealism in causes they can believe in. They refuse to become numbers in a computer. They want more than a four-year ride on an assembly line in some kind of a diploma mill. They want a re-ordering of the priorities.

The United States Department of Education, in taking a survey on 68 campuses, and questioning 7,500 professors, found this answer to the question: "What is the obligation of a University?" The professors said: "To protect the academic freedom of the faculty."

What has happened to teaching? It is time for all of us, especially those in charge of the institutions of learning, to revise and review the bidding.

Shouldn't the doctrine 'publish or perish', and even research, follow in the order of importance the need to teach our young people?

It is possible that even among the most radical protestors, there are those who have in reality been crying out for help. And, it is all the more poignant because the cries have gone unheard and unheeded.

One day I participated in a lecture series in a large mid-western university. It was opened to the public. There were about 4,000 adults on the main floor of the auditorium of the field house. There were more than 10,000 students all the way to the ceiling in the tiers of seats around the great oval. During a question and answer period one question came to me and I don't remember exactly what it was about. But, the questioner expressed concern that our young people were rebelling against the moral standards and the principles we have tried to teach them all of their lives.

Ronald Reagan-657

In my answer I expressed a belief that they weren't so much rebelling against the standards and the principles. They were rebelling because they don't believe that we are living up to those standards and principles.

There was a second of silence, and then 10,000 young people came to their feet with a roar I shall never forget.

Have they lost faith in the rules, or have they lost faith in us?

Do they doubt our willingness to practice what we preach?

Has there been a quiet drifting away...an erosion of our moral commitments?

Where were we when God was expelled from the classroom?

How often do they see us dismiss wrong-doing in public life with this sort of easy tolerance--"well that's just politics"?

The halls of government are the very temples of freedom and we should so consider them. What about us when the youngster comes home from the football field and tells us, with great pride, how he learned to get away with holding--without being caught--on a block. How many times have they been in a car with us and seen us look over our shoulder, then fudge on a stop-light because there wasn't any policeman in sight?

As the country parson once said, "The fellow who left the gate open is only slightly more guilty than the one who saw it open and didn't close it."

Is it possible that much of what frightens and disturbs us actually started with us?

Ronald Reagan-658

With such a gradual and silent erosion of our own moral code, no government at any level and for any price can afford the police necessary to insure our freedom unless the overwhelming majority of us are guided by an inner personal code of morality--a code that makes us act when we are alone, the same as we do when the eyes of the crowd are upon us.

Some years ago, when Bud Wilkinson had those great national championship teams out in Oklahoma, toward the close of the season he took one of those great teams to play a very mediocre Texas-Christian team. That day, TCU rose to the heights as some times a beaten team will. In the closing seconds a receiver dived into the end zone to make a shoestring catch of what would have been the winning touchdown against the national champions. There was a huge upset in view. The crowd was going wild. But down in the end zone the kid stood up...walked over to the referee, and said: "No sir, it touched the ground before I caught it."

Now, what was your reaction? Was your first reaction...Now wait a minute---that's going too far? The referee didn't see it! He should have kept his mouth shut! Or, should he?

Someday, he may represent you in a statehouse, or in Congress or in the White House, And what then? Do you want him to keep his mouth shut if no one is looking? Do you want him to base his decisions on political expediency? Or, do you want him to base those decisions on the same kind of inner moral conviction that made him tell the truth to the referee without being asked?

And, who will teach them--by word and deed--that kind of morality if it isn't us?

Ronald Reagan-659

On the deck of the tiny Arabella off the coast of Massachusetts, in 1630, John Winthrop gathered a little band of pilgrims together. He told them of the life they would have in this land that they had not yet seen. He said: "We shall be as a city upon a hill. The eyes of all people are upon us so that if we shall deal falsely with our God in this work we have undertaken and so cause Him to withdraw His present help from us, we shall be made a story and a byword through all the world." For you who have considered, "What can I do?" in this time of crisis in our world, I would suggest supporting Eisenhower College, and making it as a city upon a hill.

Without such schools, this shining dream of John Winthrop may well become a taste of ashes in our mouths.

These schools--like Eisenhower College--are educational whetstones, serving to hone the educational process, helping to improve the public tax-supported system, keeping it competitive in the drive for excellence. By their very competition, they help preserve the freedom of public institutions from political interference and guarantee a measure of academic freedom the public institutions could never attain by themselves.

General Eisenhower commended those who gave of their time and substance to bring this college into being, and to keep it alive. He knew that institutions such as Eisenhower College are essential to America. They provide leadership out of all proportion to their size.

America will be needing them more and more in the days ahead. Ladies and gentlemen of the world of commerce and industry and the professions, you can make no greater investment in freedom than by your contributions to independent schools and colleges, such as Eisenhower College.

Ronald Reagan-660

I dare to hope that one day the federal government will grant tax-credits--not deductions, but tax credits--for a portion of the tuition fees made by parents sending their sons and daughters to such colleges. I even dare to hope that they will explore the possibility of extending federal aid, not through more bureacracy, but by creating tax credits for contributions to such schools and colleges, if we are to win the battle that is being fought today in the minds and hearts of our young people.

I pray that you will keep alive this dream of a man named Ike who left us these words: "We believe individual liberty, rooted in human dignity, is man's greatest treasure; that men, given free expression, will prefer freedom and self-dependence to dictatorship and collectivism."

And then he reminded us that freedom from fear, injustice and oppression will be ours only in the measure that men who value such freedom are ready to sustain its possession and defend it against every threat from within or without.

The college bearing his name is pledged to the preservation of his ideals, and the country he loved so much. I think we can do nothing less than to see that it becomes as a city upon a hill.

#

Ronald Reagan-661

November 13, 1969

EX-106

REC 13

Mr. Paul Beck
Press Secretary
California Governor's Office
Sacramento, California 95814

Dear Mr. Beck:

On November 5th I received the copy of the address
by Governor Reagan which you so thoughtfully sent to me and want
to express my appreciation. I am indeed pleased to have it.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BS
405,193

MAILED 24

NOV 13 1969

COMM-FBI

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-724~~

NOTE: Bufiles reflect nothing identifiable regarding Mr. Beck.
Mr. George E. Allen is on the Special Correspondents List and is
known to the Director on a first-name basis. Governor Reagan's remarks
were made at a fund-raising dinner for the Eisenhower College Fund. He
made favorable comments regarding the late General
Eisenhower; denounces Vietnam Moratorium Day and
draws a parallel between the rise and fall of Rome and
the course of our own Republic.

AWT:cnb (3)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

59 DEC 11 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan 662

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 016 LA PLAIN

QPCROPM NITEL 3-19-70 FMK

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES (100-NEW) 2 P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8
405,193

DEMONSTRATION FOLLOWING APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN AT
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST; INFORMATION CONCERNING.

GOVERNOR REAGAN APPEARED AT SCHEDULED REPUBLICAN FUND RAISING
LUNCHEON, RESTAURANTE DEL PASEO, ARRIVING UNDER TIGHT SECURITY
PRECAUTION, AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN THIRTY A.M., MARCH EIGHTEEN,
LAST. REAGAN MET BY ESTIMATED TWO HUNDRED TO TWO HUNDRED AND
FIFTY HIPPIE-TYPE DEMONSTRATORS PROTESTING GOVERNOR'S POLICY
IN ORDERLY MANNER. FOLLOWING REAGAN'S DEPARTURE AT APPROXIMATELY
TWO THIRTY P.M., AN ESTIMATED ONE HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS REFUSED
TO DISPERSE, AND BRIEF SPORADIC INSTANCES OCCURRED. COMBINED
LOCAL AUTHORITIES MADE FIFTEEN ARRESTS FOR MISDEMEANOR, REFUSAL
TO DISPERSE TYPE VIOLATIONS. CONFRONTATION OCCURRED ADJACENT
TO RESTAURANT IN AREA OF BANK OF AMERICA, MAIN BRANCH, AND
SECURITY PACIFIC FIRST NATIONAL BANK, MAIN BRANCH, SUININ
TOTAL OF THREE WINDOWS BROKEN. NO KNOWN PHYSICAL INJURIES RESULTED.

ORDER RESTORED APPROXIMATELY THREE FIFTEEN P.M., MARCH EIGHTEEN

MAR 26 1970

END PAGE ON

ENCLOSURE

COPY SENT

57 APR 8 1970

Ronald Reagan-663

5-2

PAGE TWO

LA 100-NEW

LAST. SUBJECTS APPEARED LOCAL COURT TODAY.

AMONG ARRESTED WERE [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] A CONTROVERSIAL UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA (UCSB)

[REDACTED] WHO, TOGETHER WITH TWO OTHERS, WERE ARRESTED

FOR DISORDERLY CONDUCT EXHIBITING DISASSEMBLED SHOTGUN BARREL TO

PUBLIC VIEW PRIOR TO GOVERNOR'S ARRIVAL. [REDACTED]

BORN [REDACTED] A BLACK STUDENTS UNION MEMBER AT

UCSB, ARRESTED FOR FAILURE TO DISPERSE.

b6
b7C

USA, AND ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH MIG, SANTA BARBARA,
CALIFORNIA, ADVISED.

ADMINISTRATIVE. FOREGOING FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU,
NO LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM BEING SUBMITTED.

END

RM FBI WASH DC

TKS SK

Ronald Reagan-664

NR 011 SAN FRANCISCO PLAINTEXT

7:43 PM URGENT 3-12-70 CLP

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (100-55676) 2P

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S VISIT TO SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA ON MARCH THIRTEEN SEVENTY, ORGANIZED BY STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY-RADICAL ACTION MOVEMENT, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, IS-^{STUDENT AGITATION} STAG.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/86
405,173

THIS DATE LEAFLETS WERE CIRCULATED ON THE CAMPUSES OF SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE AND SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, CALLING FOR SUPPORT OF A RALLY IN PROTEST OF GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA, RONALD REAGAN'S VISIT TO SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, ON MARCH THIRTEEN, SEVENTY. THE LEAFLET STATES THAT RALLY WILL BE HELD AT ST. JAMES PARK, SAN JOSE, AT ONE THIRTY, MARCH THIRTEEN, SEVENTY, AND THEN A MARCH FROM THE PARK TO THE NEW POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING AT CIVIC CENTER, SAN JOSE, WHERE REAGAN IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK, DEDICATING THIS BUILDING AT TWO THIRTY PM, MARCH THIRTEEN, SEVENTY. ON MARCH TEN, SEVENTY, STEERING COMMITTEE OF STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY-RADICAL ACTION MOVEMENT, SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE MET AND MADE PLANS TO HOLD A RALLY AT ST. JAMES PARK ON MARCH THIRTEEN, SEVENTY IN PROTEST OF REAGAN'S VISIT TO SAN JOSE. PLANS CALL FOR DEMONSTRATORS TO MARCH ALONG SIDEWALKS FROM ST. JAMES PARK TO THE

END PAGE ONE

COPY SENT

IDIU

57 MAR 24 1970

Ronald Reagan-665

F284

ORIGINAL FILED IN

PAGE TWO

POLICE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, CIVIC CENTER, WHERE THEY WILL
CIRCLE THE BUILDING CHANTING SLOGANS AND DISPLAYING POSTERS
PROTESTING REAGAN'S APPEARANCE. PLANS ARE TO ARRIVE AS REAGAN
MAKES HIS APPEARANCE TO DEDICATE THE BUILDING. NO VIOLENCE OR
DISRUPTION OF TRAFFIC IS PLANNED.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCES UTILIZED ARE [REDACTED]

SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE AND ESTABLISHED SOURCE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO WILL FOLLOW AND REPORT.

MEMO
LHM TO

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

FOLLOW.

END

WA ...

REC 009, 013, 011

JDR FBI WASH DC

CLR



THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

CO-2-55,127

Date: January 5, 1970

BY LIAISON: L. de Freese

TO : LTC Tyler H. Fletcher
Office of the Provost Marshal General

FROM : JAMES J. ROWLEY - DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Attached is a letter from [REDACTED] fiancée, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] dated November 24, 1969. This letter with
attachments is provided for your information.

Our Los Angeles office is investigating and will notify the
local Los Angeles authorities regarding the threat against
Governor Reagan.

100-344
NOT RECORDED
184 FEB 12 1970

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

ATTACHMENTS ATTACHED

Attachments

Copy of Letter

FBI info only
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BZ

405, A3

57 FEB 19 1970

Ronald Reagan-667

ORIGINAL FILED IN

ALL INFORMATION ~~CONTAINED~~ ^{ON THIS ENVELOPE.}
~~HEREIN~~ IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/SL
405,193

371

Ronald Reagan-668

100-382196-

ENCLOSURE

November 24, 1969

The President
The White House
Washington, D.C.

Sir:

Enclosed please find, for reference, a complete copy of the request for hardship discharge from the United States Army applied for by one [redacted] my fiancée.

b6
b7C

I am not writing this as a part of the radical, draft dodging dissident movement so prevalent in our country today, rather as a concerned citizen who happens to love and care what happens to a few people very close to her. This letter is meant to supplement the information on the request for discharge and to appeal to you as the Commander in Chief of our armed forces to act upon this request. Might I suggest that before reading any further, that you take a moment to review the enclosed affidavits, as this letter will bring those statements up to date. Thank you.

A few of these affidavits were written about the time that [redacted] had to return to base from his emergency leave, however, much more has happened since then to prompt me to take such drastic action as to impose our problems on you, Sir. Had it not been for the apathy and lack of concern I have faced in trying to get help, I would never have gone so far. Let me begin with [redacted] return to base.

As was stated in the affidavits, [redacted] was beginning to show signs of improvement while [redacted] was home. Three days after [redacted] left, I discovered that [redacted] had been sneaking whiskey again. The day [redacted] called to tell us he had been recycled into another infantry training unit and give us his new address, [redacted] went out and got a bottle and got really drunk. When I went over to get him to run some errands we had to take care of, I found him in this condition. So rather than have him go out alone and chance an accident, I went with him. Well, while in the bank when the teller turned around to check our account number, [redacted] reached in and stole about \$5.00 in quarters from the change rack. I almost died on the spot! He has always been an honest man who instilled the respect for the law in his sons, so you can imagine how shocked I was when he took this money. I managed to put the money back before anyone noticed it was missing and then we left for the phone company. While there, he started talking real loud about going up to Fort Ord and blowing up the base "so there would be no place to train our infantry". I managed to get him out of there real quick, too. Then we went to eat, and he started talking about how our country ought to be taken over by the Communists because they would surely get us straightened out. He also mentioned killing the President and possibly our Governor, too. People were staring at him and I tried to quiet him. I told him he could go to jail for talking like that and I doubted that [redacted] would be very proud of him if that happened. He just laughed and said they'd never catch him because he was too smart for them.

Ronald Reagan-669

F B I

Date: 4/7/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO (100-2525) (C)

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEARANCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
April 6, 1970
IS - MISC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/96
405,193

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a LHM in captioned matter. One copy each of the LHM is disseminated to Secret Service; Sacramento; 115th Military Intelligence Group, Sacramento; 19th District, OSI, Travis Air Force Base; and NISO, San Francisco, California. No further action in this matter is anticipated by the Sacramento Office.

AGENCY 2X case to CS C of case.
REQ REC'D 3-16-72
REP'T FORW. 3-22-72
BY JTB/rom
CSC/H SF. 72.38 279

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI,
SEC. SER.; RAO IS CRD 1010
DATE FORWARD: 4-13-70
HOW FORWARD: R/S
BY: B. A. L. L. B.

ENCLOSURE

2C-712AG40

2 - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 8)
2 - Sacramento (1 - 100-2525)
(1 - 100-1852 - Student Agitation)

GRB:jam
(4)

RESEARCH SECTION

Ronald Reagan-670

57 APR 21 1970
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

2020 J Street
Sacramento, California 95814

April 7, 1970

2/14/96

SSA9803RDD/R
405,193

DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEARANCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA
April 6, 1970

Copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to Secret Service, Sacramento and to local Military Intelligence Agencies of the Army, Navy, and Air Force.

On April 7, 1970, Sergeant Ivan Nybert, Intelligence Unit, Fresno Police Department, Fresno, California, advised as follows:

On the evening of April 6, 1970, Governor Ronald Reagan made a scheduled appearance at the Las Vegas Room of the Hacienda Motel, Clinton Avenue and Highway 99, Fresno, California. At about 7 p.m. a group of 50 to 60 males and females, principally of Mexican-American extraction, ranging in ages from about 18 to 30, entered the Hacienda Motel Lobby and proceeded to the entrance of the Las Vegas Room and began creating a disturbance by chanting "Viva La Raza" and various obscenities. The chief Security Officer for the motel asked the crowd to leave the premises but they refused and the intensity of the chanting increased as Fresno police reinforcements arrived. One individual, later identified as [redacted] spit on a police officer and as he was being apprehended, the crowd began throwing rocks and bottles. Several windows were broken but there were no injuries. A Fresno Police Sergeant declared the crowd and area an unlawful assembly and ordered dispersal several times

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-382196-81

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-671

RE: DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEARANCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

with the aid of a "bullhorn." The crowd still refused to disperse and six ring leaders of the group, including [redacted] were then arrested. One of the six, [redacted] was observed throwing a rock at a police officer. The crowd then dispersed.

At about this same time, another Fresno Police Sergeant observed three individuals on the Clinton Avenue overpass over Highway 99 just south of the Hacienda Motel. Upon checking the area after the three individuals had left, the sergeant found three "Molotov cocktails." The three bottles had been filled with what appeared to be gasoline and a detergent and rag wicks were affixed in the top of the bottles. There was no evidence to indicate any "Molotov" had been thrown in the vicinity of the Hacienda Motel.

The six individuals arrested and charged with trespassing and unlawful assembly in connection with the above described disturbance are as follows:

b6
b7C

[redacted] Mexican, male, date of birth

[redacted] white, male, date of birth

[redacted] Mexican, male, date of birth

B. APPROX [redacted] Mexican, male, age 37;

[redacted] Mexican, male, age 24;

B. APPROX 1946 [redacted] Mexican, male, date of birth

RE: DEMONSTRATION AGAINST APPEARANCE
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

CALIF

One [REDACTED] Mexican, male, age 25-30,

a part-time instructor at Fresno State College, Fresno, is
being sought as a suspect ring leader in this disturbance.

Two of the six arrested are students at Fresno State
College.

B. APPROX
1945

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 27 1970

mac
TELETYPE

NR 002 LA PLAIN

4:43 PM URGENT 6-27-70 FMK

TO DIRECTOR

NEW YORK

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-NEW) 2 P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA903RDD/RS
405,193

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

B. APPROX. 11/12/75
Shieder
Leahy
THREAT AGAINST

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DASH PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

b6
b7C

✓ ON THIS DATE, AT ELEVEN FOURTEEN AM, SERGEANT C. B. RUSSELL, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT (LAPD), INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT LAPD DETECTIVE HEADQUARTERS DIVISION RECEIVED THIS DATE, INFORMATION FROM ANONYMOUS INFORMER STATING SUBJECTS PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING HIS PRESENT VISIT LOS ANGELES.

SUBJECTS ARE HUSBAND AND WIFE, AND HAVE BEEN IN LOS ANGELES FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS, FROM NEW YORK, DESCRIBED AS MALE, CAUCASIAN, THIRTY FIVE, FIVE FOOT NINE, ONE HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR; FEMALE, CAUCASIAN, TWENTY FIVE TO TWENTY SEVEN, BLOND HAIR. RUSSELL STATES NO RECORD EITHER SUBJECT LAPD CRIMINAL OR INTELLIGENCE FILES. CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, LAPD PRESENTLY HAS SUBJECTS UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

END PAGE ONE

REC-31

EX-117

JUL 10 1970

Ronald Reagan-674

PAGE TWO

LA 175-NEW

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE.

SPECIAL AGENT LEON GOPADEZ, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES NOTIFIED
BY SA TIMOTHY G. MC COLLUM, FBI LOS ANGELES AT ELEVEN TWENTY FOUR
AM TODAY.

SERGEANT RUSSELL ADVISED CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE NOTIFIED. ✓

~~SUCOP~~

~~NEW YORK AT NEW YORK. CHECK INDICES ON SUBJECTS.~~

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

~~ABOVE INFORMATION FURNISHED BUREAU AND NEW YORK INASMUCH AS
PRESIDENT NIXON IS PRESENTLY AT CALIFORNIA WHITE HOUSE, SAN CLEMENTE,
CALIFORNIA.~~

END

V

EBR FBI WASH DC

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation
of title eighteen section one seven five one U.S. Code please
notify the FBI immediately.

CC- MR. SULLIVAN

Ronald Reagan-675

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

F B I

Date: 6/12/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (175-43) (C)

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATESBERNARD ZACKHEIM;
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT (CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN)b6
b7C[REDACTED]
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT
(JACQUELINE BOUVIER ONASSIS)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS
405,193

CC: Phoenix

Re PX teletype to Bureau, dated 6/11/70; Bureau
teletype to Phoenix, dated 6/11/70.Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of LHM
and two copies of FD-36.SA COLIN M. DUNNIGAN advised U. S. Secret Service
Agent in Charge SHERWOOD ANDERSON, Phoenix, Arizona, of
alleged threats on 6/10/70 at 6:35 PM. SA WILLIAM R.
BILLING advised U. S. Secret Service Agent JAMES LE GETTE,
Phoenix, Arizona, re Bureau's instruction that FBI is
conducting no investigation in this matter re Bureau
teletype at 9:20 AM 6/11/70.2 - Bureau (Enc. 7) (P) (C) (L) (S) (M)
1 - Phoenix

E/jsh

100-382196-
NOT RECORDED
192 JUN 18 1970F-323
59 JUN 30 1970

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

Ronald Reagan-676

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-1040



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Phoenix, Arizona
June 12, 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/11/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405, 193

[REDACTED]
Bernard Zackheim;
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

June 10, 1970, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Psychiatric Ward, Tucson, Arizona, advised that one [REDACTED] described as white male American, date of birth [REDACTED] Nogales, Arizona, on June 2, 1970, requested commitment to the above hospital for his self-diagnosed paranoid tendencies, and that on June 10, 1970, in a lucid manner described to her threats against the President of the United States, RICHARD M. NIXON, California Governor RONALD REAGAN, and Mrs. JACQUELINE BOUVIER ONASSIS.

[REDACTED] interviewed and advised that he is a PhD. graduate from the University of Arizona and since the summer of 1967 he has traveled extensively around the country studying the hippie-student activists while attempting to set up dialogue to comprehend their estrangement from contemporary society.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] stated that in December of 1969, exact date unknown, one [REDACTED] a Tucson, Arizona, resident who was then attending San Francisco State University, majoring in the Social Sciences and living at an unknown address at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Streets, San Francisco, stated to him "the only contribution he could personally make to save the country would be to assassinate President NIXON". [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] was extremely anti-establishment and had the type of personality to carry out such a threat. [REDACTED] identified a Reverend [REDACTED] minister, unknown address, Woodland Hills, California, and [REDACTED] Santa Barbara, California, as acquaintances of [REDACTED] who may

This contains ~~sketch~~ information

See Services 6-11-70

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-677

8:14 JSI

ENCLOSURE 100 - 382196 -

[redacted]
Bernard Zackheim;
[redacted]

b6
b7C

be aware of [redacted] violent personality. [redacted] indicated that [redacted] mother, first name unknown, works for the [redacted] Tucson, Arizona.

[redacted] further related that in September of 1969 BERNARD ZACKHEIM, age about 70, 9790 O'Connell Road, San Sebastopol, California, north of San Francisco, several times stated he wished to assassinate Governor REAGON of California for reasons unknown.

b6
b7C

[redacted] further stated that in September of 1969 while he was visiting one [redacted] a real estate broker in Ann Arbor, Michigan, [redacted] stated to him that in the summer or spring of 1967 when JACQUELINE BOUVIER ONASSIS was visiting Acapulco, Mexico, he almost shot at her with a rifle because of his extreme dislike of the Kennedy family. [redacted] advised one [redacted] a convicted narcotics user, presently in a state prison in northern Michigan, is a friend of [redacted] and may be able to substantiate statements which [redacted] made.

[redacted] is described as follows:

Height	6'
Weight	163 pounds
Hair	Brown-grey, shoulder length; beard; mustache
Characteristics	Admits to experimentation with LSD in 1966
Arrests	None
Selective Service No.	[redacted]
Parents	[redacted]

b6
b7C

Prescott, Arizona.

[redacted] explained that his delay in not reporting the above information sooner is attributed to his refusal to believe that any of the three above individuals would

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Bernard Zackheim;
[redacted]

b6
b7C

seriously carry out such threats. [redacted] further advised that the reason why he committed himself to the hospital is because he fears for his life as the knowledge he has above makes it dangerous for him.

[redacted] has advised that [redacted] has been diagnosed as a paranoic-schizophrenic and will be committed in the near future to the Arizona State Hospital, Phoenix, Arizona. b6
b7C

On June 10, 1970, at 6:35 PM, U. S. Secret Service Agent in Charge Sherwood Anderson advised of the above at Phoenix and indicated intention to interview [redacted] promptly.

On June 10, 1970, [redacted] Clerk, Registrar's Office, University of Arizona (UA), Tucson, Arizona, advised that a review of the university's records reflected that [redacted] enrolled at [redacted] on January 30, 1956, as a transfer from the [redacted] [redacted] received his Bachelor of Arts degree in Psychology with high distinction on May 29, 1963; received his Master of Arts degree in Psychology from UA on June 1, 1966; and received his Doctorate degree of Philosophy; Psychology major on May 31, 1967.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-679

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 6/11/70

☐ IMMEDIATE

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

1/5

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ALL ON LINE OFFICES

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

Governor Ronald Reagan

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED ☒ PLAINTEXT

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-74~~

100-382196-
NOT RECORDED
183 JUN 22 1970

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: *Unclassified*

Subject: *See attached*

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Wick _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/83
405,193

*2 references to PX
via 2-7 for
ack
S.H.Hal
6-12-70*

Approved _____

M Per _____

60 JUN 29 1970

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Sent

Ronald Reagan-680

62-112591-1047
ORIGINAL FILED IN

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 11 1970

TELETYPE

NR 001 PX PLAIN

325 AM URGENT

6-11-70

DLN

TO DIRECTOR, DETROIT, LOS ANGELES, SACRAMENTO, AND SAN FRANCISCO
FROM PHOENIX 4P

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

BERNARD ZACKHEIM; PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT (CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8k
405,193

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT (JACQUELINE BOLIVOR
ONASSIS).

JUNE TEN LAST, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PSYCHIATRIC WARD, TUCSON, ARIZONA, ADVISED
THAT ONE [REDACTED] WMA, DOB [REDACTED]
NOGALES, ARIZONA, ON SIX TWO SEVENTY REQUESTED COMMITMENT TO THE
ABOVE HOSPITAL FOR HIS SELF-DIAGNOSED PARANOIC TENDENCIES, AND
THAT ON JUNE TEN LAST, IN A LUCID MANNER, DESCRIBED TO HER
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, RICHARD
M. NIXON, CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, AND MRS. JACQUELINE
BOLIVOR ONASSIS.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] INTERVIEWED AND
ADVISED THAT HE IS A PH.D. GRADUATE FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-681

PAGE TWO

AND SINCE THE SUMMER OF SIXTYSEVEN HE HAS TRAVELED EXTENSIVELY AROUND THE COUNTRY STUDYING THE HIPPIE-STUDENT ACTIVISTS WHILE ATTEMPTING TO SET UP DIALOGUE TO COMPREHEND THEIR ESTRANGMENT FROM CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY.

[] STATED THAT IN DECEMBER OF SIXTYNINE, EXACT DATE UNKNOWN, ONE [] A TUCSON, ARIZONA RESIDENT, WHO WAS THEN ATTENDING SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY, MAJORING IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND LIVING AT AN UNKNOWN ADDRESS AT [] AND [] STREETS, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED TO HIM "THE ONLY CONTRIBUTION HE COULD PERSONALLY MAKE TO SAVE THE COUNTRY WOULD BE TO ASSASINATE PRESIDENT NIXON". [] STATED THAT [] WAS EXTREMELY ANTI-ESTABLISHMENT AND HAD THE TYPE OF PERSONALITY TO CARRY OUT SUCH THREAT. [] IDENTIFIED A REVEREND []

[] MINISTER, UNKNOWN ADDRESS, WOODLAND HILLS, CALIFORNIA, AND []

b6
b7C

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA AS ACQUAINTANCES OF [] WHO MAY BE AWARE OF [] VIOLENT PERSONALITY. [] INDICATED THAT []

MOTHER, FIRST NAME UNKNOWN, WORKS FOR []

[] IN TUCSON, ARIZONA.

[] FURTHER RELATED THAT IN SEPTEMBER OF SIXTYNINE BERNARD ZACKHEIM, AGE ABOUT SEVENTY, NINE SEVEN NINE ZERO O'CONNELL

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-682

PAGE THREE

ROAD, SAN SEBASTOPOL, CALIFORNIA, NORTH OF SAN FRANCISCO, SEVERAL TIMES STATED HE WISHED TO ASSASINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA FOR REASONS UNKNOWN.

[] FURTHER STATED THAT IN SEPTEMBER OF SIXTYNINE WHILE HE WAS VISITING ONE [] A REAL ESTATE BROKER IN ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, [] STATED TO HIM THAT IN THE SUMMER OR SPRING OF SIXTYSEVEN WHEN JACQUELINE BOLEIVOR ONASSIS WAS VISITING ACAPULCO, MEXICO, HE ALMOST SHOT AT HER WITH A RIFLE BECAUSE OF HIS EXTREME DISLIKE OF THE KENNEDY FAMILY. [] ADVISED ONE [] A CONVICTED NARCOTICS USER, PRESENTLY IN A STATE PRISON IN NORTHERN MICHIGAN, IS A FRIEND OF [] AND MAY BE ABLE TO SUBSTANTIATE STATEMENTS WHICH [] MADE.

b6
b7C

[] IS SIX FEET, ONE SIXTYTHREE POUNDS, BROWN-GREY HAIR, SHOULDER LENGTH, BEARD, MUSTACHE, BLUE EYES, ADMITS TO EXPERIMENTATION WITH LSD IN SIXTYSIX, NO ARRESTS, SELECTIVE SERVICE NUMBER []

[] PARENTS []
[] PRESCOTT, ARIZONA.

NCIC AND PHOENIX INDICES NEGATIVE ON [] AND SUBJECTS.

[] EXPLAINED THAT HIS DELAY IN NOT REPORTING THE ABOVE INFORMATION SOONER IS ATTRIBUTED TO HIS REFUSAL TO BELIEVE THAT ANY OF THREE ABOVE SUBJECTS WOULD SERIOUSLY CARRY OUT SUCH-
END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

THREATS. [REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE REASON WHY HE COMMITTED HIMSELF TO THE HOSPITAL IS BECAUSE HE FEARS FOR HIS LIFE AS THE KNOWLEDGE HE HAS ABOVE MAKES IT DANGEROUS FOR HIM.

[REDACTED] HAS ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] HAS BEEN DIAGNOSED AS A PARANOID-SCHIZOPHRENIC AND WILL BE COMMITTED IN THE NEAR FUTURE TO THE ARIZONA STATE HOSPITAL, PHOENIX.

ON SAME DATE, AT SIX THIRTYFIVE PM, U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT IN CHARGE, SHERWOOD ANDERSON, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE, AT PHOENIX AND INDICATED INTENTION TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] PROMPTLY.

DETROIT AT ANN ARBOR, CONDUCT INVESTIGATION OF [REDACTED] ALLEGATIONS RE [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES AT WOODLAND HILLS AND SANTA BARBARA, CONTACT REVEREND [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] RE [REDACTED] STATEMENTS CONCERNING [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SACRAMENTO AT SACRAMENTO WILL ADVISE APPROPRIATE LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR GOVERNOR'S SECURITY RE THE ABOVE.

SAN FRANCISCO AT SAN SEBASTOPOLE, CONDUCT INVESTIGATION RE [REDACTED] ALLEGATIONS CONCERNING BERNARD ZACKHEIM.

PHOENIX WILL SUBMIT LHM.

END

FBI WA RDR

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately.

Ronald Reagan-684

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR005 SF CODE

JUN 8 1970

610 PM URGENT 6/8/70 MXG

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR (105-165706)

NEW HAVEN (100-19186)

BOSTON (157-654)

LOS ANGELES (157-1618)

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (157-1899) (P) 2P

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-714

~~SECRET~~

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Swans	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, RACIAL MATTERS

~~Classified by 3p.7m.105k~~
~~Declassify on OADR 3/24/91~~
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/4
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (1)
405,193

REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL TO LOS ANGELES DATED JUNE FOUR,
LAST, BUREAU AIRTEL TO LOS ANGELES DATED JUNE FIVE, LAST, AND
BUREAU TELETYPE TO LOS ANGELES DATED JUNE SIX, LAST. u

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

FOI/PA # 277839

APPEAL #

CIVIL ACT. #

E.O. # 12356

DATE 3/26/91 INITIALS

CLASSIFIED BY 18972

EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY

DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

Ronald Reagan-687

~~SECRET~~

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-065706-2901

b1

JUN 17 1970

(S) APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD
OFFICES ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP
ON 6-5-78

NOT RECORDED
JUN 18 1970

53 JUN 22 1970

PAGE TWO

SF 157-1899

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

(S)
b1

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (S)

INVESTIGATION OF THREE SUBJECTS IS TO BE PRESSED VIGOROUSLY.

b1

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] (S)

NEW YORK TELETYPE JUNE FIVE REPORTED [REDACTED] IN NEW YORK ON JUNE
FOUR, NEW HAVEN ADVISED BY TELETYPE ON JUNE SIX, LAST, THAT
[REDACTED] WAS TRAVELING FROM NEW HAVEN TO BOSTON ON THAT DATE.

b6
b7C

NEW HAVEN, NEW YORK, AND BOSTON SHOULD ~~EXCISE~~

GIVE PREFERRED ATTENTION TO INVESTIGATION OF [REDACTED] ~~EXCISE~~

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

CLR

Ronald Reagan-688

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The Attorney General

June 4, 1970

Director, FBI

BLACK PANTHER PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS

FOI/PA # 2778

APPEAL #

CIVIL ACT. #

E.O. # 12356

DATE 3/28/91 INITIALS PSK

1 - Mr. C.D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. T.E. Bishop
1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
1 - Mr. A.B. Fulton
MR. MOHR

b2

Classified by SP7MAC/psk
Declassify on: OADR 3/28/91

In furnishing the memorandum to this Bureau,

we are conducting investigations of the individuals referred to in the memorandum in line with our responsibilities in the internal security field and that no action would be taken to jeopardize its sensitive source.

b1
b2
b6
b7C

he is under intensive investigation by this Bureau. not identifiable from our records here, although is possibly identical to

who is known to have spent some time in Los Angeles, California. We are instituting

3/2/96
CLASSIFIED BY SSA9803 RDD/80
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (1)
405,193

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ABF:drl
(11)

~~SECRET~~

Group 1

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

JUN 18 1970

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-689

100-382196

NOT RECORDED

191 JUN 19 1970

JUN 22 1970

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-165706-291

Domestic Intelligence Division

~~SECRET~~

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date ~~6-2-70~~

b1

We are checking indices on individuals mentioned and instructing appropriate offices to intensify investigations of them. [REDACTED] (S)

We are conducting investigations of them in line with our responsibilities and not based on their information.

ABF:plm

AC
~~Classified by SP7MK/PSK~~
~~Declassify on: OADR 3/28/91~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

cc Mohr
 Callahan
 Bishop
 Creedon

~~SECRET~~

3/21/96
 CLASSIFIED BY SP9803RDD/PSK
 DECLASSIFY ON: 25X (1)
 405,193

FOI/PA # 277B39
 APPEAL # _____
 CIVIL ACT. # _____
 E.O. # 12356
 DATE 3/28/91 INITIALS PSK

b1
b2

Ronald Reagan-691

PRW
REB

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 6/27/70

REC-31 117

100-382196-0

☐ IMMEDIATE

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ALL ON LINE OFFICES

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA
405,193

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED ☒ PLAINTEXT

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

JUN 27 1970

Classification: Unclassified

5:50 pm REW
TELETYPE

b6
b7C

Subject: _____

Threat against

California Governor Ronald Reagan - Protection of the President

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JUL 10 1970

JUL 15 1970

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Sent _____

Ronald Reagan-693

Approved _____

M Per _____

100-382196-0

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 27 1970

TELETYPE

8:50PM 6-27-70 REW

PRIORITY

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 001

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

ON THIS DATE, AT ELEVEN FOURTEEN AM, SERGEANT C. B. RUSSELL, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT (LAPD), INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT LAPD DETECTIVE HEADQUARTERS DIVISION RECEIVED THIS DATE, INFORMATION FROM ANONYMOUS INFORMER STATING SUBJECTS PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DURING HIS PRESENT VISIT LOS ANGELES.

SUBJECTS ARE HUSBAND AND WIFE, AND HAVE BEEN IN LOS ANGELES FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS, FROM NEW YORK, DESCRIBED AS MALE, CAUCASIAN, THIRTY FIVE, FIVE FOOT NINE, ONE HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR; FEMALE, CAUCASIAN, TWENTY FIVE TO TWENTY SEVEN, BLOND
END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA/R03 RPD/8
405,193

Ronald Reagan-694

PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

HAIR. RUSSELL STATES NO RECORD EITHER SUBJECT LAPD CRIMINAL OR INTELLIGENCE FILES. CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, LAPD PRESENTLY HAS SUBJECTS UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE.

SPECIAL AGENT LEON GOPADEZ, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES NOTIFIED BY SA TIMOTHY G. MC COLLUM, FBI LOS ANGELES AT ELEVEN TWENTY FOUR AM TODAY.

SERGEANT RUSSELL ADVISED CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE NOTIFIED.

IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, U.S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

NNNN

Ronald Reagan-695

WH PLS ACK FBI 001FBI D DE WH AND ASL QSL001 K

N/A
10 PM
07/27/70

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 27 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 012 NY PLAIN

9 37 PM URGENT 6-27-70 KEH

TO DIRECTOR

LOS ANGELES

FROM NEW YORK (175NEW) 1P

B. APPROX. 1735

B. APPROX. 1735

b6
b7C

THREAT AGAINST

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN DASH PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.

NEW YORK INDICIES NEGATIVE ON SUBJECTS.

END

EBR FBI WASH DC

~~Unlimited Classification
Review Conducted
Sec Rec Serial
Form 4-774~~

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96

SSA9803RDD
405, 193

EX-117

REC-31

100-28296-83
10 JUL 9 1970

F-340
51 JUL 15 1970

CC-MR Sullivan

Ronald Reagan-696

FBI

Date: 7/8/70

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

(Priority)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/1/96 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (175-NEW) (C)

THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

United Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Series
Form 4-774

Six copies of a LHM are being forwarded to the Bureau. An information copy of same is being forwarded to Los Angeles, Sacramento and San Francisco. One copy of enclosed LHM is being furnished to Secret Service, San Diego and one copy to U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, San Diego, because the subject is allegedly a citizen of Switzerland. One copy of LHM furnished Bureau of Narcotics.

The interview of [redacted] and other inquiries was conducted by Special Agents LAWRENCE F. WIRICK and O. EUGENE POGUE.

The indices of the San Diego Office contain no information identifiable with the subject [redacted] or his friend, [redacted]

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM)
- 1 - Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Sacramento (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - San Francisco (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - San Diego

LFW:mtg
(6)

0-7 to SD
3/12/71 score form
error - 1st word, Line 2
of LHM should
be [redacted] instead

ST-1101

REC-81 100-322196-84

4 JUL 18 1970

SEE REVENUE FOR
ADD. DISSEMINATION

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ Ronald Reagan-697er

SD 175-NEW

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised she did not contact any agency immediately after the incident described because she felt it was not important and might make her appear foolish. She subsequently decided she could not shirk her duty and contacted SA WIRICK whom she has known casually for twenty years through his wife, [redacted]

- 2 -

Ronald Reagan-698



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

San Diego, California

July 8, 1970

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

b6
b7C

On July 8, 1970, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
San Diego, California, furnished the following information:

On July 4, 1970, she was at a party and met two young men whom after the party she took to her apartment to show them the view of the San Diego Bay and to have a drink.

b6
b7C

The two men's names were [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Neither men appeared inebriated or under the influence of narcotics. They had one drink at her apartment and there was a long political discussion dominated by [REDACTED] DSE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said that he is a citizen of [REDACTED] and here in the United States on a visa which is due to expire in three weeks. [REDACTED] launched into a political discussion saying that he did not believe the results of the investigation by the government regarding the assassination of President Kennedy and he thought that JIM GARRISON of New Orleans, Louisiana had presented a true picture of the assassination of KENNEDY. He said that he believes that JERRY RUBIN, a leader of the Yippies, is on the right track and that his ideas should be followed regarding a change in the political situation.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
(It is noted that JERRY CLYDE RUBIN is a founder of Youth International Party (YIP) and was one of the eight persons indicted by the Federal Grand Jury at Chicago, Illinois on March, 1969, regarding Anti-riot law violations in connection

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B
405,193

ENCLOSURE

100-380111-84

Ronald Reagan-699

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

b6
b7C

Rubin [REDACTED] with his activities during the Democratic National Convention, Chicago, Illinois in October, 1968. On February 18, 1970, [REDACTED] was found guilty of violating the Anti-riot law statute in that he did travel in interstate commerce from outside the State of Illinois to Chicago, Illinois with intent to incite, organize, promote and encourage a riot on or about August 26, 1968 and August 27, 1968.)

He said that Governor RONALD REAGAN and President NIXON are the worst politicians around and added "I feel it is my duty to assassinate Governor RONALD REAGAN as he is the worst of all of them." He did not make any threat against President NIXON.

b6
b7C

His companion, [REDACTED] did not make threats against any individual or government official.

[REDACTED] advised that both of the young men are presently living in an apartment at the [REDACTED] exact apartment number not known. She said that when they visited her, they had an old two door car, bearing California license plates and a surfboard rack on the top of the car.

At one time during their conversation, [REDACTED] said that they had forty pounds of pot (narcotics) in the trunk of this car which she said belongs to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] furnished the following descriptive information:

Name	[REDACTED]
Race	White
Sex	Male
Age	Twenty-five
Height	5' 7"
Hair	Long brown, copper-colored
Nationality	[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

b6
b7C

Characteristics

Appears Jewish, does not wear glasses, and wears hippie style clothes with beads

Name
Race
Sex
Age
Hair

[REDACTED]
White
Male
Twenty-four to twenty-five
Dark brown in a Buster Brown style

Characteristics

Very good looking, tan and stated during conversation that he had dropped out of Stanford University twice.

[REDACTED] advised that she did not want her name disclosed outside of government agencies, but would be willing to talk to Agents of the Federal and State government regarding the information she furnished today.

The following inquiry was conducted by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation:

b6
b7C

On July 8, 1970, at the [REDACTED] San Diego, it was determined that a mail box at Number [REDACTED] apartment [REDACTED] was shown to be [REDACTED] and one [REDACTED] A 1962 yellow two door Chevrolet, bearing a surfboard rack and California license [REDACTED] was observed parked in an open garage near this apartment.

The current San Diego Telephone Directory shows that one [REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED] San Diego, and has telephone number [REDACTED]

The San Diego Telephone Directory shows that one [REDACTED] resides at [REDACTED] San Diego, California and has telephone number [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF THE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

b6
b7C

On July 8, 1970, at 10:05 AM, JOEL TAYLOR, Supervising Special Agent of the Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation, Department of Justice, State of California, was telephonically furnished all of the information in this communication.

b6
b7C

TAYLOR subsequently advised that California License [REDACTED] is for a 1962 Chevrolet coupe and is registered to [REDACTED] with address of [REDACTED] Palo Alto, California.

TAYLOR advised that they have a California Identification Record for [REDACTED] under number [REDACTED]. This record shows that he has Social Security Number [REDACTED] and has California Driver's License [REDACTED]. He has no arrest record in California and no FBI Identification number, however, his record shows two entries, the first on September 28, 1967 with the Sheriff's Office for Redwood City, California. This was an application for a job with the State of California. On September 26, 1969, he was an applicant for the Menlow Park, California Police Department. The record showed that he was born [REDACTED] at [REDACTED].

b6
b7C

TAYLOR advised there was no record under the name [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

On July 8, 1970, at 10:30 AM, SA ROY ANDERSON, U. S. Secret Service, was telephonically advised of the information in this communication.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: September 23, 1970

FROM : W. M. FELT *7*

SUBJECT: HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Bremer C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

On September 22, 1970, Inspector Edward S. Miller contacted Governor Reagan in connection with the inspection of the Sacramento Office.

Governor Reagan was extremely cordial and expressed highest regard for the Director and for the FBI. He asked that his regards be conveyed to the Director.

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information.

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Miss Holmes

WMF:wmj
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/SP
2/14/96 SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

SI-112

REC-85

100-582196-85

85637

SEP 29 1970

CRIME RECORDS

Ronald Reagan-703

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. Sullivan _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Bishop _____
 Mr. Brennan CD _____
 Mr. Callahan _____
 Mr. Casper _____
 Mr. Conrad _____
 Mr. Felt _____
 Mr. Gale _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Tavel _____
 Mr. Walters _____
 Mr. Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Miss Holmes _____
 Miss Gandy _____

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-74~~

NR 002 KC PLAIN

445PM URGENT 8-10-70EOC

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM KANSAS CITY 175-0 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ
 405, R3

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS LETTER ADDRESSED TO CBS NEWS, CHANNEL
 TWELVE TV, WICHITA, KANSAS, AUGUST 10, 1970. THREAT AGAINST
 THE PRESIDENT. *Ronald Reagan*

ON AUGUST TEN SEVENTY, [REDACTED] KTVH,
 TELEVISION STATION, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED HE RECEIVED AN
 ANONYMOUS LETTER ADDRESSED TO CBS NEWS TV, CHANNEL TWELVE,
 WICHITA, POSTMARKED WICHITA, KANSAS, AUGUST SEVEN SEVENTY,
 ACCUSING CBS NEWS PRESENTING BIASED NEWS BROADCAST FAVORING
 REPUBLICAN ADMINISTRATION. BACK OF ANONYMOUS LETTER
 CONTAINED NAME [REDACTED] AND PHRASE, MCGOVERN AND HUGHES, MY
 MEN. STAMP BEARING PICTURE OF WHAT APPEARS TO BE A
 CATHEDRAL AND THE WORDS WASHINGTON, D.C. APPEAR ON THE BACK OF 1970
 ANONYMOUS LETTER.

b6
 b7C

ANONYMOUS LETTER CONTAINS RAMBLING PHRASES PERTAINING TO
 WELL KNOWN INDIVIDUALS, ALONG WITH THE PHRASE, "IF I EVER GET A
 END PAGE ONE

ORIGINAL FILED IN

62-115511-1150

58 AUG 17 1970

Ronald Reagan-704

100-361176-
 NOT RECORDED
 199 AUG 12 1970

PAGE TWO

CHANCE I'LL KILL NIXON AND REAGAN BOTH."

JIMMY CANTRELL, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WICHITA, KANSAS,
ADVISED OF ABOVE INFO ON AUGUST TEN SEVENTY AT TWELVE FORTYFIVE
PM BY SPECIAL AGENT KENNETH C. INMAN. XEROX COPIES OF
ANONYMOUS LETTER FOLLOW.

END

REW FBI WASH DC CLR

Ronald Reagan-705

Mr. Tolson ☒
 Mr. Sullivan ☒
 Mr. Mohr ☒
 Mr. Bishop ☒
 Mr. Brennan CD ☒
 Mr. Callahan ☒
 Mr. Casper ☒
 Mr. Conrad ☒
 Mr. Felt ☒
 Mr. Gale ☒
 Mr. Rosen ☒
 Mr. Tavel ☒
 Mr. Walters ☒
 Mr. Soyars ☒
 Tele. Room ☒
 Miss Holmes ☒
 Miss Gandy ☒

San Diego, California
 October 14, 1970

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It was certainly nice talking with you yesterday and, following your telephone call, I determined that Governor Reagan was en route to San Diego, scheduled to arrive at 4:55 p.m., Pacific Southwest Airlines, with arrival at Lindbergh Field.

Arrangements were made so that I could talk to the Governor as soon as he arrived. Just as his plane had come to a stop on the apron for disembarking, there was an anonymous telephone call concerning a bomb threat which caused his aides to move him from Lindbergh Field as quickly as possible and, since he was staying at the Royal Inn Motel only five minutes from the airport, he was immediately ushered to that location.

As a matter of expediency, I followed the Governor to the Royal Inn Motel and, as soon as he left his limousine outside the motel, I contacted him and gave him your message. This was delivered at 5:08 p.m., Pacific Daylight Time.

I hope all is going well with you and I am real pleased that the Bureau located Angela Davis.

Respectfully,

Robert W. Evans

Robert W. Evans
 Special Agent in Charge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 NAC/PSK
 2/14/96 SSA9003 RDD/SL
 405/193

REC 19

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
 Director
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Washington, D.C.

100-388196-86

OCT 21 1970

Ronald Reagan-706

FILES REC UNIT

F118

EXP. PROC.
 OCT 16 1970

G
 21

F B I

Date: 10/7/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, Sacramento (9-129) (C)

SUBJECT:

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BK

405,193

b6
b7C

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

Re San Francisco airtel to Bureau dated 9/29/70.

By letter dated 9/29/70, Mr. R. E. COYLE, Assistant Director, California Department of Corrections, Sacramento, furnished the Sacramento Office with a copy of the letter referred to in referenced airtel. Also enclosed was a copy of the wanted notice outstanding for the subject issued by the Post Office Inspector in Charge, Fort Worth, Texas.

On 10/2/70, Mr. ED MEESE, Executive Secretary to Governor REAGAN, advised that the Governor's Office had been informed by both the U. S. Secret Service and the California Department of Corrections of subject's identity and the contents of his letter.

In view of the above, no further action is being taken by this office.

② - Bureau
2 - San Francisco (175-0)
1 - Sacramento
ERM:bg
(5)

NOT RECORDED

185 OCT 14 1970

OCT 8 1970

Ronald Reagan-707

Approved: 7133

Sent _____

M

Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-382194-1015

9/29/70

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC SAN FRANCISCO (175-0)
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

BY

SA9803RDD/RL
405,193

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

b6
b7C

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau and Sacramento are 2 copies each of a letter received by the Warden of San Quentin Prison which infers a threat against the life of Governor REAGAN. Copies of the letter have not been made available to Secret Service, San Francisco, by the FBI, San Francisco, inasmuch as SA LARRY NEWMAN, U.S. Secret Service, advised SA GARY N. MAVITY, FBI, when SA MAVITY contacted him that he had received the same information from the Department of Corrections and was disseminating the information to the Sacramento Office of the Secret Service. SA NEWMAN further indicated that his Sacramento office would furnish the information to Governor REAGAN.

Subsequent to the receipt of the enclosed letter, SA NORMAN R. SNELGROVE, Special Services Unit, Department of Corrections, San Francisco, advised that the writer of the letter had been identified through joint investigation by U. S. Postal Inspectors and Department of Corrections investigators to be [REDACTED] FBI # [REDACTED] a white male, born [REDACTED] 5'9", 170 lbs. [REDACTED] is currently being sought by Postal authorities for writing obscene letters and a warrant was obtained charging him with this offense 4/16/69 and is in the possession of the U. S. Marshal, Fort Worth, Texas. Information concerning the identification of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] wanted status was furnished to SA NEWMAN, Secret Service, by SA MAVITY of the FBI.

b6
b7C

2 - Bureau (Encls. 2)
2 - Sacramento (Encls. 2)
1 - San Francisco
GNM:ab
(5)

NOT RECORDED
172 OCT 6 1970

55 OCT 9 1970

Ronald Reagan-708

ORIGINAL FILED IN

SF 175-0
GNM:ab

The Sacramento Office should contact the office of Governor REAGAN to insure that this information has been furnished to his office.

This is being furnished for the information of the Bureau.

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

, 19__

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☐ Attention _____
☐ Return to _____
 Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____ b6
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose) b7C
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject

Birthdate & Place _____

Address _____

Localities _____

R# _____

Date

38

Searcher
Initials

211

Production

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

~~20~~ ~~65-45430-170, 217~~
~~NP~~ ~~65-57724-148~~
~~NP~~ ~~100-35185-3821, 3854~~
~~I~~ ~~100-382196-84~~
~~NP~~ ~~105-25453-3657~~
~~BS~~ ~~105-67845-12754~~
~~2 File Review BS~~ ~~15949/19607~~
~~NP~~ ~~105-8712-2~~

~~NP~~ 62-63147-388

Thomas 836 900

3/5

no subject

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/20/96

BY SSA9803RDD/FA

405,193

Ronald Reagan-710

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 1-4-71

We were previously advised that New Left radicals had planned to conduct a demonstration during the Inaugural Ceremonies of Governor Ronald Reagan in Sacramento, California, on 1-4-71. Attached states about 50 New Left radicals and members of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) shouted obscenities when members of the California Legislature were introduced. One SDS member was arrested and charged with assault and battery following a scuffle with a private citizen over the display of a Vietcong flag.

Copy of attached sent Inter-Division Information Unit. Pertinent parts will be included in teletype summary to the White House, Vice President, Attorney General, the military and Secret Service.

ABK:lrs

~~UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT~~

was

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

100-443887-100

2/14/96 SSA9803 RDD/S

405,193

~~Ronald Reagan-711~~

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11/16/70

☐ IMMEDIATETransmit the messsge that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

* * * * *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.:☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.:☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ENCODED☒ PLAINTEXT☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification:

Subject:

Tolson _____
 Sullivan _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Brennan, C.D. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Tavel _____
 Walters _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

REC-38

EX-103

NOV 17 1970

Approved

Ronald Reagan-712

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐ Sent

M Per

FIELD DISSEMINATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/23/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/14/96 SSA9803 RDD/8
405193

8:38 AM

JTG

8:38AM 11-16-70 JTJ

PRIORITY

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 001

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; AKA JOHN DO. ANONYMOUS (TELEPHONE) THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, INDIO, CALIFORNIA, ELEVEN FOURTEEN SEVENTY, THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS.

b6
b7C

AT NINE TWENTY-EIGHT P.M., PST, ELEVEN FOURTEEN LAST, LOS ANGELES RECEIVED CALL FROM INDIO, CALIFORNIA OPERATOR SAYING AN ANONYMOUS CALLER THREATENED TO KILL CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR, RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] INDIO, RELATED THAT AT APPROXIMATELY NINE TWENTY P.M., PST, OPERATOR ONE NINE NINE WAS ASKED TO PLACE A COLLECT CALL TO FBI, LOS ANGELES. CALLER, GIVING NAME JOHN DO, CALLED FROM PAY STATION THREE FOUR SEVEN DASH NINE ZERO ZERO ZERO, INDIO. THIS STATION WAS LATER DETERMINED TO BE AT ADAMS
END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/GR
405,193

~~United Classification
Review Schedule
San Francisco
Form 4-74~~

Ronald Reagan-713

PAGE TWO (UNCLASSIFIED)

SUNLAND SERVICE, EIGHT TWO EIGHT ZERO ZERO HIGHWAY NINE NINE, INDIO. BEFORE THE CALL COULD BE COMPLETED THE CALLER BECAME ANXIOUS AND SAID "I KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING." HE THEN ASKED THE OPERATOR "DO YOU LIKE REAGAN". WHEN THE OPERATOR DID NOT ANSWER HE AGAIN SAID "DO YOU LIKE GOVERNOR REAGAN". THE OPERATOR STILL DID NOT RESPOND AND THE CALLER SAID "YOU GIVE THEM (MEANING THE FBI) THIS MESSAGE -- HE'S GOING TO GET KILLED". HE THEN HUNG UP.

OPERATOR ONE NINE NINE WAS INTERVIEWED AND SHE ADVISED CALLER BELIEVED TO BE SOBER, CAUCASIAN, MALE.

AT APPROXIMATELY NINE FORTY P.M., PST, ANOTHER CALL, BELIEVED TO BE SAME PERSON, WAS RECEIVED BY THE INDIO OPERATOR ASKING HER TO RING THE INDIO FBI OFFICE. WHEN NO ONE ANSWERED THE OPERATOR FURNISHED THE FBI, LA PHONE NUMBER TO THE UNKNOWN CALLER. NO CALLS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED IN LOS ANGELES.

IT WAS LEARNED THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN IS STAYING WITH FRANK SINATRA, ON HIS RANCH NEAR PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA. THE FOLLOWING OFFICIALS WERE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED AND ADVISED DETAILS OF CALLS:
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE (UNCLASSIFIED)

SA RICHARD A. LEFFER, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES; PATROLMAN JOHN PEEK, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, SACRAMENTO; ED HICKEY, CHIEF OF SECURITY FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN; SGT. GEORGE MILLER, SECURITY OFFICER WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN; LT. JACK EVANS, INDIO PD; AND OFFICER DONALD KAUFFROATH, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, INDIO.

BT

NNNN

SL001

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 15 1970

TELETYPE

NR 001LA PLAIN

1233AM NITEL 11-15-70 RJM

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan CD	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

UNSUB; AKA JOHN DO. ANONYMOUS (TELEPHONE) THREAT AGAINST
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, INDIO, CALIFORNIA, ELEVEN FOURTEEN SEVENTY.
THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS.

b6
b7C

AT NINE TWENTY-EIGHT P.M., PST, ELEVEN FOURTEEN LAST, LOS ANGELES
RECEIVED CALL FROM INDIO, CALIFORNIA OPERATOR SAYING AN ANONYMOUS CALLER
THREATENED TO KILL CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR, RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] INDIO, RELATED
THAT AT APPROXIMATELY NINE TWENTY P.M., PST OPERATOR ONE NINE NINE WAS
ASKED TO PLACE A COLLECT CALL TO FBI, LOS ANGELES. CALLER, GIVING
NAME JOHN DO, CALLED FROM PAY STATION THREE FOUR SEVEN DASH NINE ZERO
ZERO ZERO, INDIO. THIS STATION WAS LATER DETERMINED TO BE AT ADAMS
SUNLAND SERVICE, EIGHT TWO EIGHT ZERO ZERO HIGHWAY NINE NINE,
INDIO.

END PAGE ONE

~~Unlimited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See For Serial~~
~~Form 4-74~~

REC 16
REC 16

EX-102

NOV 18 1970

54 NOV 29 1970

Ronald Reagan-716

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

LA PAGE TWO

BEFORE THE CALL COULD BE COMPLETED THE CALLER BECAME ANXIOUS AND SAID "I KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING." HE THEN ASKED THE OPERATOR "DO YOU LIKE REAGAN". WHEN THE OPERATOR DID NOT ANSWER HE AGAIN SAID "DO YOU LIKE GOVERNOR REAGAN". THE OPERATOR STILL DID NOT RESPOND AND THE CALLER SAID "YOU GIVE THEM (MEANING THE FBI) THIS MESSAGE -- HE'S GOING TO GET KILLED". HE THEN HUNG UP.

OPERATOR ONE NINE NINE WAS INTERVIEWED AND SHE ADVISED CALLER BELIEVED TO BE SOBER, CAUCASIAN, MALE.

AT APPROXIMATELY NINE FORTY P.M., PST, ANOTHER CALL, BELIEVED TO BE SAME PERSON, WAS RECEIVED BY THE INDIO OPERATOR ASKING HER TO RING THE INDIO FBI OFFICE. WHEN NO ONE ANSWERED THE OPERATOR FURNISHED THE FBI, LA PHONE NUMBER TO THE UNKNOWN CALLER. NO CALLS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED IN LOS ANGELES.

IT WAS LEARNED THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN IS STAYING WITH FRANK SINATRA, ON HIS RANCH NEAR PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA. THE FOLLOWING OFFICIALS WERE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED AND ADVISED DETAILS OF CALLS:

SA RICHARD A LEFFER, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES; PATROLMAN JOHN PEEK, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, SACRAMENTO; ED HICKEY, CHIEF OF SECURITY FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN; SGT. GEORGE MILLER, SECURITY OFFICER WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN; LT. JACK EVANS, INDIO PD; AND OFFICER DONALD KAUFFROATH, CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL, INDIO.

END

REM FBI WASH DC CLR

Ronald Reagan-717

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3-18-71

Governor Ronald Reagan of California scheduled to appear at the Los Angeles Trade-Technical School, in Los Angeles, California, on 3-24-71. A representative of the Governor's office contacted our Sacramento Office stating he had information of racial tension at the school and that there are indications some students plan disruptive activities during the appearance of the Governor.

Our Los Angeles Office has been instructed to determine extent of possible demonstration, and disruptive activities during the Governor's appearance.

ABK:lrs

CH

RDCM

WSS

file

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EL

405,193

✓

~~Unlimited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

Ronald Reagan-718

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

JAN 4 1964

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. Sullivan ✓
Mr. Mohr ✓
Mr. Bishop ✓
Mr. Brennan ✓
Mr. Callahan ✓
Mr. Casper ✓
Mr. Conrad ✓
Mr. Felt ✓
Mr. Gale ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Tavel ✓
Mr. Walters ✓
Mr. Soyars ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Miss Holmes ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

NR001 SC CODED

710 PM NITEL 1/4/71 MEH

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SACRAMENTO (100-3107)(C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA 803 RDD/BJ
405,193

Unlimited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Secret
Form 4-74

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF INAUGURAL CEREMONY OF CALIF. GOVERNOR RONALD

REAGAN TO OCCUR JANUARY FOUR, SEVENTYONE, AT SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

SECURITY MATTER - Students For A Democratic Society.
SM - SDS. 00: SC

RE SACRAMENTO TEL, DECEMBER THIRTYONE, SEVENTY.

INAUGURATION CEREMONY FOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN HELD THIS AM
OUTSIDE CALIF. STATE CAPITOL BUILDING. AMONG THOSE IN ATTENDANCE
WERE APPROXIMATELY FIFTY NEW LEFT RADICALS AND SDS MEMBERS WHO
ATTEMPTED TO DISRUPT PROCEEDINGS VOCALLY BY USE OF OBSCENITIES,
CHANTS AND DISPLAY PLACARDS. FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL INTRODUCTION OF
EACH MEMBER OF CALIF. LEGISLATURE BY NAME, RADICALS SHOUTED "PIG" IN
UNISON. OBSCENITIES PERSISTED THROUGHOUT ENTIRE CEREMONY INCLUDING
INVOCATION AND BENEDICTION BY MEMBERS OF CLERGY.

ONE SDS MEMBER, [REDACTED] ARRESTED UNDER CHARGE OF
ASSAULT AND BATTERY FOLLOWING SCUFFLE WITH PRIVATE CITIZEN OVER
DISPLAY OF VIETCONG FLAG, AND [REDACTED] REMANDED TO CUSTODY OF CALIF.
STATE POLICE.

END PAGE ONE

"cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted"

Ronald Reagan-719

EX-112

JAN 6 1971

NEW
INT. SEC.

PAGE TWO

FOLLOWING INAUGURATION, FREE PUBLIC BEER FEST WAS HELD IN PUBLIC PARKING GARAGE ADJACENT TO CAPITOL BUILDING, WHICH^H WAS ALSO ATTENDED BY ABOVE RADICALS; HOWEVER, NO INCIDENTS OF NOTE OCCURRED THERE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ABOVE INFO BASED ON PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS BY BUAGENTS.

Memo
NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

END. ~~PLS CHANGE DATE TO 71~~

G

EBM FBI WA CLR

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 11-25-70

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: ROBERT C. MARDIAN
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION
MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR
11-25-70

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/14/96 SSA9803RDD/BA 405,193

In accordance with arrangements approved by the Director, Mr. Mardian conferred with Mr. Hoover in Mr. Hoover's Office this morning. At the outset of their meeting Mr. Hoover advised Mr. Mardian that the failure of the Internal Security Division of the Department of Justice to take action on numerous occasions where action was clearly indicated, based on the results of FBI reports, has been of deep concern to the Bureau. The Director noted that while prosecution is not the business of the FBI, that we are an investigative agency, nevertheless there have been instances where reports contained results of investigations that clearly called for prosecutive action, and none was had.

Mr. Hoover observed that the Internal Security Division of the Department of Justice was one sector of the Department that was in bad need of revitalizing. Mr. Mardian said that he was in total agreement with Mr. Hoover, and that he, Mardian, intended to take appropriate action in this regard.

The Director noted that he hoped that matters concerning the Black Panthers, Students for a Democratic Society and the Weathermen would eventually be the responsibility of Mr. Mardian's Internal Security Division. Mardian indicated that plans were going forward to do precisely this at the present time.

Mr. Mardian observed that he intended to resolve all doubts regarding prosecution of persons who have violated laws having a bearing on this country's internal security in favor of prosecution wherever and whenever possible.

In this regard Mr. Mardian advised that he intended to put together a Task Force to develop new strategy and ideas for prosecuting people who represent a threat to this country's internal security. He noted that he anticipated as the result of this Task Force new legislation would be recommended where present legislation is now inadequate, that efforts would be made to have prosecution where state laws

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Bishop

20 JAN 6 1971

GTQ:cl/ksf

(9)

Ronald Reagan-721

1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan

1 - M. A. Jones

CONTINUED - OVER

DEC 31 1970

M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop Memo

RE: ROBERT C. MARDIAN...MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR

Mardian advised Mr. Hoover that Sharp is an excellent man with outstanding credentials. Bufiles reflect no information on Sharp. He is currently under investigation by the Bureau in connection with his appointment as Consultant to the Attorney General.

The Director assured Mr. Mardian of the Bureau's full cooperation and indicated that a Bureau representative would be designated to work with the Unit.

Mr. Mardian stated the second matter which he wished to mention to the Director was the fact that he has also been commissioned by the White House to form a Task Force to decide what our Government's response will be should there ever be a kidnaping of a Government official such as there was in Canada recently. Mardian stated that it is his earnest hope that the Task Force, when it is formed and confers, will recommend no response be made to the demands of would be abductors and that this policy, if established, be given full disclosure in the press, in the hope that it will serve as a deterrent.

In response to a request by Mardian for the Director's opinion concerning this matter, the Director noted that he shared Mardian's views and felt that plans must be formulated in anticipation of possible kidnapings since it is not realistic to take the position they will not occur in this country.

Just prior to the conclusion of their talk, Mr. Mardian expressed concern over Frank Sinatra's recent association with Governor Ronald Reagan of California and advised Mr. Hoover that efforts on his, Mardian's, part and those of Lyn Nofziger, of the White House, to convince Reagan of Sinatra's unsavory background have been met by disbelief.

Mr. Hoover noted that he is well acquainted with Governor Reagan and that the next time he is in touch with him, he will brief him concerning Sinatra. Mardian stated that he appreciates Mr. Hoover's offer to do this since, while Reagan is not inclined to believe Mardian or Nofziger, even though they are close friends, he most certainly will believe Mr. Hoover.

Mardian said that he is of the opinion that Reagan has sought a relationship with Sinatra to dim his own image of being a right wing conservative. Mardian noted that one of Reagan's biggest financial supporters, Taft Schreiber, President of the Music Corporation of America, served as actor's agent to both Reagan and Sinatra several years back.

Ronald Reagan-722

Donald McFaul
Secret Service notified
by SA John D. Pringle, 7³⁰
11/28/70 - Tolson present
Secret Service.

Dallas instructed to notify
Sacramento & have them
notify Gov. Reagan's
office of alleged plot.
Dallas Secret Service
notified by SA
Forrest F. Johnson
2:45 PM

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 28 1970

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR003 DL PLAIN

4:44 PM URGENT 11-28-70 JRH 2:45 PM

TO: DIRECTOR
DENVER
NEW YORK

FROM: DALLAS (175-0) (3P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96

SSA 9803 RDD
405, 93

S. B. Dwyer
[Signature]

[REDACTED] THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, OO: NEW YORK.

INSTANT DATE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AMARILLO, TEXAS, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT AT ABOUT ELEVEN AM NOVEMBER TWENTY

SEVEN LAST, AT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, DENVER, COLORADO, HE

MET INDIVIDUAL LATER DETERMINED TO BE [REDACTED] FROM

VIEWING [REDACTED] TWA TICKET TO NEW YORK. DURING TWO HOUR

PERIOD WHILE WAITING FOR PLANES [REDACTED] ADVISED HE IS ONE

OF A GROUP OF THIRTY SEVEN IN THE VILLAGE, NEW YORK, ADDRESS

RECALLED AS [REDACTED]

NEW YORK, OR SIMILAR, WHO PLAN TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE US AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN IN

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

100-388496-

NOT RECORDED

150 DEC 2 1970

CC - Shultz

Tel to DL, NY, ON

11-29-70; HAS:eng

6 the

33
57 DEC 9 1970

Ronald Reagan-723

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-112599-1115

DL (175-0)

PAGE TWO

CALIFORNIA IN FEBRUARY NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE. [REDACTED]
CLAIMED THEY HAD FIVE PLACES WHERE WEAPONS, INCLUDING
MACHINE GUNS AND HAND GRENADES, COULD BE PURCHASED,
INCLUDING DALLAS, SPECIFIC SOURCE NOT IDENTIFIED, AND THAT
IN DALLAS WEAPONS COULD BE TRIED BEFORE BEING PURCHASED.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] MENTIONED BLACK PANTHERS IN SYMPATHETIC MANNER AND
STATED ONCE ASSASSINATIONS TAKE PLACE, IT WILL BE EASY TO
CONFUSE POLICE AND THAT SYMPATHIZERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY
WILL TAKE UP ACTION. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, LATE
TWENTIES, BLACK BEARD, BLACK HAIR, MEDIUM BUILD AND HEIGHT,
NEATLY DRESSED IN DARK OLIVE SUIT AND WEARING HEAVY GOLD
ENCRUSTED RING.

END PAGE TWO

DL (175-0)

PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE.

NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN AND NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED
UACB. GEORGE CHANEY, SECRET SERVICE, DALLAS, NOTIFIED
TWO FORTY FIVE PM NOVEMBER TWENTY EIGHT NINETEEN SEVENTY.

DENVER WILL VERIFY RESERVATION ON TWA AND OBTAIN
BACKGROUND INFO.

b6
b7C

NEW YORK WILL ADVISE SECRET SERVICE, NEW YORK.

END.

TRCFBI WASHINGTON DC

Ronald Reagan-725

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11/28/70

☐ IMMEDIATE

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

Reagan 11/28/70

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ENCODED

☒ PLAINTEXT

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: *Unclassified*

Subject:

Threat Against The President

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

~~Classified~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-724~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/94 BY SSA9803RDD/RS

406,193

b6
b7C

DEC 2 1970

Approved _____

DEC 8 - 1970

Ronald Reagan-726

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒ Sent _____

M Per _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN 112871-1459

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

NOV 28 1970

9:00PM 11/28/70 TRC

PRIORITY

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 002

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

INSTANT DATE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AMARILLO, TEXAS, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT AT ABOUT ELEVEN AM NOVEMBER TWENTY SEVEN
LAST, AT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, DENVER, COLORADO, HE MET INDIVI-
DUAL LATER DETERMINED TO BE [REDACTED] FROM VIEWING [REDACTED]
TWA TICKET TO NEW YORK. DURING TWO HOUR PERIOD WHILE WAITING FOR
PLANES [REDACTED] ADVISED HE IS ONE OF A GROUP OF THIRTY SEVEN IN THE
VILLAGE, NEW YORK, ADDRESS RECALLED AS [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] NEW YORK, OR SIMILAR, WHO PLAN TO KILL
THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. AND GOVERNOR REAGAN
IN CALIFORNIA IN FEBRUARY NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE. [REDACTED] CLAIMED
THEY HAD FIVE PLACES WHERE WEAPONS, INCLUDING MACHINE GUNS AND
HAND GRENADES, COULD BE PURCHASED, INCLUDING DALLAS, SPECIFIC
SOURCE NOT IDENTIFIED, AND THAT IN DALLAS WEAPONS COULD BE TRIED
BEFORE BEING PURCHASED. [REDACTED] MENTIONED BLACK PANTHERS IN SYM-
PATHETIC MANNER AND STATED ONCE ASSASSINATIONS TAKE PLACE, IT

END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-727

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

WILL BE EASY TO CONFUSE POLICE AND THAT SYMPATHIZERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY WILL TAKE UP ACTION. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, LATE TWENTIES, BLACK BEARD, BLACK HAIR, MEDIUM BUILD AND HEIGHT, NEATLY DRESSED IN DARK OLIVE SUIT AND WEARING HEAVY GOLD ENCRUSTED RING.

IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, U.S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

NNNN

DE WH ZEV 002 KKKKKK

Ronald Reagan-728

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11-29-70

☐ IMMEDIATETransmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED ☒ PLAINTEXT☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: SEE ATTACHED

NOT RECORDED

183 DEC 2 1970

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 29 1970

6:10pm TRC
TELETYPE2/14/96 SSA9803 RDA/8-405,193
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/22/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

(Text of message begins on next page.)

3 DEC 1 1970

Approved _____

Ronald Reagan-729

M Per _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ Sent _____

Tolson _____
 Sullivan _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Brennan, C.D. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Tavel _____
 Walters _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62 112871-1460

53 DEC 7

6:10PM 11/29/70 TRC

PRIORITY

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 003

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/ER

405,193

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/11/01 BY SSA 11111111
FOIA/FOIA~~

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

RE TELETYPE DATED NOVEMBER TWENTYEIGHT SEVENTY.

[REDACTED]
AMARILLO, TEXAS, REINTERVIEWED TODAY, AT ABOVE ADDRESS.

[REDACTED] FURNISHED SAME STORY AS PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED
WITH FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS:

- 1) [REDACTED] WAS VERY DRUNK AND DRINKING THROUGHOUT CON-
VERSATION WHICH TOOK PLACE IN EL BISTRO LOUNGE OF
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, DENVER, ON NOV. TWENTY SEVEN,
SEVENTY. b6
b7C
- 2) ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION, WHICH PLANNED ASSASSINATIONS,
WAS EITHER FIVE TWO OR FIVE FIVE EAST FIFTYSEVENTH ST.,
NYC, OR FIVE TWO OR FIVE SEVEN EAST FIFTY-FIFTH ST.,
NYC. THIS ADDRESS FURNISHED BY [REDACTED] IN CONVERSATION
— BUT NO NAME OF ORGANIZATION GIVEN.
- 3) [REDACTED] HELD TWA TICKET TO NYC, BUT ORIGINAL PLANE ON
WHICH HE WAS TO DEPART NIGHT NOV. TWENTY SIX WAS
CANCELLED AND HE HAD SPENT ENTIRE NIGHT IN THE BAR.
HE WAS STILL IN BAR WHEN [REDACTED] DEPARTED DENVER
ABOUT ONE THIRTY P.M., NOV. TWENTY SEVEN, FOR AMARILLO,
TEXAS.

END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-730

PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

[] STATED DELAY IN REPORTING MATTER WAS RESULT OF DOUBT AS TO WHETHER [] WAS TO BE TAKEN SERIOUSLY OR WAS JUST DRUNK AND TALKING.

[] BY OWN STATEMENT, IS A SONG-WRITER AND BAND PROMOTOR. STATES PRESENTLY ON SIX YEAR PROBATION AT CANYON, TEXAS, AFTER CONVICTION ABOUT ONE YEAR AGO FOR POSSESSION OF MARIJUANA. [] STATES HE WAS COMPLETELY SOBER AT TIME OF CONVERSATION WITH []

b6
b7C

[] ADVISED THAT WILLIAM PATTERSON, U. S. SECRET SERVICE, LUBBOCK, TEXAS, HAD BEEN IN TELEPHONIC CONTACT WITH HIM AND HAD MADE ARRANGEMENTS TO INTERVIEW [] CONCERNING MATTER.

[] STATED COULD FURNISH NO FURTHER SPECIFICS CONCERNING [] ^ROF ALLEGED ORGANIZATION.

IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, U.S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

NNNN

WH ZEV FBI ZERO ZERO THREE RPT 003 KKK

Ronald Reagan-731



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

February 23, 1971

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

3/21/96

SSA 9103 RD/8
406, 113

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA

7-9
649 PERIN

A U. S. Government agency with offices abroad
has furnished the following information:

[redacted] has been in the United States on several
occasions in the past as a student. He has reportedly made
threats against the life of Governor REAGAN of California.

b6
b7C

Records of a second U. S. Government agency
with offices abroad disclosed that [redacted] was issued an F-1
visa on June 29, 1966 valid for multiple entry to July 5,
1970 at Bern, Switzerland. This visa was issued on the basis
of presentation of a document from Western University, California.
At the time, he said he intended to study at California Western
University, San Diego, California and that he intended to depart
for the U. S. approximately September 9, 1966. His father was
paying his trip and expenses. He intended to stay four years
in the United States. He held Swiss passport [redacted] valid
to March 25, 1970.

On August 20, 1969 [redacted] was issued another F-1
visa, valid for multiple entry for 48 months, in another Swiss
passport. This time he intended to stay two years in the U.S.
[redacted] explained that he had lost his previous passport. It
had been in a car, and when he reached the French Swiss border
he realized that he didn't have it. At the time [redacted] was
enrolled in the Master's Program at San Diego State College,
San Diego, California. He planned to do research in Italy
after finishing his courses.

b6
b7C

[redacted] is described as follows:

CAL.

Date of birth
Marital Status
Height
Hair

Single
5'9"
Brown

"This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and
its contents are not to be distributed outside
your agency."

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-732

100-382116-90

b6
b7C

Eyes
Citizenship
Residence in U.S.
Home address

Brown
Swiss
1966-69

Present address

A rectangular box with a black border, used to redact information from the document.

- 2* -

Ronald Reagan-733

Legat, Bern (62-149)

3/12/71

REC 70

Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. Scatterday
- 1 - Foreign Liaison (~~Detached~~)
- 1 - Mr. Lyles

(ROUTE THRU FOR REVIEW)

**THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
FPC**

b6
b7C

Reurairtel 2/23/71, and re San Diego airtel dated 7/8/70, captioned **Threat Against Governor Ronald Reagan of the State of California.**

Enclosed for Legats Bern, London and Paris are two copies each of referenced San Diego airtel and the LHM enclosed thereto.

b6
b7C

Enclosed for Sacramento are two copies each of referenced Legat, Bern airtel and the enclosed LHM. Also one copy each of these two communications is enclosed for information to San Diego, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

For your information, Secret Service, Washington, D.C., has been furnished the current information regarding **as set forth in Legat, Bern LHM on 2/23/71.** No record located for **in Identification Division.**

Leads

LEGAT, BERN

Will disseminate information set forth in San Diego LHM of 7/8/70, to appropriate Swiss authorities.

Enclosures (4)

- 2 - Legat, London (Encs.-4)
- 2 - Legat, Paris (Encs.-4)
- 1 - SAC, Los Angeles (Info.) (Encs.-2)
- 2 - SAC, Sacramento (Encs.-4)
- 1 - SAC, San Diego (Encs.-2) (Info.)
- 1 - SAC, San Francisco (Info) (Encs.-2)

CWL:cmr
(16)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-734

MAILED 15 1971
FBI

son
divan
ar
hop
nnan, C.D.
lahan
per
rad
bey
t
le
sen
vel
ters
ars
e. Room
mes
ndy

INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

3/22/96 BY SSA9803R0018
405,193

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/17/04 BY 60322
UCB/STP

Letter to Bern

Re:

b6
b7C

LEGAT, LONDON

Will disseminate information in San Diego LHM of 7/8/70, to Embassy Security Officer, Consular Section, and to appropriate British source.

LEGAT, PARIS

Will disseminate information in San Diego LHM of 7/8/70, to Secret Service, Paris, for additional background info in this matter.

SAC, SACRAMENTO

Disseminate information set forth in Legat, Bern LHM of 2/23/71, to appropriate California authorities so as to bring them up-to-date as to current information regarding

b6
b7C

NOTE: On 7/8/70, San Diego received information that a Swiss national, and then temporarily in the U.S. as college student, made statement that Governor Ronald Reagan was worst politician around and felt it was his duty to assassinate Governor Reagan. This alleged threat was disseminated to California State authorities, Secret Service, Immigration & Naturalization Service and Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs.

Legat, Bern advises now has visa for multiple entry into the U.S. and intended to stay in U.S. two years.

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(6)
DATE 02-03-2009

Lit. # 1089424-2

~~SECRET~~ FBI

Date: 2/23/71

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

MAR 8 1971

(Priority)

3/24/94
CLASSIFIED BY 554980320/8
DECLASSIFY ON 25X (6)
905,193 - 61

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM LEGAT, BERN (62-149) (P)

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
MISC, INFO. CONCERNING

FPC

3-9
647 pearceb6
b7C

Information designated Limited Official Use
furnished by WILLIAM KUSHLIS, American Embassy, Bern, on 2/22/71
has been made the subject of an unclassified LHM, 5 copies of which
are enclosed. This information is derived from two memoranda
dated 1/15 and 2/10/71 from CECIL PETERSON, Officer in Charge, INS,
American Consulate General, Frankfurt, and from subject's visa
applications. In his memo dated 2/10/71 PETERSON indicated that
the FBI had knowledge of [redacted]

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Request of Bureau

The Bureau is requested to check Bufiles and
records of the Identification Division and furnish any information
concerning [redacted] to Bern for dissemination to the Swiss authorities
and to London for dissemination to British authorities.

LeadsLEGAT, PARIS

Will furnish copy of enclosed LHM to Secret
Service, Paris, for information.

REC 70

③ - Bureau (5 encls)
(1 - Foreign Liaison)

1 - Legat, London (2 encls)
1 - Legat, Paris (2 encls)
1 - Bern

HDG:rn
(6)

ENCLOSURE

2 Secret Service for info
2 LHM by 0-142
3-4-71 RAJAN

3 MAR 1971

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

BER 62-149
HDG:rn

~~SECRET~~

LEGAT, LONDON

Will furnish copy of enclosed LHM to Embassy
Security Officer, to Consular Section and to appropriate British
source.

(S)

[REDACTED]

b1

Ronald Reagan-737

~~SECRET~~

FBI

Date: 3/10/71

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plain text or code)

AIRTEL

REGISTERED MAIL

Via _____

~~APPROPRIATE AGENCIES~~

~~AND FIELD OFFICES~~

~~ADVISED BY ROUTING~~

~~SLIP (S) BY *lip*~~

~~DATE 9-24-99~~

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: SAC, Milwaukee (100-17886) (P)

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST
VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
MARCH 25, 1971
IS - MISC

b2
b7D

On 2/21/71, [] advised that the Milwaukee Committee to Free Angela Davis (CFAD) was in the process of organizing an ad hoc committee to plan a demonstration protesting the visit of Governor RONALD REAGAN to Milwaukee, Wis., on 3/25/71. Source advised that every effort will be made to exclude organizations and individuals who are basically militant and who, it is felt, would be prone to the use of violence in confrontations with authorities. It is felt that the ad hoc committee will be made up of representatives from the Communist Party of Wisconsin (CPW); Young Socialist Alliance (YSA); National Coalition Against War, Racism, and Repression (NCAWRR); Committee to Free Angela Davis (CFAD); and National Welfare Rights Organization (NWRO).

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA 9803 RDD/8
ON 2/14/96

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Birmingham (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (RM)
- 2 - Sacramento (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (RM)
- 2 - Milwaukee (100-17886)

PWR/dsw
(12)

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

MAR 23 1971

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Approved: _____

5 MAR 29 1971 Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Ronald
Reagan-738

Per _____

RESEARCH SECTION

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

62-114043

CLASS. & EXT. BY 816 RDD/8
REASON-FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 3-10-91

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 3/5/71, [] advised that a meeting of the [] was held on [] at [] Source further stated that the turnout was extremely poor and that several suggestions were put forth, including the following:

1. Contacting the CFAD chapters, Madison, Wis., and Chicago, Ill., and the NCAWRR organization in Chicago, Ill., to participate in the scheduled demonstration.
2. Attempt to gain support of the Latin community, Milwaukee, Wis., for scheduled demonstrations.
3. Contact SALLY DAVIS, ANGELA DAVIS' mother, to speak at demonstration and rally following demonstration.
4. Attempt to have present Governor LUCY from Wisconsin and Father JAMES GROPP, nationally known civil rights leader, Milwaukee, Wis., participate in affairs surrounding REAGAN's visit.

Tentative plans were made to have demonstrators meet at the War Memorial, Milwaukee, Wis., 6:30 p.m., 3/25/71, and march to the Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee, Wis., where REAGAN is scheduled to stay. Following the protest, the demonstrators are scheduled to adjourn to St. Michael's Catholic Church, Milwaukee, Wis., where SALLY DAVIS and others will speak concerning the plight of ANGELA DAVIS.

Source advised that a meeting [] is scheduled for [] and more definite plans will be formulated.

b7D

Milwaukee will follow closely and advise Bureau and interested offices pertinent information.

All receiving offices are requested to contact appropriate sources and advise appropriate authorities, where deemed necessary.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Wla

3/17/71

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/85

405,193

1 - Mr. Reynolds

TO SACs SAN DIEGO
SACRAMENTO
SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; INDIVIDUALS AT SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE,

THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

Robert L. W. Nixon

RE SAN DIEGO TELETYPE MARCH SIXTEEN SEVENTYONE.

SAN DIEGO, SACRAMENTO, AND SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATELY CONTACT
IF
LOGICAL SOURCES IN AN ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH/THERE IS A FUND BEING
RAISED AT THE BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA, AREA FOR PURPOSES OF ASSASSINATING
THE PRESIDENT AND THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. SAN DIEGO THROUGH
SECRET SERVICE AND OTHER INVESTIGATION IMMEDIATELY IDENTIFY

b6
b7C

No Loc.

[] AND ASCERTAIN IF HE IS INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBLE FOR RECENT
CALL TO SAN DIEGO OFFICE. THROUGH INVESTIGATION ATTEMPT TO
ASCERTAIN IF CALL RECEIVED BY SECRET SERVICE MARCH ELEVEN SEVENTYONE
AND CALL RECEIVED BY SAN DIEGO OFFICE RELATE TO SAME INCIDENT. ALL

OFFICES INSTRUCTED TO KEEP BUREAU ADVISED OF PERTINENT DETAILS.

- Tolson
- Sullivan
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Brennan, C.D.
- Callahan
- Casper
- Conrad
- Dalbey
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Tavel
- Walters
- Soyars
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

JBR:amm
(3)

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

NOTE: See San Diego teletype dated 3/16/71, with note attached.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOT RECORDED

58 MAR 26 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

MAR 17 1971
730PM
TELETYPE

Ronald Reagan 740

62-110571-1616

ORIGINAL FILED IN

TELETYPE TO SACs SAN DIEGO
SACRAMENTO
SAN DIEGO
SEATTLE

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; INDIVIDUALS
AT SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE

FOR INFORMATION OF CALIFORNIA OFFICES BUTTE IN SEPTEMBER
NINETEEN SEVENTY OBTAINED INFORMATION FROM A MOTEL OPERATOR AT
GLACIER INTERNATIONAL PARK, MONTANA, THAT IN CLEANING UP A ROOM
AT THIS MOTEL AFTER THE DEPARTURE OF THE TWO OCCUPANTS, HE
LOCATED A MIMEOGRAPHED SHEET ON THE FLOOR CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING
PRINTING QUOTE AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR THE ACCUSED ASSASSIN OF
RICHARD M. NIXON, FOUR ZERO SIX BROADWAY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON,
CONTACT [REDACTED] PERIOD UNQUOTE. BUREAU FILES CONTAIN
NO FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING THE ABOVE, SECRET SERVICE ADVISED.

b6
b7C

FOR INFORMATION OF SEATTLE TWO SEPARATE INCIDENTS HAVE COME
TO THE ATTENTION OF THE SAN DIEGO DIVISION WHEREIN INFORMATION WAS
RECEIVED THAT A CONVERSATION WAS OVERHEARD AT THE SAN DIEGO STATE
COLLEGE INDICATING FUND WAS BEING RAISED AT THE BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA,
AREA FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASSASSINATING PRESIDENT NIXON AND CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR REAGON. SEATTLE FURNISH RECEIVING OFFICES ALL KNOWN
BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR THE ACCUSED
ASSASSIN OF RICHARD M. NIXON.

406 Broadway

Seattle, Wash.

Routing Slip
0-7 (Rev. 9-5-69)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC,

☐ Albany
☐ Albuquerque
☐ Alexandria
☐ Anchorage
☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Boston
☐ Buffalo
☐ Butte
☐ Charlotte
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Columbia
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Kansas City
☐ Knoxville
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Little Rock
☒ Los Angeles
☐ Louisville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Mobile
☐ Newark
☐ New Haven
☐ New Orleans
☐ New York City

☐ Norfolk
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Philadelphia
☐ Phoenix
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ Portland
☐ Richmond
☒ Sacramento
☐ St. Louis
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Antonio
☒ San Diego
☒ San Francisco
☐ San Juan
☐ Savannah
☐ Seattle
☐ Springfield

☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ Quantico

TO LEGAT:

☐ Bern
☐ Bonn
☐ Buenos Aires
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Mexico, D.F.
☐ Ottawa
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tokyo

Date 4-1-71

RE: HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN
THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

☒ For information ☐ Retention optional ☐ For appropriate action ☐ Surep, by _____
☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report,
☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.
☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____
dated _____.

Remarks:

HRH:mrm (10)

mrm

File Copy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PS
2/14/96 SSA9803RDD/EL 405,193

Enc.
Bufile
Urfile

Ronald Reagan-742

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 18 1971

TELETYPE

NR002 SC CODE

2:40PM URGENT 3/18/71 VLS

TO DIRECTOR

LOS ANGELES

FROM SACRAMENTO (157-1976)

Vip
chrs
T. W. H.
for [unclear]
Cathy
W. R. [unclear]
D. [unclear]

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S APPEARANCE AT
LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECHNICAL SCHOOL, FOUR ZERO ZERO WEST WASHINGTON
BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIF., MARCH TWENTYFOUR, NEXT. RM
Racial Matter

ON INSTANT DATE, GOVERNOR REAGAN'S CHIEF OF SECURITY ED HICKEY
Police Department
ADVISED HE WAS INFORMED LOS ANGELES PD INTELLIGENCE UNIT HAD INFO RE
RACIAL TENSIONS AT CAPTIONED SCHOOL AND THERE WERE INDICATIONS SOME
STUDENTS PLAN DISRUPTIVE ACTIVITIES AT APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR. THIS
APPEARANCE SCHEDULED FOR EIGHT THIRTY AM, MARCH TWENTYFOUR, NEXT, AT
BREAKFAST AT CAPTIONED SCHOOL. NO SPECIFIC PLANS RE DEMONSTRATION
AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.

LOS ANGELES REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INVESTIGATION INCLUDING CONTACT
OF APPROPRIATE SOURCES. ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH EXTENT OF POSSIBLE
DEMONSTRATION AND SUBMIT RESULTS TO SACRAMENTO FOR FORWARDING TO
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

END

HL

XEROX

[HOL] 58 APR 1971

PLB FBI WA
CC-MR. BRENNAN

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

Ronald Reagan-743

6 MAR 24 1971

REC-47

100-382196-92

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96

SSA9803(RD)/8

405,193

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 16 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

NR 008 SD PLAIN

6:30PM NITEL 3-16-71 LLC

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM SAN DIEGO (175-NEW) 2P

Unknown Subjects

UNSUB; INDIVIDUALS AT SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE. THREATS AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT. RICHARD M. NIXON

SAN DIEGO DIVISION CONTACTED TELEPHONICALLY THIS DATE BY
UNNAMED INDIVIDUAL WHO IDENTIFIED SELF ONLY AS STUDENT AT SAN
DIEGO STATE COLLEGE (SDSC). CALLER ADVISED SEVERAL DAYS AGO,
HE AND FRIENDS WERE SITTING IN THE "COMMONS" LOUNGE AT SDSC
TALKING. CALLER ADVISED TWO WHITE MALE COLLEGE-AGE INDIVIDUALS
WERE SEATED BEHIND HIM ENGAGED IN PRIVATE CONVERSATION. CALLER
SAID HE OVERHEARD ENOUGH OF THIS CONVERSATION TO DETERMINE THAT
ONE OF THE INDIVIDUALS HAD RECENTLY RETURNED FROM THE BERKELEY,
CALIFORNIA, AREA AND THE OTHER QUESTIONED HIM REGARDING PERSONS
HE HAD MET AND THINGS HAPPENING AT BERKELEY. THE CALLER ADVISED
THE INDIVIDUAL WHO HAD BEEN TO BERKELEY MADE A STATEMENT TO THE
EFFECT A FUND WAS BEING RAISED IN THE BERKELEY AREA FOR THE
PURPOSE OF ASSASSINATING PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND RONALD

END PAGE ONE

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

NOT RECORDED
78 MAR 26 1971

Ronald Reagan-744

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-112591-1691

PAGE TWO

REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA.

CALLER ADVISED THESE INDIVIDUALS UNKNOWN TO HIM, BUT SAID HE WOULD ADVISE THE FBI IF HE SAW THEM AGAIN OR THEIR IDENTITIES BECAME KNOWN TO HIM.

ADMINISTRATIVE. SPECIAL AGENT DANIEL GOGGIN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, AND SPECIAL AGENT JAMES W. *CALIF. BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION & IDENTIFICATION* BERRIAN, ~~ET~~, ADVISED OF FOREGOING BY SA STEVEN L. CHRISTENSEN AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN FIFTEEN AM, MARCH SIXTEEN INSTANT.

DURING CONTACT WITH SA GOGGIN, HE ADVISED THAT ON MARCH ELEVEN LAST, U.S. SECRET SERVICE AT SAN DIEGO RECEIVED A SIMILAR COMPLAINT FROM ONE [] STUDENT AT SDSC. [] TOLD SECRET SERVICE THAT ON MARCH ONE LAST, WHILE EATING LUNCH IN THE CAFETERIA AT SDSC, HE OVERHEARD A CONVERSATION BETWEEN TWO WHITE MALE INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE DISCUSSING A FUND BEING RAISED AT BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA, FOR THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT NIXON AND GOVERNOR REAGAN. [] UNDERSTOOD FROM THEIR CONVERSATION BOTH INDIVIDUALS HAD RECENTLY RETURNED FROM BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA. THESE INDIVIDUALS UNKNOWN TO [] BUT HE WILL ADVISE SECRET SERVICE IF HE SEES THEM AGAIN.

b6
b7C

PENDING

END

ADDENDUM GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Facts re above furnished to Secret Service Headquarters,
Washington, D. C., 3/16/71.

CC-MR. ROSEN

Ronald Reagan-745

NR 013 LA CODE

724PM NITEL 3-22-71 TDH

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (157-1976)

FROM LOS ANGELES (157-6457) 3P

POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
APPEARANCE AT LOS ANGELES TRADE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, FOUR
HUNDRED WEST WASHINGTON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,
MARCH TWENTY FOUR NEXT, RACIAL MATTER.

ON INSTANT DATE SOURCE ONE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST SUPPLIED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION
CONCERNING CAPTIONED APPEARANCE.....

GOVERNOR REAGAN IS TO SPEAK AT A BREAKFAST SCHEDULED
TO BEGIN AT EIGHT THIRTY A.M., MARCH TWENTY FOUR NEXT, AND
END AT APPROXIMATELY TEN THIRTY A.M. THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY MAR 25 1971
FOUR HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE INVITED GUESTS, ALL OF WHICH ARE
TO BE PROVIDED WITH BADGES AND WILL BE THE ONLY ONES ALLOWED
IN.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

END PAGE ONE DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/k

405,193

NOT RECORDED

78 MAR 26 1971

"cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted"

51 APR 5 1971 5232

Ronald Reagan-746

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-6-92-1875

PAGE TWO

LA 157-6457

NO TROUBLE OF ANY KIND IS ANTICIPATED. A PETITION HAD BEEN CIRCULATED BY SOME STUDENTS ATTEMPTING TO BLOCK STUDENT FUNDS TO FINANCE THE BREAKFAST, BUT THE STUDENT COUNCIL HAD ALREADY UNANIMOUSLY VOTED TO FINANCE IT, SO THE PETITION WAS TO NO AVAIL.

SOURCE TWO, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, STATED TWO MEN FROM THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE HAD ALREADY MET WITH OFFICIALS AT LOS ANGELES TRADE TECHNICAL COLLEGE CONCERNING SECURITY MEASURES AND THAT ELABORATE PRECAUTIONS WERE BEING TAKEN TO INSURE THE GOVERNOR'S SAFETY.

SOURCE ADVISED THAT CAPTAIN MORTON, NEWTON DIVISION, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT IS HANDLING THE SECURITY ON THE LOCAL LEVEL AND THAT A FINAL BRIEFING IS BEING HELD AT TWO THIRTY P.M., MARCH TWENTY THIRD NEXT.

SOURCE STATED THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF ALL SECURITY MEASURES TAKEN AND OF ANY DISTURBANCES OR DEMONSTRATIONS THAT MAY DEVELOP.

SOURCES THREE AND FOUR, WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT THEY HAD NO INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY PLANNED DEMONSTRATION OR RACIAL DISTURBANCES IN CONNECTION WITH THE GOVERNOR'S APPEARANCE.

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-747

PAGE THREE

LA 157-6457

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR AND LOS ANGELES
DATED MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST.

SOURCE ONE, [REDACTED]

ANGELES TRADE TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

SOURCE TWO, [REDACTED]

ANGELES TRADE TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

SOURCE THREE, [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

SOURCE FOUR, [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT.

LOS ANGELES WILL CONTINUE LIAISON WITH ABOVE SOURCES
AND THE BUREAU AND SACRAMENTO WILL BE ADVISED IF ANY TENSIONS
DEVELOP.

END

MSE

FBI WAS DC

b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR07 SC CODE

MAR 19 1971

9:08AM URGENT 3/19/71 VLS

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR

MILWAUKEE (100-17886)

MINNEAPOLIS

FROM: SACRAMENTO (100-3388) 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BR
405,193

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Brennan CD ✓
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, MILWAUKEE,
WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTYFIVE, NEXT. IS - MISC.

RE MILWAUKEE AIRTEL, MARCH TEN, LAST.

FOR INFO MINNEAPOLIS, REAIRTEL ADVISED MILWAUKEE COMMITTEE TO
FREE ANGELA DAVIS (CFAD) WAS IN PROCESS OF ORGANIZING AD HOC COMMITTEE
TO PLAN DEMONSTRATION PROTESTING VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO
MILWAUKEE ON MARCH TWENTYFIVE, NEXT. AD HOC COMMITTEE REPORTED TO BE
MADE UP OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM VARIOUS SUBVERSIVE GROUPS FROM
MILWAUKEE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, AND CHICAGO.

AFTER HAVING ADVISED GOVERNOR REAGAN'S CHIEF OF SECURITY, ED
HICKEY, ON MARCH NINETEEN, INSTANT, HE ADVISED GOVERNOR REAGAN WOULD
BE LEAVING MILWAUKEE AT ELEVEN THIRTY AM FOR MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL
WHERE HE PLANNED TO VISIT THREE M PLANT, ST. PAUL, MAKE SPEECH AT
MINNESOTA ELEPHANT CLUB, AND ALSO AT MINNEAPOLIS MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM.
HE SAID WHERE GOVERNOR HAS HAD SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS IN PAST THERE HAVE

END PAGE ONE.

REC-4

MAR 25 1971
EX-117

3 MAR 23 1971

Ronald Reagan-749

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

100-463033

CC 114
MAR 23 1971

PAGE TWO

ALWAYS BEEN DEMONSTRATIONS AND DUE TO FACT THERE WAS PLANNED
DEMONSTRATION AT MILWAUKEE APPEARANCES, HE FELT POSSIBLY THIS COULD
OCCUR ALSO IN MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL APPEARANCES.

MINNEAPOLIS REQUESTED TO CONTACT SOURCES AND CONDUCT OTHER
LOGICAL INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE WHETHER THERE IS ANY DISRUPTIVE
ACTIVITY PLANNED FOR VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.

SACRAMENTO WILL FURNISH MILWAUKEE AND MINNEAPOLIS COMPLETE
ITINERARY OF GOVERNOR BY AIRTEL.

E N D.

PLB FBI WA CLR

Ronald Reagan-750

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 25 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CDV
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 023 LA CODE

11:12 PM NITEL 3-24-71 TDH

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (157-1976)

FROM LOS ANGELES (157-6457) 1P

RONALD REAGAN

POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S
APPEARANCE AT LA TRADE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, FOUR ZERO ZERO
WEST WASHINGTON BLVD, LA, CALIFORNIA, MARCH TWENTY FOUR INSTANT,
RM.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

DR. FRED BRINKMAN, PRESIDENT, LA TRADE TECHNICAL SCHOOL,
ADVISED THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN DID SPEAK AT THE BREAKFAST
AT THE COLLEGE AS SCHEDULED ON INSTANT DATE. HE STATED
EVERYTHING WENT OFF SMOOTHLY AND THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS
OF ANY KIND.

ADMINISTRATIVE.....

REC-20.

100-382196-94

RE SC TEL TO BUREAU AND LA MARCH EIGHTEEN LAST; LA
TEL TO BUREAU AND SC MARCH TWENTY TWO LAST. CLOSED.

3 MAR 26 1971

END

"cc to FBI"

Admin data deleted

54 APR 5 1971

Ronald Reagan-751

5-2



RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/KL
405,193

March 23, 1971

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have just learned of your latest generosity where I am concerned through Mr. Ed Hickey who is in charge of our security. Once again, I am in your debt and just wanted you to know how very grateful I am.

Here in California, the great cooperation we've always had with the Bureau continues and is a source of great comfort to me and, indeed, to all of us.

Again, my heartfelt thanks and very best wishes.

~~United Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-7-71~~

Sincerely,

Ronald Reagan
RONALD REAGAN
Governor

EXP. PROC.
MAR 29 1971

100-382196

Ronald Reagan-752

REG-12/00-382196-75

16 MAR 31 1971

APR 9 1971
San Francisco
4-1-71

CORRECTION
no act copy needed
6-11-71

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 25 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 004 MP PLAIN

1209PM URGENT 3-25-71 MAW

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (100-3388)

FROM MINNEAPOLIS (100-15623) 3P

PICKETING TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA, MARCH TWENTYSIX, NEXT, IS - MISC.

A GROUP KNOWN AS THE MINNESOTANS UNITED TO FREE ANGELA
DAVIS HAS ANNOUNCED ON TELEVISION AND ON POSTERS THAT ON
MARCH TWENTYSIX, NEXT, THIS GROUP WILL SPONSOR PEACEFUL
PICKETING OF A SPEECH BY GOVERNOR REAGAN IN THE ST. PAUL
AUDITORIUM FROM SIX THIRTY P.M. TO EIGHT P.M.

VARIOUS SOURCES OF THE MINNEAPOLIS DIVISION HAVE BEEN
ALERTED AND THERE HAS BEEN NO INDICATION OF ANY POTENTIAL
VIOLENCE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS PICKETING.

END PAGE ONE

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-7M~~

100-382176-

NOT RECORDED
78 MAR 30 1971

"cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted"

55 APR 7 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/K

405,193

Ronald Reagan-753

464386

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-

Records
P.O. open 100-new
on MINNESOTANS
UNITED TO FREE
ANGELA DAVIS on
this document
filed 3/30/71
710 94D

6 MAR 29 1971

PAGE TWO

THE FOLLOWING AREA FEDERAL AGENCIES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED AND ARE RECEIVING COPIES OF THIS COMMUNICATION: MILITARY INTELLIGENCE, NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE, OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS, U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND UNITED STATES ATTORNEY.

APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND STATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES HAVE ALSO BEEN ADVISED.

END PAGE TWO

213 To White House, AG, Secret Service,
CIA, State, ACSI, OSI, DIA, Vice
President by tel. CC's of White
House tel to DAG; AAG's: IS, CRD,
CRIM, IDIU: ~~NEE~~ 3-26-71

Ronald Reagan-754

PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE MARCH NINETEEN LAST, CAPTIONED
"DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTYFIVE, INSTANT."

A SEPARATE COMMUNICATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED THE BUREAU
REGARDING GROUP KNOWN AS THE MINNESOTANS UNITED TO FREE
ANGELA DAVIS.

MINNEAPOLIS WILL FOLLOW AND SUTEL. SACRAMENTO ADVISE
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

P.

END

G

DRL FBI WASH DC

CLR

cc. Walle

Ronald Reagan-755

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 26 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

NR 009 MP PLAIN

10:28 PM NITEL 3/26/71 CMH

TO DIRECTOR (ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)
SACRAMENTO (100-3388)

FROM MINNEAPOLIS (100-15623) (C)

PICKETING TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, ST. PAUL,
MINNESOTA, MARCH TWENTY-SIX, NINETEEN SEVENTY-ONE. IS - MISC.

A SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI OBSERVED ON THREE TWENTY-SIX
SEVENTY-ONE THAT A GROUP OF APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED FORTY PICKETERS
PICKETED OUTSIDE THE ENTRANCES TO THE ST. PAUL AUDITORIUM FROM SIX
THIRTY TO EIGHT PM AT ST. PAUL MINNESOTA PRIOR TO A SPEECH BY GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN. PICKETING WAS PEACEFUL AND THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS
WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE ARREST OF ONE WHITE MALE FOR DISORDERLY
CONDUCT.

OF THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY PICKETERS, APPROXIMATELY SIXTY WERE
FEMALE AND APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FIVE WERE BLACK. THE PICKETERS

END PAGE ONE

~~United Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RPP/K
405,193

"cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted"

EX-112

REC-22

8 APR 8 1971

Ronald Reagan-756

53 APR 16 1971

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PAGE TWO

CARRIED SIGNS READING "FREE ANGELA DAVIS", "STOP LEGAL LYNCHING"
AND OTHER SIGNS UNFAVORABLE TO GOVERNOR REAGAN.

THE PICKETERS DISPERSED PRIOR TO THE GOVERNORS SPEECH.

THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL AGENCIES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED AND ARE
RECEIVING COPIES OF THIS COMMUNICATION: MILITARY INTELLIGENCE,
NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE, OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS,
U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND UNITED STATES ATTORNEY.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE MINNEAPOLIS TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR AND SACRAMENTO THREE TWENTY-
FIVE SEVENTY-ONE.

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

SPECIAL AGENT OBSERVING PICKETING WAS SA DAVID T. DALY.

END

Ronald Reagan-757

cc: Wells

NR015 MI CODE

844 PM URGENT 3/25/71 LRK

TO DIRECTOR ATTN DID

FROM MILWAUKEE 100-17886

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD
405,193

Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, MILWAUKEE

WIS., THREE TWENTYFIVE SEVENTYONE. IS - MISC.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFO IN PAST ADVISED THIS DATE APPROXIMATELY THREE HUNDRED PERSON REPRESENTING MILWAUKEE COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS (CFAD), YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FACSISM (YAWF), COMMUNIST PARTY WISCONSIN, YOUNG WORKERS LIBERATION LEAGUE (WLL) YOUTH INTERNATIONAL PARTY (YIP) AND JOHN BROWN REVOLUTIONARY BRIGADE GATHERED AT WAR MEMORIAL SIXTHIRTY PM. SOURCE ADVISED DEMONSTRATORS MARCH TO PFISTER HOTEL SEVEN PM AND MARCH IN FRONT OF HOTEL CARRYING SIGNS AND SHOUTING SLOGANS OF "FREE ANGELA JAIL REAGAN," "REAGAN GO HOME," "AND REAGAN EATS WHILE POOR STARVE." SOURCE STATED EIGHT PM DEMONSTRATORS DISBANDED AND LEFT PEACEFULLY. NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS.

APPROPRIATE ADVISED

ADMINISTRATIVE. RE MI AIRTEL THREE TEN SEVENTYONE AND MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR THREE TWENTYFOUR SEVENTYONE. SOURCE REFERRED

TO IS [REDACTED] MILWAUKEE CONTINUING FOLLOW WITH SOURCES WHILE REAGAN PRESENT MILWAUKEE. BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

GMV WASH DC FBI TU CUL

b2
b7D

To White House, AG, Secret Service,
CIA, State, ACST, COT, DIA, Vice
President by tel. COT's of White
House tel to DAG; AAG's: IS, CRD,
CRIM, IDIU; 3-28-71

CC TO IDIU
Adm. data deleted

NOT RECORDED
200 APR 21 1971

Ronald Reagan-758

CF424
53 APR 8 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-1163033-5

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 5 1971

TELETYPE

NR 006 LA CODE

1020 PM NITEL 4/4/71 DAB

TO DIRECTOR ATTN DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
FROM LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CDL
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

VIGIL AT HOME OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN UNDER SPONSORSHIP OF
PEACE ACTION COUNCIL (PAC) APRIL FOUR, ONE NINE SEVEN ONE
IS-MISC.

PERSONS BEGAN GATHERING ACROSS STREET FROM REAGAN RESIDENCE,
ONE SIX SIX NINE SAN ONOFRE DRIVE, PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA,
APPROXIMATELY NOON INSTANT DATE. PROFESSOR DONALD KALISH, CONTROVERSIAL
PROFESSOR AT UCLA, AND LEADING PEACE ACTIVIST AND CO-CHAIRMAN OF PAC,
WAS ON SCENE BUT DID NOT ASSERT LEADERSHIP. TWO HIPPIE YOUTHS HELD
SIGN READING, "REAGAN: SHOW SOME HUMANITY, RESTORE MEDICAL CUTS,
STOP RACIST POLICIES, FREE POLITICAL PRISONERS - PEACE ACTION
COUNCIL". CROWD ESTIMATED AT FIVE ZERO AS MOST. PREDOMINATELY
TWENTY TO THIRTY AGE GROUP BUT SEVERAL MIDDLE AGE AND OLDER PRESENT.
FOUR SPANISH-AMERICAN WOMEN WITH CHILDREN OBSERVED. ONE NEGRO MAN
ARRIVED LATE. ALL OTHERS CAUCASIAN. GROUP OF TWELVE YOUNG AMERICANS

END PAGE ONE
Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See This Serial
Form 4-74

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/14/96

SSA9803R/D/8/12
405,193

"cc to IDIU

Adm. data deleted"

62 APR 20 1971

316

APR 14 1971

Ronald Reagan-759

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-44716-107276

LA 100-68654

PAGE TWO

FOR FREEDOM (YAF) STAGED COUNTER-DEMONSTRATION INDICATING SUPPORT OF REAGAN AND CALLING FOR WELFARE REFORM. PAC REPRESENTATIVES ENGAGED YAF IN ORDERLY DEBATE. YAF LEFT APPROXIMATELY TWO P.M. GROUP IDENTIFIED AS GUERILLA THEATER AND WEARING FACE PAINT IN SHADES OF BLACK, WHITE, BROWN, AND YELLOW STAGED SHORT PRODUCTION. THEY CARRIED WOODEN CASKET DRAPED BY AMERICAN FLAG IN RESPECTABLE FASHION. ALSO CARRIED PLACARDS INDICATING AMOUNT OF MONEY SPENT ON WAR AND MATERIALS AND ASKING, "ARE YOU REALLY FREE". PAC PASSED OUT LEAFLETS CALLING FOR NON-VIOLENT DEMONSTRATION. LEAFLET INDICATED VIGIL WAS ORGANIZED TO DEMAND SOCIAL JUSTICE AND AGAINST RACISM, POVERTY AND REPRESSION ON THIS ANNIVERSARY OF THE DATE OF THE ASSASSINATION OF DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. MOST DEMONSTRATORS DEPARTED BY FOUR PM. VIGIL VERY PEACEFUL. NO ARRESTS, INCIDENTS, OR PROPERTY DAMAGE.

SOURCE ONE ADVISED THAT PAC IS UMBRELLA TYPE GROUP THAT ORGANIZES DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST WAR, RACISM, POVERTY, ETC IN LOS ANGELES AREA. YAF IS ORGANIZATION OF CONSERVATIVE PRO-AMERICA YOUTHS. GUERILLA THEATER IS GROUP OF THEATER YOUTHS WHO STAGE PRODUCTIONS CRITICAL OF WAR, RACISM, POVERTY, ETC.

END PAGE TWO

LA 100-68654

PAGE THREE

LAPD, LASO, ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH MIG, SECRET SERVICE,
AND UNITED STATES ATTORNEY COGNIZANT.

ADMINISTRATIVE -----

RE LA TELETYPE, APRIL ONE LAST.

SOURCE ONE IS

b2
b7D

NO LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM FOLLOWS. LOCAL DISSEMINATION BEING
MADE.

DEMONSTRATION OBSERVED BY SA JOHN R. TAYLOR AND SA JOHN F.
KELLER.

END

TRC FBI WDC

PIJ
T. W. ...
CIA ...
President ...
House tel to DAG; AAG's: IS, CRD,
CRIM, IDIU; NIS 4-5-71

Ronald
Reagan-761

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 24 1971

TELETYPE

City

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR001 MI CODE

9:11 L AM URGENT 3/24/71 ATS

TO DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM MILWAUKEE (100-17886) 2P

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST VISIT OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, MARCH TWENTY FIVE NEXT; IS-MISCELLANEOUS

FIRST SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN
THE PAST, ADVISED THIS DATE DURING A COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA
DAVIS MEETING HELD [REDACTED]
MEMBER OF YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (YAWF), WAS QUESTIONED
AS TO WHETHER OR NOT HE INTENDED TO ABIDE BY DISCIPLINE OF THE
MARCH DURING DEMONSTRATION.

[REDACTED] INDICATED IF A GROUP WERE TO BREAK AWAY FROM THE
DEMONSTRATION, THEY SHOULD BE ALLOWED "TO DO THEIR OWN THING."

[REDACTED] DID NOT EXPLAIN WHAT HE MEANT BY "DO YOUR OWN
THING."

THIS DATE A SECOND SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED HE HAD NO INDICATION ANY
MEMBER OF THE YAWF, IN WHICH [REDACTED] IS A MEMBER, WOULD ENGAGE

END PAGE ONE

APR 19 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

SSA9803RDD

405,193

Ronald Reagan-762

1 Yawf
710 940

5-8

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

PAGE TWO

IN VIOLENCE OF ANY TYPE.

A THIRD SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THE COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS (CFAD), WHICH IS THE SPONSORING ORGANIZATION FOR THE DEMONSTRATION, HAS STATED EVERY EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO KEEP THE DEMONSTRATION PEACEFUL.

ADMINISTRATIVE

REMI AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MARCH TEN, LAST; AND SACRAMENTO TEL TO BUREAU, MARCH NINETEEN LAST.

SOURCE ON^E REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED]

SOURCE TWO REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED] SOURCE

THREE REFERRED TO IS [REDACTED]

b2
b7D

MILWAUKEE FOLLOWING CLOSELY. INTERESTED OFFICES WILL BE ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF PERTINENT DETAILS.

AIRMAIL COPIES BEING FURNISHED MINNEAPOLIS AND LA.

END

~~CORRECTION PAGE TWO LINE NINE WORD TWO SHLD BE ONE~~

END

LRC FBI WASH DC

TKW CLR

Ronald
Reagan-763

FBI

Date: 5/10/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

Via _____
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. Sullivan ✓
Mr. Mohr ✓
Mr. Bishop ✓
Mr. Brennan CD ✓
Mr. Callahan ✓
Mr. Casper ✓
Mr. Conrad ✓
Mr. Dalbey ✓
Mr. Felt ✓
Mr. Gale ✓
Mr. Rosen ✓
Mr. Tavel ✓
Mr. Walters ✓
Mr. Soyars ✓
Tele. Room ✓
Miss Holmes ✓
Miss Gandy ✓

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: CRIME RECORDS DIVISION;
TRAINING DIVISION)
FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (80-285)

CALIFORNIA PEACE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION 2/14/96 SSA9803K22/80
CONFERENCE, SAN FRANCISCO, ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED 405,173
CALIFORNIA, 5/9-12/71. HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK

On the morning of 5/10/71, California Governor RONALD REAGAN addressed captioned conference. During his speech he was critical of the violence on college campuses and the assaults on police officers throughout the United States.

He made many complimentary remarks regarding the Director of the FBI. Following is a quote from his speech concerning the Director and the FBI:

"It is no exaggeration to suggest that America might well owe its very survival to the effectiveness of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in rooting out subversion and fighting crime of all types.

"Some critics make a mockery of the facts by suggesting that the FBI seeks to become some sort of secret police. J. EDGAR HOOVER's career has been devoted to resisting the efforts of others to turn the FBI into a national police force. He has worked to strengthen local and state law enforcement."

Governor REAGAN went on to note that the FBI was a pioneer in modern crime fighting techniques, and he specifically mentioned fingerprinting, collection of evidence, and NCIC, among other items.

The above is furnished for the information of the Bureau and the Director should he desire to communicate with Governor REAGAN regarding his fine remarks.

2 Bureau (AM)
1 San Francisco
HRH:lmr
(3)

Let to Reagan
JCW: 110
5-13-71

Ronald Reagan-764

11 MAY 12 1971

Approved: *[Signature]*

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

Sent

M

Special Agent in Charge

CORRESPONDENCE
FBI

66286

94-

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 1 1971

NR019 LA CODE

809 PM NITEL 4/1/71 DAB

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

VIGIL AT HOME OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGON UNDER SPONSORSHIP OF
PEACE ACTION COUNCIL, APRIL FOUR NEXT, IS - MISC;

Ronald Reagan

Tolson
Walters
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy
5-100

ON MARCH TWENTYNINE, LAST, SOURCE ONE, RELIABLE IN PAST,
ADVISED PEACE ACTION COUNCIL (PAC) WILL SPONSOR A "VIGIL" AT THE
HOME OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGON, ONE SIX SIX NINE SAN
ONOFRE DRIVE, PACIFIC PALISADES, APRIL FOUR, NEXT, FROM TWELVE
NOON TO FIVE PM. "VIGIL" WILL DRAMATIZE REAGON'S ATTACKS ON THE
POOR IN CALIFORNIA AND THE CALIFORNIA-NEVADA CONSPIRACY AGAINST
WELFARE RECIPIENTS.

SOURCE TWO ADVISED THAT HOME OF MOVIE ACTRESS SABRINA SCHARF,
ONE SIX SIX ONE CASALE ROAD, PACIFIC PALISADES, IS LOCATED NEAR
REAGON HOME. IRVING SARNOFF, COORDINATOR OF PAC, MAY OBSERVE
PICKETING ACTIVITIES FROM THERE.

PAC IS UMBRELLA TYPE GROUP THAT COORINATES PEACE MARCHES,
RALLIES, AND DEMONSTRATIONS IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA.

END PAGE ONE

cc to IDIU
Adm. data deleted

Included in summary to White House
and Attorney General. Date 4/2/71

cc Wells
SSY
62 MAY 4 1971

Ronald
Reagan-765

NOT RECORDED
4 APR 14 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-447111-40

LA 100-68654

PAGE TWO

SABRINA SCHARF IS MARRIED TO ROBERT ACHILLE SCHILLER
OF THE SAME ADDRESS. HE IS COMEDY WRITER ON FLIP WILSON TV
SHOW. ON JANUARY SIX LAST HE HOSTED PAC COMMITTEE MEETING
IN HIS HOME TO DISSEMINATE INFORMATION AND MATERIAL DEALING
WITH THE ISSUE OF WAR, RACISM, REPRESSION, AND POVERTY ON
THE LOCAL LEVEL.

LAPD, LASO, ONE HUNDRED FIFTEENTH MIG, SECRET SERVICE,
U.S. ATTORNEY NOTIFIED.

ADMINISTRATIVE-----

SOURCE ONE IS LA TWO NINE FIVE FOUR DASH S.

SOURCE TWO IS

LOS ANGELES WILL COVER "VIGIL" AND SUTEL.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED. LOCAL DISSEMINATION MADE.

END

I HAVE TWO MORE

b2
b7D

Ronald
Reagan-766

May 13, 1971

ST-109

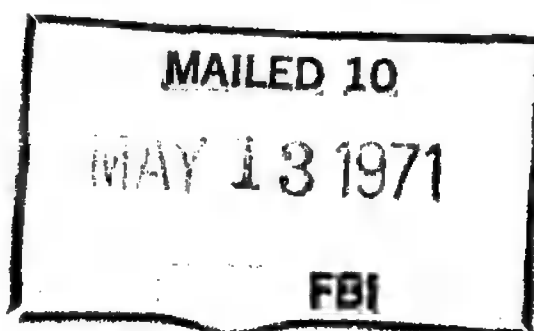
REC 16

100-382196-99
Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

I have been informed of your complimentary remarks on May 10th before the California Peace Officers Association Conference concerning this Bureau and me, and am indeed appreciative of your effort to set the record straight regarding recent criticism of the FBI. It was thoughtful of you to comment as you did, and my associates and I thank you for your continued support.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/14/96 SSA9803 RDD/JS
405,193

- 1 - San Francisco (80-285) Reurairtel 5-10-71.
1 - Sacramento

NOTE: Bufiles reflect Governor Reagan met the Director in 1968 and had his photograph taken. This was acknowledged by letter dated 3-12-68. Reagan wrote 3-23-71 thanking the Director for his generosity. He was subject of an Atomic Energy Act investigation in 1967; nothing derogatory.

JCW:nb (5) Ronald Reagan-767

70 MAY 26 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : SAC, Sacramento (80-138)

DATE: 5/13/71

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
SPEECH BEFORE THE
CALIFORNIA PEACE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
MAY 10, 1971

Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes

As the Bureau knows, on May 10, 1971, The Honorable Ronald Reagan, Governor of the State of California, made a speech to the California Peace Officers Association in convention at the Del Webb Townehouse in San Francisco. In his remarks he was complimentary to the Director and to the FBI. "Excerpts of Remarks" are transmitted herewith.

These notes were made available to me by a friend of mine, Mr. RICHARD TURNER, who is an Assistant to the Governor and who aided in the compiling of the Governor's speech material. These are being sent for inclusion in the Bureau's file.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

2/14/96

SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1) (AM)
2 - Sacramento
JHW:lg
(4)

EX-115

1 - ENCLOSURE

REC-39

~~United Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-714~~

9 MAY 17 1971

CRIME RESEARCH



56 JUN - 2 1971

Ronald Reagan-768

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
Sacramento, California
Contact: Paul Beck
445-4571 5-7-71

RELEASE: Monday P.M.s,
May 10

EXCERPTS OF REMARKS BY GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
California Peace Officers Association
San Francisco
May 10, 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803ADD/8
405,193

A senseless act of violence took place a few weeks ago on the campus of Stanford University, one of America's great private institutions of higher learning. An arsonist--sneaking through the dead of night--deliberately set a fire that destroyed the lounge of a dormitory. The flames and smoke drove 80 sleeping students from their beds.

After the fire was put out, one student remarked that this particular act of violence was--in his words--"far different from setting a truck or a motorcycle on fire. If one of us had not seen it, a lot of us would be dead. That is not vandalism; that is murder."

The student was right in one sense. If someone had been killed, it would have been murder. But setting a fire in a dormitory is no different from setting a truck or a motorcycle on fire. Vandalism, arson and murder are all illegal acts of violence. And they differ only in degree.

It is a tragic dilemma of our times that there are some on campus and elsewhere who do not always perceive that simple truth. When you are counting the casualties...the dead and injured...the needless property loss that results from such an act...it makes no difference what warped sense of values motivates the arsonist.

Crime cannot be divided into "just" and "unjust" categories. Violence cannot be justified, excused or explained by any real or imagined grievance.

Ronald Reagan-769

Unfortunately, the crime at Stanford was not an isolated act. I don't mean to single it out as any more deplorable than the scores of other similar violent acts which have taken place elsewhere before or since...at schools, banks, National Guard armories or business firms. But it does dramatize with chilling clarity the new challenge that confronts those of you whose task it is to protect society.

A new kind of crime threatens California and the United States...plotted and carried out by a new breed of criminal, the self-proclaimed revolutionary who directs senseless acts of violence against innocent bystanders. What makes these new criminals doubly dangerous, is their fanaticism which makes them perform with an almost religious zeal, as if they are ordained by a higher power to right all the ills of mankind.

The immensity of task cannot be over-emphasized. There were 4,443 bomb threats in California during the last 10 months of 1970. There were 1,052 actual bomb incidents in which an explosive device was found and on some tragic occasions, these bombs exploded, killing or injuring innocent people. Fifteen police officers died in the line of duty in California last year, six under circumstances which can only be described as acts of cold-blooded murder.

The new type of so-called "revolutionary" crime is becoming one of America's most critical internal problems, at a time when certain other types of crime are slowly declining.

It isn't necessary to lay before you all the appalling statistical evidence. You know far better than I the corrosive effects of crime and violence on our society. The most tragic impact is the aura of fear and distrust it creates among us. A recent national survey disclosed that one-third of all Americans believe it is unsafe to walk alone at night in their own neighborhoods.

The threat of the mugger, the rapist, and now, the revolutionary whose rhetoric has escalated into violence, is a real threat. It cannot be ignored. And it cannot be excused or explained as legitimate political discontent...illegitimately expressed through illegal means.

There is a national concern, no, I would say, a national demand for public safety and public order.

But what kind of public safety? What kind of public order?

Our nation is built upon a system of legal values which provides greater protection for the individual...for his right to speak and to protest legitimate grievances...than any other society ever known. Those of you who are gathered here today are dedicated guardians of those rights; you represent society's first line of defense against crime and anarchy.

Ronald Reagan-770

In such a nation, how do we achieve order and bring to justice the lawless elements among us without sacrificing the individual liberty to which we are all dedicated?

One first step is to never lose sight of just who is threatening the peace or violating the rights of the law-abiding citizen. Those who set fires and plant bombs--who demonstrate violently in the name of non-violence--are not protecting the rights of others or preserving the legal system that makes possible peaceful protest. They are the outlaws.

Yet some of our citizens--who abhor violence--see the enforcer of the law as a social outcast. They have accepted without question the steady, unrelenting campaign that is going on to discredit those whose job it is to preserve law and order in our society. Police are accused of "repression"--for putting down disorders that have been calculated to incite a confrontation.

But it is the rioter who suppresses the rights of others, not the policeman called to restore order.

It is the criminal who violates the rights of others by stealing, mugging or other acts of violence. It is to the police officer the crime victim turns for help after such crimes have taken place or when criminal violence threatens him.

In carrying out their duties, our policemen are expected to be psychologists, constitutional lawyers, family counselors. They are expected to patiently endure insults while coping with hoodlums intent on injuring either innocent citizens or the policemen themselves and sometimes both.

They are expected to be perfect men in an imperfect world, and they come far closer than most to that goal.

Plutarch said if all the world were just, there would be no need of valor. But the world is not filled with all just men and we do need valor---we need the valor that you, our law enforcement officers, exhibit every day and every night.

I believe it is a tribute to your courage and dedication that those of you who wear the badge of authority have never lost sight of the real threat to liberty. The greatest threat to our liberties are those who seek to destroy the ability of law enforcement to assure that liberty. They use the word "repression" to describe any forceful response to lawlessness.

Ronald Reagan-771

And they seek to defeat or inhibit effective law enforcement by spreading suspicion of the policeman and his motives, by seeking to cast the policeman in the role of villain rather than the criminal.

In recent months, one of America's greatest law enforcement officials has become the object of a bitter verbal assault by some who are in a position to know just how much J. Edgar Hoover has contributed to this country's safety.

It is no exaggeration to suggest that America might well owe its very survival to the effectiveness of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in rooting out subversion and fighting crime of all types.

Some critics make mockery of the facts by suggesting that the FBI seeks to become some sort of secret police. J. Edgar Hoover's whole career has been devoted to resisting the efforts of others to turn the FBI into a national police force. He has worked to strengthen local and state law enforcement.

There is no doubt why the subversive and criminal elements would like to see the FBI downgraded and discredited. It was this agency which pioneered in most of the modern crime-fighting techniques we use today---fingerprinting, scientific collection of evidence, advanced training for law enforcement personnel, and now, a National Crime Information Center utilizing the computer to fight crime.

But these innovations have been used only to protect society against the threats posed against it by criminals and subversive elements.

Unlike some who criticize him, J. Edgar Hoover's entire career has been devoted to keeping government the servant of the people rather than making government the master. This same type of harassment has been directed against local and state law enforcement officers.

To respond to crime or riots with any degree of effective force is called "police brutality." Yet those who raise the charge say nothing about the "brutality" of the criminals who murdered 15 California law officers last year.

A few days ago a brave highway patrolman was killed as he investigated a traffic accident. He left a wife and four small children.

Where were the mass marches protesting this brutality? Where were the loud voices of protest? There was only silence as an eloquent testimony to the kind of hypocrisy with which you in law enforcement are all too familiar.

Ronald Reagan-772

Every law-abiding citizen has a right to expect that government will insure his safety. Every parent has a right to expect government to protect his children from those who deal in and profit from pornography or narcotics. Every homeowner and every businessman has the right to expect his government to protect his property against the criminal, the arsonist, the rioter and the looter.

In return, I believe it is less than presumptuous to suggest that those who risk life and limb to defend society have a right to expect society to give them the support they need to carry on the war against crime.

As one small gesture of our respect, I am announcing, effective today, that every time a California peace officer is killed in the line of duty, that the flag at our State Capitol building be flown at half mast.

I have pledged to you before, and I repeat that pledge---we are trying to provide such support by attacking crime on several fronts. We have developed educational programs to acquaint our youngsters with the dangers of misusing drugs and we are funding dozens of experimental programs ranging from professional psychiatric counseling to the use of self-help programs to combat drug abuse. For the first time, we have a state office solely devoted to coordinating the state's anti-drug abuse efforts and to assist local communities.

Last year, we succeeded in adopting the nation's most comprehensive plan for intra-state control of restricted dangerous drugs. We intend to find out where all the pills on the illicit street market are coming from and to follow through with action to cut off the supply.

We have sponsored legislation to protect minors from the smut peddlers, to deal with campus disorder and to increase penalties for assaults on peace officers.

Despite these advances, we have suffered some defeats.

You and I know that one of the most necessary tools to fight organized crime is electronic surveillance. Contrary to what its opponents falsely claim, this authority is not an unreasonable invasion of privacy---it would be used only after a judge independently agreed there was good reason to believe a crime was being committed.

Our bills on electronic surveillance contained the strictest judicial safeguards to insure the individual's right of privacy, while giving law enforcement an effective weapon to use in the battle against sophisticated and well-financed criminals. Ronald Reagan-773

Electronic surveillance often is the only way to break through to the higher echelons of organized crime. And I think it is about time the legislature ends the legal imbalance that favors the criminal's rights against the right of society to be protected against the lawbreaker. We have tried for three years to do this and we will keep on trying until we succeed.

The tougher laws we managed to pass are not enough. We must do more. We must do more to protect the policemen who risk their lives to protect us.

I have asked the legislature to give priority attention this year to new laws that would:

--Make the killing of a law enforcement officer while on duty first degree murder. The criminal who is armed in the commission of a crime and who uses that weapon to kill a policeman when apprehended is obviously acting with premeditation. He obviously carried the weapon to use it in just such an eventuality and that is plainly with premeditation and malice aforethought.

--Make it a felony to specifically advocate killing or injuring law enforcement officers.

--Increase the amount of reward a governor may offer for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons killing or injuring police officers.

We want to make the California Council on Criminal Justice more useful to local law enforcement. Local law enforcement agencies should have a greater voice in allocating the \$70 million of federal anti-crime funds California will spend next year to strengthen police and correctional agencies and the court system.

Our goal in public safety is to assure every citizen the right to a quick and efficient system of criminal justice.

To be effective as a deterrent, punishment must be swiftly administered.

Defendants in a criminal trial have a constitutional right to a speedy trial. In California, the law provides that trial must start within 60 days after arraignment.

I suggest that the public also has a right to a speedy trial---by carrying out the result of that trial swiftly and without endless and calculated legal maneuvering designed to delay and obstruct justice.

We must examine court procedures to make certain we are doing all we can to make the constitutional promise of a speedy trial apply equally to the guilty defendant and to the society whose laws he has violated.

Ronald Reagan-774

The judiciary and the organized bar must do their part with more effective enforcement of the ethics which govern the legal profession to see that lawyers and defendants who deliberately disrupt the courtroom are disciplined.

Those steps will help. But let no one pretend this is a lasting solution.

We are the most powerful nation in the history of the world. We have more sophisticated technology, more knowledge and probably more laws than any other society in history. And still we have problems. Someone once said we have 30,000 laws to help us keep the Ten Commandments. Many people wonder why.

I believe we can trace the answer to a decline in the basic values upon which we founded this great country of ours. Some of our citizens have simply lost a sense of moral responsibility...to themselves...to their children...to a cause.

You don't have to be a sociologist to know that there has been a massive breakdown of America's ethical standards. We are an affluent society to some and some of our citizens have deluded themselves that material prosperity and the pursuit of pleasure is an end in itself.

The alienation between parents and children which many call the generation gap is a tragic symptom of this moral decline. The pressures of urban living...the rootlessness of modern life...all these things contribute to what can only be described as a nation in which many citizens have simply lost their way.

How many parents believe their duty to their children is fulfilled by providing shelter, food and a generous allowance? How many parents sow the seeds of juvenile alienation by seeming never to care how late their sons or daughters stay out...or even if they return home at all?

It is a favorite past-time of the "kick America" crowd to sneer at the Puritan ethic...to denounce the moral code and the values which created this country...the sense of national purpose which held us together in times of great stress...through war and depression.

Have we lost all this?

In our zeal to fulfill personal desires...to seek personal pleasures...to satisfy material wants and everyone's desire to "do his own thing," can we forget that it was to unify this country we fought the bloodiest civil war in man's history? Can we forget our duty to honor our country and our own sense of morality?

Better prisons, speedier court trials, more federal funds...all of these things alone will not solve our crime problems. And all the laws and law enforcement in the world won't heal the rift and discord among our people.

Ronald Reagan-775

With all our wealth, we cannot afford to be divided by animosity, suspicion and hate.

We will never recapture the vitality...the sense of national purpose that created our country...until every individual reaffirms a commitment to a personal moral code that holds each person accountable to his fellow man, to his community and to whatever religious code he lives by. Indeed, civilization cannot exist unless people voluntarily abide by rules that are actually unenforceable.

In the long night of darkness of the early 40s, Sir Winston Churchill stirred the hopes of the world by proudly declaring his belief that "when great causes are on the move in the world, we learn that we are spirits, not animals, and that something is going on in space and time, which, whether we like it or not, spells duty."

America is not doomed to be consumed by disorder and decadence; our people are made of sterner stuff.

The principles of honor, respect, obedience to law and yes--of love for one's fellow man--have not been swept away by the turbulence of our times. These ideals still provide the inherent strength and power of our nation and our people.

They need only to be reawakened to provide the moral force and direction our country so desperately needs.

#

(NOTE: Since Governor Reagan speaks from notes, there may be changes in, or additions to the above text. However, the Governor will stand by the above quotes.)

Ronald Reagan-776

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(6)
DATE 02-03-2009

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 5/10/71

FROM : Legat, Bern (62-149) (RUC)

Lit.# 1089424-2

SUBJECT:

THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN,
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA
FPC

b6
b7C

100-82156-90
ReBulet 3/12/71.

b1

Information in San Diego LHM 7/8/70 was
disseminated to [redacted] by letter dated
3/29/71. (S)

Information furnished by the [redacted] (S) on 5/7/71
has been made the subject of an LHM, dated as above, 5
copies of which are enclosed.

(S) [redacted]
his impression of [redacted] was that he was a loud-mouthed
show-off. He did not consider that [redacted] was serious in his
threat against Governor REAGAN. (S) (U)

b1
b6
b7C

C For information

- 4 - Bureau (5 encls)
(1 - Sacramento)
(1 - Foreign Liaison)
1 - Legat, London (1 encl)
1 - Bern
HDG:rn
(6)

3/21/96
CLASSIFIED BY: SS99803R2017
REASON: 1.5 (c)(d)
DECLASSIFY ON: (U)(6)
#5,193

REC-91

10 MAY 18 1971

Ronald Reagan-777

56 JUN - 2 1971

XEROX
JUN 1 1971

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

EXP. PROC.

UNRECORDED AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.



5010-108



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

May 10, 1971

[redacted]
[redacted] held Swiss passport No. [redacted] issued March 9, 1960 by the State Chancellery of Geneva, Switzerland. Since he reported this as having been lost, probably in France, he was issued new passport No. [redacted] on August 15, 1969. On August 18, 1966 he announced that he was leaving for the United States, from which he reported his return on August 30, 1970, and on December 4, 1970 he announced his departure for England.

[redacted] appears to be a somewhat incoherent young man, foul mouthed and undisciplined (a record of 18 offenses of disturbance of the peace, disturbance of the peace at night, and failure to obey traffic rules).

b6
b7C

[redacted] is described as follows:

Date of birth	[redacted]	Geneva, Switzerland
Marital Status	Single	
Occupation	Student	
Citizenship	Swiss	
Travel document	Swiss passport	[redacted]
	issued 8/15/69.	
Residence	[redacted]	(with his parents)
Present whereabouts	Unknown	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

3/21/96 BY SSA 9803 RDU/EX
405,193

Ronald Reagan-778

"This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency."

- 1* -

100-382174-101

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: **12-6-71**☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL (Field only)

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: *Unclassified*Subject: *See Attached*

Tolson _____
 Sullivan _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Brennan, C.D. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Tavel _____
 Walters _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Ronald Reagan-779

DEC 8 1971
57 DEC 13 1971

TELETYPE UNIT ☒ Sent

M Per

FIELD DISSEMINATIONALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE *3/28/91* BY *SP-7 MAC/PSK*
*3/22/96 SSA9803 RDD/86 405,193*FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 7 1971

1:07/10 CW
TELETYPE

100-382196-10240

17 DEC 7 1971

Approved *BRE*

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-112611-

DEC 6 1971

SECRET

Mr. _____
Mr. _____
Mr. _____
Mr. _____
Mr. _____
Mr. _____
Mr. _____
Mr. _____
Mr. _____
Mr. _____
Mr. _____
Mr. _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

SECRET

~~NOAM URGENT 10/6/71 VAB~~

~~DIRECTOR (60 109276) (ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)~~

~~SECRET~~

OM/SEATTLE (62-2635)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/22/96

SSA 9803 RDP/K
405,193

SUB; THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA THREAT
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY TO THE SEATTLE FBI OFFICE DECEMBER SIX
LAST.

b7D

AT SIX TWENTYSEVEN A.M., PST, THIS DATE

RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE WHO SAID HE WAS AN AMERICAN CITIZEN AND HAD JUST ARRIVED IN CANADA DECEMBER FIVE LAST FROM CALIFORNIA. HE SAID HE WAS A MEMBER OF AN ORGANIZED GROUP WHO INTENDED TO KILL RONALD REAGAN AT A MEETING IN SACRAMENTO CITY HALL ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER SEVEN NEXT, AT TWELVE NOON. HE STATED QUOTE THIS IS NOT A CRANK CALL UNQUOTE AND IF THE PROPER PRECAUTIONS WERE

~~END PAGE ONE~~

Ronald
Reagan-780

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~PAGE TWO~~

~~02-2635~~

NOT TAKEN, THIS MISHAP WOULD OCCUR. HE HUNG UP AND CALLED BACK
WITHIN MINUTES TO REPEAT THIS WAS NOT A CRANK CALL QUOTE IT WILL
HAPPEN AND I DO NOT WANT TO SEE HIM DIE. UNQUOTE.

THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TELEPHONICALLY TO WAYNE WELCH,
SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE, BY SA R. BERT CARTER AT NINE THIRTYFIVE
A.M. THIS DATE AND TO THE SACRAMENTO FBI OFFICE FOR REFERRAL TO THE
GOVERNOR'S SECURITY OFFICE IN SACRAMENTO.

END

~~ADMINISTRATIVE: INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED BY SEATTLE AGENT TO
RON STAMP, SACRAMENTO, AT ABOUT SEVEN THIRTY A.M. AND HE SAID HE
WOULD ADVISE THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE PROMPTLY. LHM FOLLOWS. T.~~

END

~~ALL FBI WA DO~~

~~ALL FBI WA DO~~

Ronald Reagan-781

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1:07AM 12-7-71 DCW

DEC 7 1971

PRIORITY

TELETYPE

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 001

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/8
403,193

why NY

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN OF
CALIFORNIA. THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] FURNISHED THE
FOLLOWING INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY TO THE SEATTLE FBI OFFICE
DECEMBER SIX LAST.

AT SIX TWENTYSEVEN A.M., PST, THIS DATE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE WHO SAID
HE WAS AN AMERICAN CITIZEN AND HAD JUST ARRIVED IN CANADA
DECEMBER FIVE LAST FROM CALIFORNIA. HE SAID HE WAS A MEMBER OF
AN ORGANIZED GROUP WHO INTENDED TO KILL RONALD REAGAN AT A
MEETING IN SACRAMENTO CITY HALL ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER SEVEN
NEXT, AT TWELVE NOON. HE STATED QUOTE THIS IS NOT A CRANK CALL
UNQUOTE AND IF THE PROPER PRECAUTIONS WERE NOT TAKEN, THIS MISHAP
END PAGE ONE

b7D

Ronald
Reagan-782

PAGE TWO (UNCLASSIFIED)

WOULD OCCUR. HE HUNG UP AND CALLED BACK WITHIN MINUTES TO REPEAT THIS WAS NOT A CRANK CALL QUOTE IT WILL HAPPEN AND I DO NOT WANT TO SEE HIM DIE. UNQUOTE.

THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TELEPHONICALLY TO WAYNE WELCH, SECRET SERVICE, SEATTLE, BY SPECIAL AGENT R. BERT CARTER AT NINE THIRTYFIVE A.M. THIS DATE AND TO THE SACRAMENTO FBI OFFICE FOR REFERRAL TO THE GOVERNOR'S SECURITY OFFICE IN SACRAMENTO.

BT

NNNN

M ZEV 001 KKK

Ronald Reagan-783

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 11/22/71

FROM : J. P. MOHR

SUBJECT: 1967 ARMORED CAR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96

BY SSA9803 RDD/8
405,193

Limited Classification

Review Conducted

See Top Serial

Form 4-774

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Mr. Edward V. Hickey, Jr., Director of Security for Governor Ronald Reagan, came by to see me the other day accompanied by Mr. Michael K. Deaver, Assistant to the Governor and Director of Administration, for the purpose of discussing the possible acquisition of one of the Bureau's armored cars. Mr. Hickey, of course, is aware of the fact that we do have an armored vehicle in the Los Angeles Office and that we dispose of one each year since the Director made available his armored car in Los Angeles to Governor Reagan when he was visiting that area and proceeding into a ghetto area.

Mr. Hickey stated he was most concerned with the protection and safety of Governor Reagan and he, Hickey, is most anxious to secure an armored vehicle for the purpose of protecting the Governor. He pointed out that the Governor expects to be in office for three more years and does not intend to run for reelection and under the circumstances, it would be highly impossible to secure a new Cadillac armored for the protection of the Governor.

Mr. Hickey was informed that this matter would be presented to the Director for his consideration and for the purpose of determining whether it would be possible to sell or give an armored car to the State of California for the use of Governor Reagan.

The question of whether we can give or sell an armored vehicle to the State of California has been researched in conjunction with the Office of Legal Counsel. Under GSA Federal Property Management regulations, the car could be given to the State of California by following the prescribed regulations, i. e. (1) declare the vehicle surplus to the Department proper; (2) request the Department to ask the Department of Health, Education and Welfare to permit the vehicle to be given to the State of California.

The GSA Federal Property Management regulations further require that used vehicles be disposed of only by sale, such as in this instance where we are replacing the vehicle with a new one.

JPM:DW (5) 1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Dalbey
1 - Mr. Dunphy

(CONTINUED - OVER)

Ronald Reagan-784

NOV 29 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-111-911

An examination of the statutes of the State of California, Section 2501, reflects that the Commissioner of the California Highway Patrol has the power to issue licenses for the private operation of armored cars; thus it is legally possible for an armored car to be privately owned and operated in the State of California.

In view of this, there could be competitive bidding on an armored car that might be offered for sale in that state and, of course, the State of California could be one of the qualified bidders.

The sale of the present 1967 Cadillac could be made with the proviso that it is subject to bidding by qualified bidders only and the further proviso that the Bureau retain authority to supervise the dearmoring of the vehicle before subsequent sale by the successful purchaser.

We have the 1967 armored car available in Los Angeles which we will be disposing of shortly. This car has approximately 30,000 miles on the speedometer and Mr. Hickey understands that in spite of the low mileage on the speedometer, the mileage on the motor is considerable. Mr. Hickey stated that any arrangement that we could make to make the car available for the Governor would be agreeable he was certain with the Governor and with his own office.

If the Director is agreeable, I will notify SAC Williams of the Sacramento Office, who maintains contact with Mr. Hickey, that the Director will make the 1967 armored car available through the regular procedure of securing bids for such vehicle. Normally we sell the dearmored vehicles to the highest bidder and we would do the same with the armored vehicle. There is very little likelihood that anyone else would bid on the car since there are only a limited number of firms in California who could qualify to own an armored vehicle. If for some reason the Governor's office was not the high bidder and the high bidder was somebody unacceptable to us, we of course could withdraw the vehicle from the bidding process and dispose of it after it has been dearmored.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that through SAC Williams of the Sacramento Office, arrangements be made for the sale of the 1967 armored vehicle to the State of California for the use of Governor Reagan.

Ronald Reagan 785

airtel

1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter
1 - Mr. T. J. Mc Niff
1 - Mr. W. N. Preusse

10/22/71

To: SACs Los Angeles (Enclosure - 1)
New York (Enclosure - 1)
San Diego (Enclosure - 1)

From: Director, FBI 100-382196-

NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - VIOLENCE
IS - NEW LEFT

Enclosed for each office is a copy of a letter from the Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Division, dated 10/13/71, which is self-explanatory.

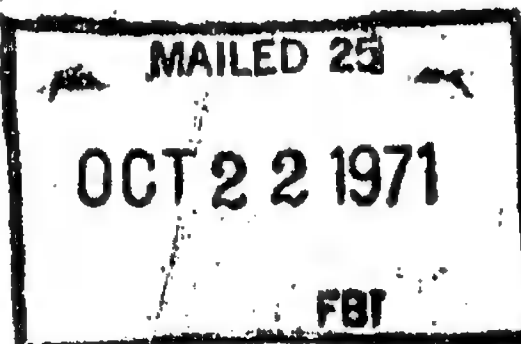
A review of Bureau indices fails to indicate any reference to any of the individuals mentioned in enclosure. It is noted, however, that the [redacted] referred to, may be identical to one [redacted] who robbed the First National Bank of East Islip, New York, 1/17/69. Russo was indicted 2/17/70, in the Eastern District of New York, on a bank robbery charge and sentenced to ten years in prison on 9/24/71.

b6
b7C

In view of the contents of enclosure, New York is requested to contact the local office of the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division (ATFD), for all pertinent data concerning this matter and any additional information that they may have developed. New York should insure that the FBI is promptly advised of any additional information obtained by ATFD and that it is promptly furnished the Bureau.

As noted in enclosure, one [redacted] advised the ATFD undercover agent that he was involved in a plot with members of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) not only to dynamite the Convention Hall during the Republican National Convention, but to dynamite off shore oil

WNP:crk
(10)



Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

b6
b7C
b7D

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Tavel _____
Altier _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/R

405,193

Ronald Reagan-786

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446991-13-1885

WNP

Airtel to Los Angeles, Et Al
Re: New Left Movement - Violence

wells near San Paulo, California, and to kidnap California Governor Ronald Reagan. It is noted that the current Postal Directory has no record of a San Paulo, California, but does indicate there is a Santa Paula, located in Ventura County, California.

The Bureau desires Los Angeles and San Diego, as well as New York, because of the information contained in enclosure, to promptly ascertain the identity of individuals mentioned to determine if they have any information concerning them and their alleged connection with the Weatherman group. Los Angeles should particularly be alert for any information indicating that any New Left group may be possibly involved in the bombing of oil wells near Santa Paula, California. San Diego, of course, since that city will be the site of the Republican National Convention, should be most alert for any additional information concerning the plot to dynamite the Convention Hall. All offices keep Bureau promptly advised of any pertinent information developed in this matter under heading of this communication and making reference to this airtel.

Ronald Reagan-787

Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/28/74

California Governor Ronald Reagan is to speak before the Young Presidents Organization, at Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico, 4/1/74. Legat, Mexico City furnished the attached information concerning the current state of terrorist activities in the Acapulco, Guerrero area. This has been transmitted to the Sacramento Division in order that they can advise Governor Reagan's office.

DKS:emj

DKS

vmd

FSP



Ronald Reagan-788

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/15/96

SSA9803R00/PSK

405/93

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 11-5-71

☐ IMMEDIATE

☒ URGENT

☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ATT.:

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.:

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: SEE ATTACHED

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
dy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

54 NOV 29 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/ask
2/14/96 SSA 9803 RDD/8
405,193

Ronald Reagan

100-382196
NOT RECORDED
167 NOV 18 1971

NOV 5 1971

NOV 12 1971

Approved

Ronald Reagan-791

ORIGINAL FILED IN 63-0

8:36 PM 11-5-71 EJP

PRIORITY

TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 006
FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

b6
b7C

UNCLASSIFIED

ALLEGED

PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA
BY MEMBER OF THE CHARLES MANSON FAMILY NOVEMBER NINETEEN SEVENTYONE.

LIEUTENANT PAUL A. LAWLER, COMMANDER, INTELLIGENCE UNIT,
SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT (SFPD), FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION WHICH HE REQUESTED BE TREATED CONFIDENTIAL. HE
OBSERVED THAT HE HAS MADE DISSEMINATION TO DOUG DUNCAN, U.S.
SECRET SERVICE AT SAN FRANCISCO AND THAT THE INVESTIGATION IS
BEING HANDLED BY INVESTIGATORS FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA,
AND THE GOVERNOR'S SECURITY STAFF AND HE DOES NOT DESIRE
ANY INVESTIGATION BE CONDUCTED THAT MIGHT JEOPARDIZE THE
HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL NATURE OF THE INFORMATION.

END PAGE ONE

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS
405,193

Ronald Reagan-792

PAGE TWO UNCLASSIFIED

REPORTEDLY GOVERNOR REAGAN HAS NOT BEEN ADVISED OF THE THREAT.

THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORTEDLY HAS AN
INFORMANT [REDACTED] AND THAT
THIS INFORMATION HAS DETERMINED THAT THE MANSON FAMILY HAS HIRED
A PROFESSIONAL KILLER TO ASSASSINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN WHICH ASSASSIN-
ATION IS TO OCCUR WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER CHARLES MANSON'S ARRIVAL AT
DEATH ROW, CALIFORNIA STATE PRISON, SAN QUENTIN. IT IS ANTICIPATED
THAT MANSON WILL ARRIVE AT SAN QUENTIN WITHIN THE NEXT TEN DAYS.

b6
b7C
b7D

ACTING ON THE INFORMANT'S INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AUTHORITIES
STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO THE INTELLIGENCE UNIT SAN FRANCISCO POLICE
DEPARTMENT THIS UNIT WAS ABLE TO IDENTIFY THE HIRED KILLER AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHITE MALE AMERICAN, DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PRESENTLY RESIDING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

HE IS A [REDACTED] BY TRADE BORN IN [REDACTED] AND RESIDES AT THIS
ADDRESS WITH [REDACTED] WHITE FEMALE, DOB [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE UNCLASSIFIED

FBI SAN FRANCISCO INDICES INDICATIVE [REDACTED] IDENTICAL WITH

[REDACTED] WHO WAS BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] BENTLEYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.

HE IS DESCRIBER WHITE MALE, FIVE FEET ELEVEN HALF, TWO HUNDRED FIVE TO TWO HUNDRED TWENTYFIVE POUNDS, ATHLETIC BUILD, BLACK HAIR,

BROWN EYES, TATTOOS INCLUDE [REDACTED] RIGHT OUTER FOREARM,

[REDACTED] RIGHT FOREARM AND SERIAL NUMBER [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON LEFT ARM, FBI NUMBER [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] ARREST RECORD COMMENCES SEPTEMBER OF FORTYSIX

WITH THE CHARGE OF RAPE WITH SUBSEQUENT ARREST FOR ILLEGAL WEARING OF UNIFORM, ROBBERY, VAGRANCY, AND MANN ACT FOR WHICH HE WAS

CONVICTED U.S. DISTRICT COURT, [REDACTED]

RECEIVING A FOUR YEAR SENTENCE.

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER NEGATIVE RE SUBJECT.

NO DISSEMINATION TO BE MADE AS SFPD HAS ADVISED U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND CALIFORNIA STATE AUTHORITIES.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS. IF ANY INFORMATION IS DEVELOPED INDICATING A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF TITLE ONE EIGHT, SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, U.S. CODE, PLEASE NOTIFY THE FBI IMMEDIATELY.

BT

Ronald Reagan-794

NNNN

USSS DE FBI PLS ACK FOR NR006

USSS DE FBI PLS ACK FOR NR006

DE USSS QSL UR 006

8/12/71

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL - REGISTERED

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-0)

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE THREAT
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
AUGUST 12, 1971
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Enclosed are five (5) copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) setting forth information concerning a threat to the life of Governor RONALD REAGAN.

Two copies of FD-376 are stapled to this airtel.

The enclosed LHM is being furnished to U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles.

2 - Bureau (Encs. - 5) (AM-RM)
1 - Los Angeles
TJA:CM
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/20/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/14/96 SSA 9803 RDD/PSK
405,193

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED
44 AUG 19 1971

54 AUG 24 1971

/ ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-796

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-109296-1142



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

August 12, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE THREAT
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
AUGUST 12, 1971
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

At 2:28 P.M., August 12, 1971, an anonymous male telephonically contacted the Santa Ana Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), Santa Ana, California, and stated he was calling from Sacramento, California, to furnish information regarding a plot to kill California Governor Ronald Reagan.

The caller advised that Governor Reagan would be shot by a sniper's bullet as he arrived at the Capitol Building in Sacramento, California, at 10:00 A.M., Friday, August 13, 1971. The caller related that he heard of this plot at a bar but refused to identify the bar by name or location. He also refused to describe the individuals who were discussing this plot. He stated he had not called the FBI Office at Sacramento, nor had he advised any law enforcement agency at Sacramento. The caller did not have any discernible accent.

The above information was telephonically furnished to Sergeant Dennis Williams, California State Police at Los Angeles, California, at 2:35 P.M., August 12, 1971, and to Special Agent Richard Cameron, U. S. Secret Service, Los Angeles, at 2:40 P.M., August 12, 1971, both by Special Agent Theodore J. A'Hearn, FBI, Los Angeles.

At 2:45 P.M., August 12, 1971, Sergeant Becker, California State Police, Los Angeles, California, advised

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/4/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/ks

405,193

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-797

~~United Classification
Review Conducted
See for Serial
Form 4-77~~

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE THREAT
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
AUGUST 12, 1971
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

that Governor Reagan would be in Los Angeles County from
August 13 through August 31, 1971.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and
is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

- 2* -

Ronald Reagan-798

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 6-14-71

☐ IMMEDIATE

☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL (Field only)

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: SEE ATTACHED

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Ronald Reagan-799

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒ Sent

Approved _____

M Per _____

53 JUN 24 1971

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION 1971
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 14 1971

TELETYPE

15 JUN 16 1971

~~WFO 7 LA-PLAIN~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

~~435PM URGENT 6-14-71 DCB~~

JUN 14 1971

~~TO DIRECTOR~~

TELETYPE

~~FROM LOS ANGELES (175-8) 2P~~

b6
b7C

Mr. []
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Beaver
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

[] DASH THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

AT TWO FIFTEEN P.M. INSTANT DATE, SERGEANT RUSSELL
KINDERMAN, HARBOR DIVISION, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT,
ADVISED THAT SUBJECT ARRESTED AT TWELVE FIFTY A.M. JUNE
THIRTEEN LAST FOR DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE, BOOKING
NUMBER [] SUBJECT
STATED WHILE BEING BOOKED THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL
PRESIDENT NIXON AND GOVERNOR REAGAN.

b6
b7C

[] DESCRIBED AS: MALE, MEXICAN, DATE OF BIRTH

b6
b7C

[] FIVE FOOT NINE INCHES,

TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHT POUNDS, BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, SOCIAL
SECURITY NUMBER []

[] ADDRESS []

~~END PAGE ONE~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY 5899803 RDD/R
405,193

United Classification
Review conducted
Serial
Form 4-74

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

Ronald Reagan-800

LA 175-0

PAGE TWO

WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA. SUBJECT DRIVING SIXTY ONE CHEVROLET
CORVAIR, FOUR DOOR, WHITE OVER BLUE, CALIFORNIA LICENSE

[REDACTED] AT TIME OF ARREST.

b6
b7C

Special Agent

SA ANTHONY SHERMAN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES,

ADVISED OF ABOVE INFORMATION TWO THIRTY P.M. BY SA WILLIAM
Los Angeles Police Department.
J. PETTIT. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE ADVISED BY LAPD.

^{FBI}
LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING SUBJECT.

ADMINISTRATIVE

If any information is developed
indicating a possible violation
of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S.
Code, please notify the FBI
immediately.

END.

~~SUCOP.~~

~~END~~

~~REC-AC-11A~~

~~WJH FBI WA~~

FBI

Date: 6/8/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (175-NEW) (C)
 SUBJECT:

b6
b7C

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST
 RICHARD M. NIXON AND
 RONALD REAGAN - PROTECTION
 OF THE PRESIDENT
 THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
 OO: Los Angeles

Re Los Angeles teletype to Bureau 6/7/71.

Enclosed for Bureau are five (5) copies of
 a letterhead memorandum (LHM) captioned and dated as
 above.

FD-376 is attached.

No further investigation conducted by Los Angeles.

~~United Classification
 Review Conducted
 See Top Serial
 Form 4-774~~

NOT RECORDED

172 JUN 17 1971

62-112511-

17 JUN 18 1971

ENCLOSURE

JUN 18 1971

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)
 1 - Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

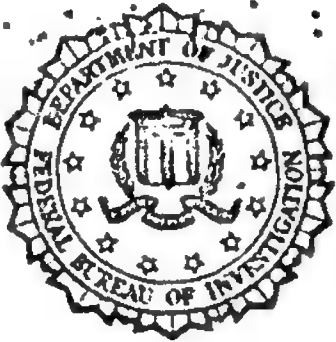
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/96 BY SSA 9815KOD/7
405,193JLW/Jeb
53 JUN 18 1971

Approved: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____
 Ronald Reagan-802

ORIGINAL FILED IN
 62-112511-
 100-112511-
 14 Ticker Rm 5716
 24 to Secret Service
 DFB/ga 6-14-71
 UNRECORDED COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

June 8, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/94

SSA9803RDD/LE

405,193

b6

b7C

[REDACTED]

On June 7, 1971, Lieutenant Jack Britton, Claremont, California Highway Patrol Office, advised their station received through United States mail, two letters, one on June 2, 1971, the other on June 3, 1971, from an unknown individual, mailing letters to their post office box 107, Claremont, California.

Lieutenant Britton advised their department checked their records for individuals listed in letter, which was [REDACTED] and found on April 27, 1971, their office issued a notice of vehicle code violation, California Highway Patrol (CHP) form 281. The information from this violation indicates [REDACTED] lives [REDACTED] [REDACTED] North Hollywood, California. He is described as follows:

Date of birth

Sex

Hair

Eyes

Height

Weight

California Driver's

License

Vehicle

[REDACTED]
Male

Black

Brown

5'9"

140 pounds

1968 Dodge van, brown and

white in color,

California License [REDACTED]

b6

b7C

The letter received with no return address and unsigned contained as follows:

"The address [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] California, North Hollywood.

I tell you at [REDACTED] becoze he not sick and not he hase disease dizziness becoze he is fine. Good becoze he was and he is work in sale mateeria at he car and becoze he no take remedy and he not take medicines from evry doctors California

Ronald Reagan-803

ENCLOSURE

[redacted]

and Libnon Beirut and Anman Jordan and evry he life
he not sleep in evry hospitals California and in
evry hospitals Libnon Beirut and in evry hospitals
Anman Jordan becoze he is not he has sickness and
dizziness becoze he is fine good and becoze he has
worked in sale mateeria at he car in evry okfhons,
Los Angeles, and in evry okfhons, California but he
take report from doctor [redacted] ill
[redacted] not becoze he hase sickness in dizziness but
they were becoze he not wanting to Vianam Combonia
but he will wanting to Buriut Libnon in this
week."

The second letter received is as follows:

"I tell you at [redacted] becoze
came for he from un post offess warning but he will
go to San Fransisco in he car and from San
Fransisco to Libnon Beirut I tell you at [redacted]
[redacted] becoze he will go in he car to
San Fransisco in Day Fraday and in four June 1971
becoze came for he from un post offess liller
becoze you want take he to far Viatnalme Colmbia
he will go in he car to San Fransisco and rrom San
Fransisco he will go to Libnon Beirut becoze he
not want go to Viatnalme and I tell you at [redacted]
[redacted] becoze he was came fiset from [redacted]
[redacted] that from before six months to now and he
came from [redacted] becoze he well want death
Mr. Nixon and Mr. Regen and I will that becoze
[redacted] he is bought buy musaddass
otumatik he want in that death if Mr. Nixon and
Mr. Regen and now far you address [redacted]
[redacted] North
Hollywood, California, and he sleep at this address
[redacted] North Hollywood
California and this address [redacted]
[redacted] in [redacted] telephone
[redacted]" Letter is not signed.

[REDACTED]

At 5:10 p.m., June 7, 1971, Special Agent Albert Joaquin, Secret Service, was advised by SA John Walters of above letters and furnished with information therein. He was informed that the original letters and envelopes would be forwarded to the Los Angeles Secret Service Office.

Lieutenant Britton, CHP, Claremont, California, advised at time letters furnished to SA Walters, that he would notify the appropriate State Authorities regarding the threat to Governor Reagan.

No further investigation by the Los Angeles FBI Office is contemplated.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 6 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, ES	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Funder	_____
Mr. Galt	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 01 SC CODED

10:47 AM URGENT 12-6-71 LXL

TO

DIRECTOR ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

NEW YORK DATE 3/22/96 BY SSA980301/5

405,93

FROM SACRAMENTO (175-NEW) 2P

ALLEGED PLANNED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF
CALIFORNIA, DEC. SEVEN, NEXT, SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

b6
b7C
b7D

ON INSTANT DATE, ASAC PAUL BIBLER, SEATTLE, ADVISED ONE

RECEIVED A CALL AT SIX TWENTYSEVEN
AM, INSTANT DATE, FROM UNSUB WHO SAID HE WAS AMERICAN CITIZEN WHO
HAD JUST COME TO CANADA FROM CALIF. HE STATES HE WAS MEMBER OF
ORGANIZED GROUP WHICH INTENDED TO KILL RONALD REAGAN AT MEETING OF
SACRAMENTO CITY HALL, AT NOON, TUESDAY, DEC. SEVEN, NEXT. HE SAID
IT WAS NOT A CRANK CALL AND IF PROPER PRECAUTIONS WERE NOT TAKEN,
REAGAN WOULD BE KILLED. CALLER SAID HE WAS AFRAID CALL WOULD BE
TRACED AND HUNG UP, BUT CALLED BACK IN FEW MINUTES STATING HE WANTED
TO BE SURE THEY DID NOT THINK CALL WAS CRANK CALL.

SGT. PERKINS, SECURITY STAFF FOR GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, WAS
ADVISED OF ABOVE INSTANT DATE AND ADVISED GOVERNOR IS IN LOS ANGELES
PREPARING FOR TRIP TO NEW YORK INSTANT DATE. HE ADVISED GOVERNOR

END PAGE ONE

Ronald
Reagan-806

DEC 9

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

62-109276-

E. J. [signature] (info)

SC 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

WOULD ARRIVE KENNEDY AIRPORT, NEW YORK, VIA AMERICAN AIRLINES AT EIGHT FIFTYTHREE PM AND PROCEED TO WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL. ON DEC. SEVEN, NEXT, HE WOULD BE ATTENDING PRIVATE LUNCHEON AT ST. REGIS HOTEL AT TWELVE FIFTEEN PM AND WOULD THEN RETURN TO WALDORF WHERE HE WOULD STAY UNTIL DEPARTURE FOR CALIF. DEC. EIGHT, NEXT, AT NINE AM.

SGT. PERKINS ADVISED HE WOULD NOTIFY GOVERNOR'S CHIEF OF SECURITY, ED HICKEY, WHO IS TRAVELING WITH GOVERNOR.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ABOVE FOR INFO OF NEW YORK, IN EVENT ASSISTANCE REQUESTED BY
GOVERNOR REAGAN.

END.

LMR FBI WA DC

Ronald Reagan-807

F B I

Date: 12/6/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

Via _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (~~62-109276~~)

FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (62-2635) (RUC)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA,
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: SACRAMENTO

Enclosed for the Bureau are ten (10) copies of an LHM including one (1) for the Secret Service with an FD 376 attached, and three (3) for Sacramento. No need appears for classifying the LHM.

Seattle ASAC telephoned SA RON STAMP, Sacramento Division, FBI, at about 7:30 a.m., and furnished him the attached information. SA STAMP stated he would advise the Governor's Office promptly.

No further action being taken at Seattle, UACB.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 10) ENCLOSURE
2 - Sacramento (Enc. 3)
1 - Seattle
RBC:mlc
(5)

EX-112

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/RS

3/22/96 SSA9803RDD/RS
405,193

2 ALL Hnt. Sec. Ser.
DX 12-9-71 REC-30

DEC 8 1971

Ronald Reagan-808

Approve

61 DEC 13 1971

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

UNRECORDED AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN

62-109276-



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

December 6, 1971

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
 - (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
 - (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
 - (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Ronald Reagan-809

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 1
U. S. Secret Service, Seattle

1-Special Agent in Charge (Enc. 1)
U.S. Secret Service, Sacramento

Enclosure(s) 1

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form
becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Seattle, Washington

December 6, 1971

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREAT TO KILL GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN OF CALIFORNIA

b6
b7C
b7D

On December 6, 1971, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
telephonically advised PAUL R. BIBLER, Assistant Special Agent in Charge, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Seattle, Washington, the following:

b7D

At 6:27 a.m., Pacific Standard Time, December 6, 1971, [REDACTED] received a telephone call from an unidentified male who stated he was an American citizen and had just arrived in Canada, December 5, 1971, from California. He stated he was a member of an organized group who intended to kill RONALD REAGAN at a meeting in Sacramento City Hall on Tuesday, December 7, 1971, at twelve noon. He stated, "This is not a crank call," and if the proper precautions were not taken, this mishap would occur. He hung up and called back within minutes to repeat this was not a crank call, "It will happen and I do not want to see him die."

This information was furnished telephonically to WAYNE WELCH, Secret Service, Seattle, by SA R. BERT CARTER at 9:35 a.m., this date and to the Sacramento FBI Office for referral to the Governor's Security Office in Sacramento.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/22/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BJ
405,193

Ronald
Reagan-810

- 1* -

100-382196-104

ENCLOSURE

F B I

Date: 12/8/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

100-382196

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-15)(C)

SUBJECT: BERNARD H. BELL
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING
CIVIL RIGHTS

Re Sacramento airtels and LHMs 2/3/69, 6/19/69, 6/25/69, and 8/28/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four (4) copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

LHM reflects contents of a letter from BELL to the Sacramento Office of the FBI dated December 3, 1971. Receipt of the letter has been acknowledged by letter to the Superintendent, California Medical Facility, Vacaville, California.

In view of information previously furnished, no further investigation being conducted by Sacramento unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 4)

1 - Sacramento

ACD/kag

(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED2/14/96 BY SSA9103RDD/RS
465,193

REC-12

1cc: AAG Civil Rights Division
Form 6-94 (6) 6/4/71

1 CC CIVIL RIGHTS UNIT

3 DEC 14 1971

Approved: 191

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per 6

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971-413-135

Ronald Reagan-811



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Sacramento, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

December 8, 1971

BERNARD H. BELL

The following are the contents of a letter mailed by Bernard H. Bell, California State Prison Number 20088, an inmate at the California Medical Facility, Vacaville, California, to the Sacramento office of the FBI:

2/14/96 SSA9803RPD/AT
405,193

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-812

BERNARD H. BELL

"Dear Sir:

"Have tryed several legal ways to get my case handled in court. Officals and Doctors inafear with me.

"I hope I can get the office of the F.B.I. to aid me and others that are being wronged by Officals here.

"Have attorney trying to aid me. But he won't be able to do anything about my case. Its to big for a small attorney to handle. Can not write what I would like to tell you. So all I can do is wish that you would get someone from your office to interview me.

"Have money for attorney fee. But can't use it to aid myself. Have been here fourteen years for a minor parole rule, violation. Because they are using me and others in a experment. With a type of brian wave equipment. This will be my last try legaly to get something done.

"Yours Truly

"/S/ BERNARD H. BELL

"#20088, Box 2000

"Vacaville Medical Facility

"Vacaville, Calif., 95688"

- 2* -

Ronald Reagan-813

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 5/12/72

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT**FIELD DISSEMINATION**☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT☐ ATT.: _____☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM☐ ATT.: _____☐ SECRETARY OF STATE☐ DIRECTOR, CIA☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER☐FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 12 1972

TELETYPE

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: Same

REC-51

EX-112

Bledsoe, 5716

(Text of message begins on next page.)

6 MAY 15 1972

JBL:mfd

60 MAY 19 1972

Approved _____

Ronald Reagan-814

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson _____
 Felt _____
 Campbell _____
 Rosen _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Miller, E.S. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Cleveland _____
 Ponder _____
 Bates _____
 Waikart _____
 Walters _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR 052 LA PLAIN

9246 PM NITEL 5-11-72 RWM

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-NEW) 2P.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS

UNSUBS; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN, REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA,
MAY TWENTY TWO, THREATS - MISCELLANEOUS.

INSTANT DATE, AT FOUR TEN P.M., [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE

NUMBER [REDACTED]

ADVISED SA

b6
b7C

MICHAEL N. BOONE THAT A WOMAN HAD TOLD HER OF A GROUP OF
ASSASSINATION
MEXICAN AMERICAN'S TALK OF ASSASSINATING GOVERNOR REAGAN,
THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA. THE WOMAN, NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED,
SPOKE TO [REDACTED] AT BIXBY PARK, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA, AND
STATED THAT CERTAIN MEXICAN AMERICANS WORKING AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA, WERE DISSATISFIED
ASSASSINATION
WITH THEIR WORK AND HAD DISCUSSED ASSASSINATION OF GOVERNOR
REAGAN. [REDACTED] HAS NO SPECIFIC INFORMATION OF ACTUAL PLANS

END PAGE ONE

~~Unlimited Classification~~
~~Excluded from automatic~~
~~downgrading and~~
~~declassification~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96

SSA9803RDD/86
105, 93

LA 175-HEW

PAGE TWO

ASSASSINATION
ON TIME OF SAID ASSASSINATION. NO FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING
UNKNOWN SUBJECTS OR THREAT.

THE FOLLOWING AGENCIES ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA MICHAEL N.
WOONE AT INDICATED TIMES: UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, LOS
ANGELES, SPECIAL AGENT PETER SMOOT, FOUR TEN PM; CALIFORNIA
HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICE, O.L. MULLAN, FOUR TWENTY-FIVE PM;
REDONDO BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT, PATROL CAPTAIN LIEUTENANT
CARRON, FOUR THIRTY FOUR PM.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

~~ENCOP~~

END

Ronald Reagan-816

F B I

Date: 3-7-72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L ~~DECLASSIFIED BY SSA803 RDD/8~~
ON 2/15/92 ~~405,193~~ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, OMAHA (100-8609) (C)

~~Confidential~~SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION SPONSORED BY THE
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COALITION FOR
PEACE AND JUSTICE TO PROTEST APPEARANCE
OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN IN
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, FEBRUARY 21, 1972~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

Re Bureau airtel to Omaha 2/25/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM
captioned "Threat Against the President", as requested in
referenced airtel. LHM has been disseminated locally to
Secret Service.b2
b6
b7C
b7DLHM classified confidential to protect identity
of confidential source mentioned therein. Confidential source
is [] who, on 1/17/72, provided the information which
resulted in the drug arrests, on 2/13/72, of [][] It was a search conducted at the
time of these arrests which located the diary mentioned in
enclosed LHM.b2
b7D[] indicated on 2/4/72, that a demonstration
was being planned for 2/21/72, and, although no definite
plans had been made as of that date, this information was
disseminated immediately to local authorities. As a result,
only those who paid the \$50.00 admission were to be allowed
inside the building where the fund raising dinner was to be

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
4 - Omaha
(1 - 100-8609)
(1 - 100-8473)
(1 - 100-8276)
(1 - 175-14)

JCF:bjp
(6)

NOT RECORDED

87 MAR 15 1972

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP~~Confidential~~

RESE

58 MAR 24 1972

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____
Ronald Reagan-817

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ORIGINAL FILED IN

OM 100-8609

~~Confidential~~

held. There was no plan by the demonstrators to go inside the building until the night of the dinner when one of the guests gave extra tickets to some of the demonstrators.

Since the captioned demonstration was held to protest a single event at the University of Nebraska, it is being considered an isolated incident and no further investigation will be conducted concerning it. Since the alleged threat consisted of an entry made in a diary more than 13 months ago, no further action will be taken concerning it UACB.

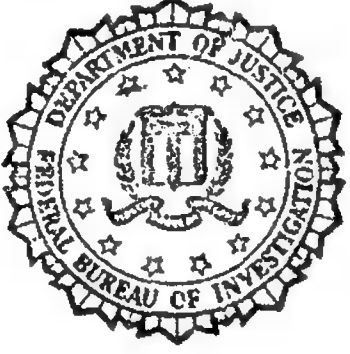
Investigations have been conducted and reported or are presently being conducted concerning all individuals and the group mentioned in enclosed LHM. Omaha has been conducting an investigation concerning [redacted] to determine her propensity for violence and will submit recommendations concerning her inclusion on the ADEX under the caption [redacted] aka; SM - NEW LEFT; OO: OMAHA; Omaha file 100-8276.

b6
b7C

2*

Ronald Reagan-818

~~Confidential~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Omaha, Nebraska
March 7, 1972

DECLASSIFIED BY SSA9803RDD/RL
ON 2/15/96
405,193

b6
b7C

Threat Against The President

On February 21, 1972, a confidential source who has provided reliable information in the past advised that the University of Nebraska Coalition for Peace and Justice (NU CPJ) sponsored a demonstration to protest the appearance of Governor Ronald Reagan at the Republican fund-raising dinner for Nebraska Senator Carl Curtis which was held that date at the University of Nebraska Coliseum. The NU CPJ is a loosely, structured New Left-type student group which has been involved in previous peaceful anti-war protests. According to its organizer, [redacted] white male, born [redacted] the protest was being held because someone of Reagan's prominence should not be able to visit a campus "without having to pass by a few undesireables". The demonstration consisted of a free soup kitchen outside the University of Nebraska Coliseum.

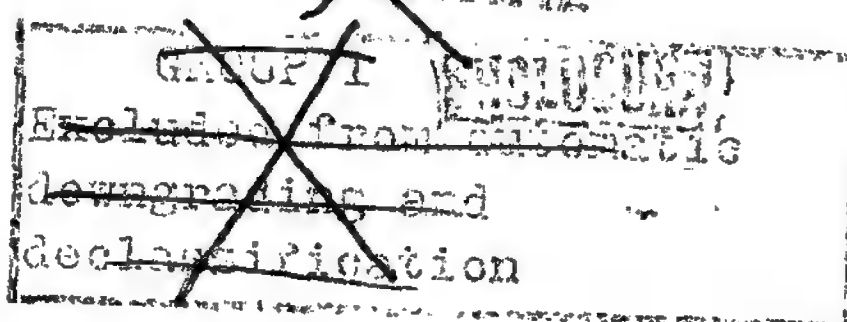
[redacted] and [redacted] white female, born [redacted] were able to get inside the Coliseum when one of the guests at the dinner gave them some extra tickets. During the dinner, [redacted] held up a cloth banner containing the words "Reagan and Curtis are unjust." [redacted] was immediately ejected by a University of Nebraska Campus Security Officer.

b6
b7C

On February 22, 1972, Inspector Robert Sawdon, Lincoln, Nebraska, Police Department, stated that he had been questioned by an Associated Press reporter about the security precautions given to Reagan. Sawdon stated that extra security measures were taken because a demonstration was expected and because one of the demonstrators had once made a veiled threat against the President. Sawdon explained that he was referring to information obtained after the drug arrests on February 13, 1972, of [redacted] and her husband, [redacted] white male, born [redacted]. A search conducted at the time of the arrests led to the seizure of a diary of [redacted] which included the following entry under the date January 14, 1971:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-819



ENCLOSURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Threat Against The President

"Nixon came to campus to congratulate our Number 1 team and offer his version of an olive branch to the students - we got front row seats - chanted Peace Now and got booed down. Its all so tiring - I'm so tired and feel so utterly useless - why doesn't anyone ever shoot a Hitler or a Nixon -"

Sawdon stated that the diary contained no threats after the entry on January 14, 1971, through her arrest on February 13, 1972, that she did not make any threat after her arrest, and that, as far as he knows, there was no current threat against the President. Sawdon commented that it is the policy of his department to take an outspoken and perhaps sensationalized stand against those persons who intentionally create an enforcement problem. He equated his comments concerning the demonstration to the comment he had recently made about members of a local gay-liberation group whom he had described to the press as "tutti-frutties dressed in Playtex girdles." He feels the public should know what type of person gets involved in either type of demonstration.

b6
b7C

[redacted] and her husband are presently out on bonds totaling \$6,500.00 and face at least four felony drug charges but no date has as yet been set for their trial. They are currently unemployed and reside at [redacted]
[redacted] They had been but are not currently enrolled at [redacted]

Information concerning the demonstration and alleged threat was furnished by Special Agent James C. Felix of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to Special Agent Thomas J. Mc Kernan, Secret Service, Omaha, Nebraska, on February 22, 1972.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald Reagan-820

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11:21PM NITEL 2-22-72 JPD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/80
45,193

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: OMAHA (100-NEW) FOUR PAGES

DEMONSTRATION SPONSORED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE TO PROTEST APPEARANCE OF
CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN IN LINCOLN, NEBRASKA,
FEBRUARY TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO.

ON FEBRUARY FOUR, LAST, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS
PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT THE
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE (NUCPJ)
PLANNED TO PROTEST THE APPEARANCE OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN
AT A REPUBLICAN FUND RAISING DINNER AT THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEBRASKA COLOSSEUM ON FEBRUARY TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO. THE
NUCPJ IS A LOOSELY STRUCTURED NEW LEFT TYPE STUDENT GROUP AT
THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA (NU), LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, WHICH
HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN PREVIOUS ANTI-WAR PROTESTS. THE PROTESTS
ON FEBRUARY TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO, WAS TO BE PEACEFUL AND
ACCORDING TO IT'S ORGANIZER, [REDACTED] WHITE
END PAGE ONE

2 cc 1. 158

100-382116-

NOT RECORDED
44 MAR 18 1972

66 MAR 16 1972

Ronald Reagan-821

ORIGINAL FILED IN

ON 100-NEW

MALE, BORN JANUARY SIX, FORTYTHREE, IT WAS BEING HELD BECAUSE SOMEONE OF REAGAN'S PROMINENCE SHOULD NOT BE ABLE TO VISIT A CAMPUS WITHOUT HAVING TO PASS BY SOME UNDESIREABLES.

INFORMATION CONCERNING PLANNED DEMONSTRATION FURNISHED TO CHIEF GAIL GADE, NU CAMPUS SECURITY AND LT. PAUL JACOBSEN, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA POLICE DEPARTMENT ON FEBRUARY FOUR, SEVENTY-TWO.

ON FEBRUARY TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO, ABOVE SOURCE ADVISED THE DEMONSTRATION WAS HELD AS SCHEDULED. [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WHITE FEMALE, BORN [REDACTED] [REDACTED] WERE ABLE TO GET INSIDE THE COLOSSEUM AND [REDACTED] HELD UP A CLOTH BANNER CONTAINING WORDS " REAGAN AND CURTIS ARE UNJUST."

b6
b7C

ON FEBRUARY TWENTYTWO, SEVENTYTWO, CHIEF GADE ADVISED THE DINNER WAS HELD WITHOUT OTHER INCIDENTS OR PROPERTY DAMAGE EXCEPT FOR THE ARREST OF [REDACTED] WHITE MALE, BORN [REDACTED] FOR LETTING AIR OUT OF TIRES IN THE COLOSSEUM PARKING LOT, AND CHARGED WITH THEFT OF AUTO ACCESSORIES SINCE FOUND WITH NINE TIRE VALVE CORES.

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-822

PAGE THREE

OM 170-NEW

ON SAME DATE, INSPECTOR ROBERT SAWDON, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED HE HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION EXCEPT THAT HIS DEPARTMENT HAD BEEN QUESTIONED CONCERNING SECURITY GIVEN TO REAGAN AND HE SAID THAT IT WAS DUE TO A PLANNED DEMONSTRATION WHICH INCLUDED AN INDIVIDUAL WHO HAD ONCE MADE A VEILED THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. SAWDON SAID HE WAS REFERRING TO INFORMATION OBTAINED DURING THE DRUG ARRESTS ON FEBRUARY THIRTEEN, SEVENTYTWO, OF [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WHITE MALE BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] A SEARCH CONDUCTED AT THE TIME OF THE ARRESTS LED TO THE SEIZURE OF A DIARY OF [REDACTED] WHICH INCLUDED AN ENTRY DATED JANUARY FOURTEEN, SEVENTYONE CONCERNING THE VISIT OF PRESIDENT NIXON TO THE NU CAMPUS. [REDACTED] STATED SHE SAT IN THE FRONT ROW SEAT, CHANTED "PEACE NOW" AND GOT BOOED DOWN, SHE THEN SAID "WHY DOESN'T ANYONE EVER SHOOT A HITLER OR A NIXON." SAWDON STATED THAT THERE WAS NO CURRENT THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

b6
b7C

END PAGE THREE

Ronald Reagan-823

PAGE FOUR

CM 100-NEW

INFORMATION CONCERNING DEMONSTRATION AND ALLEGED THREAT
FURNISHED ON FEBRUARY TWENTYTWO, SEVENTYTWO TO SPECIAL AGENT
THOMAS J. MC KERNAN, SECRET SERVICE, OMAHA.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [REDACTED] WHO PROVIDED
INFORMATION WHICH RESULTED IN DRUG ARRESTS OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AND NO LHM BEING
SUBMITTED CONCERNING DEMONSTRATION AS IT APPEARS TO BE AN
ISOLATED INCIDENT. OMAHA PRESENTLY CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION
CONCERNING NUCPJ AND [REDACTED] OMAHA HAS PREVIOUSLY
SUBMITTED INVESTIGATION CONCERNING [REDACTED] AND IS INSTITUTING
INVESTIGATION CONCERNING [REDACTED]

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

-C-

END

FBI WA RDR

cc Homer

Ronald Reagan-824

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 5/20/72

☐ IMMEDIATE

☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

☐ NITEL

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Subject: See attached

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Campbell _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Callahan _____
Wasper _____
Conrad _____
Albey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Tess _____
Kart _____
Lers _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Approved _____

Ronald
Reagan-825

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 1236

57 JUN 7 1972

TELETYPE UNIT

PLAIN

URGENT 5-20-72 DLE

ACTING DIRECTOR

SAC AMENIO

ALBANY 1175-NEW THREE PAGES

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ALBANY DANIEL MC DONALD; GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN - VICTIM

~~THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL MAY NINETEEN LAST~~

~~THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN~~

MAY TWO ZERO LAST

EARLY AM, ~~INSTANT DATE~~, CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL ARRESTED

BY ROCHESTER PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION. ~~MC DONALD~~ TELEPHONEING

POLICE FROM RESIDENCE REQUESTING PSYCHIATRIC HELP FOR

MENTAL CONDITION AND ~~THREATENING~~ TO SHOOT GOVERNOR REGAN.

MC DONALD'S NEW YORK STATE REALTOR'S LICENSE REVOKED

DUE TO PRIOR FELONY CONVICTION IN CALIFORNIA, AND GOVERNOR

~~WAS NOT YET GIVEN MC DONALD EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY.~~

MC DONALD TAKEN BY ROCHESTER, N.Y. PD TO PSYCHIATRIC

HOSPITAL, ROCHESTER, N.Y., WHERE HE

RECEIVED ADMITTANCE ON VOLUNTARY COMMITMENT BASIS, DUE

TO OVERCROWDED CONDITIONS. ~~MC DONALD THEN ARRESTED BY~~ **ARRESTED BY**

ROCHESTER PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION AND RELEASED ON TEN DOLLAR

ASS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/94 BY SSA 9803 RDD/RS

405,193

Ronald
Reagan-826

BU 175-BEW

PAGE TWO

MC DONALD AND WIFE INTERVIEWED INSTANT DATE BY **FBI**
~~AGENTS~~. MC DONALD ADVISED HE IS AN ALCOHOLIC, ~~FOURTEEN~~
~~AND HE WAS CONVICTED OF VIOLATION SECTION FIVE ZERO ONE~~
~~OF CALIFORNIA PRISONS, IN NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT HE MOVED TO~~
~~ROCHESTER, N.Y. AND RECEIVED A REALTOR'S LICENSE, FAILING BUT FAILED~~
~~TO REPORT~~ ~~HE~~ **RECENTLY**
~~MC DONALD RECENTLY LOST NEW YORK REALTOR'S LICENSE WHEN~~
~~STATE BOARD BECAME AWARE OF FELONY CONVICTION, WHICH HE~~
PREVIOUSLY FAILED TO REPORT
ON EVENING OF MAY NINETEEN LAST, HE BECAME INTOXICATED,
TELEPHONED POLICE FROM HOME, SEEKING PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL HELP.
HE BELIEVED HE WOULD GET QUICKEST ATTENTION BY MAKING THREAT
HE SHOOT GOVERNOR REGAN. ~~MC DONALD ADVISED PSYCHIATRIC WARD~~
~~OF STARK HOSPITAL WAS OVERCROWDED AND WOULD NOT ALLOW HIS~~
~~VOLUNTARY COMMITMENT. ROCHESTER POLICE THEN ARRESTED HIM FOR~~
~~PUBLIC INTOXICATION.~~

~~PAGE TWO~~

Ronald
Reagan-827

BU 175-NEW

PAGE THREE

MC DONALD ADVISED HE NEVER INTENDED TO HARM GOVERNOR REGAN AND HAD MADE NO OVERT STEPS TO FLY TO CALIFORNIA AND PURCHASE WEAPON. MC DONALD SAID HE HAS NEVER OWNED A GUN AND HAD NEVER INTENDED TO PURCHASE ONE.

MC DONALD'S WIFE, WHO HAD OVERHEARD TELEPHONE CONVERSATION VERIFIED THE FOREGOING. ~~BOTH INDIVIDUALS APPEARED SINCERELY REGRETFUL AND COOPERATIVE.~~

THE FOLLOWING IS A DESCRIPTION OF MC DONALD: DOB JANUARY FIFTEEN, NINETEEN TWENTYEIGHT, DETROIT, MICHIGAN; WHITE MALE, RESIDENCE TWO EIGHT SIX RUTGERS STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK. WIFE, [REDACTED] HEIGHT FIVE FT., NINE INCHES, ONE SIXTY POUNDS, HAIR BROWN, EYES BROWN, SSAN THREE SEVEN THREE DASH TWO ZERO DASH FIVE ONE ZERO FIVE. BUFFALO INDICES NEGATIVE.

b6
b7C

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, BUFFALO ADVISED.

~~SACRAMENTO WILL ADVISE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO~~ *CALIFORNIA BEING ADVISED.*

~~END TO FOLLOW.~~

~~P.~~

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately.

END

ACK FOR TWO TELS

WRE FBI WA DO

Ronald Reagan-828

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 20 1972

TELETYPE

NR001 BU PLAIN

4:42 PM URGENT 5-22-72 DLE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR
SACRAMENTO

FROM BUFFALO (175-NEW) THREE PAGES

~~Classification
Conducted
Serial
FOIA~~

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Miller, Ed.	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Winkert	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

DONALD DANIEL MC DONALD; GOVERNOR RONALD REGAN - VICTIM
-THREAT AGAINST GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL MAY NINETEEN LAST

EARLY AM, INSTANT, DATE, CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL ARRESTED
BY ROCHESTER PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION. MC DONALD TELEPHONED
POLICE FROM RESIDENCE REQUESTING PSYCHIATRIC HELP FOR
ALCOHOLIC CONDITION AND THREATENED TO SHOOT GOVERNOR REGAN.

MC DONALD'S NEW YORK STATE REALTOR'S LICENSE REVOKED
BECAUSE OF PRIOR FELONY CONVICTION IN CALIFORNIA, AND GOVERNOR
REGAN HAS NOT YET GIVEN MC DONALD EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY.

MC DONALD TAKEN BY ROCHESTER, N.Y. PD TO PSYCHIATRIC
WARD, STRONG MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, ROCHESTER, WHERE HE
WAS REFUSED ADMITTANCE ON VOLUNTARY COMMITMENT BASIS, DUE
TO OVERCROWDED CONDITIONS. MC DONALD THEN ARRESTED BY
ROCHESTER PD FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION AND RELEASED ON TEN DOLLAR
BAIL.

END PAGE ONE

60 JUN 23 1972
JUN 1 1972

5/20/72
Enclosed to
Secret Service

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

Ronald
Reagan-829

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

BU 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

MC DONALD AND WIFE INTERVIEWED INSTANT DATE BY BUAGENTS. MC DONALD ADVISED HE IS AN ALCOHOLIC. FOURTEEN YEARS AGO HE WAS CONVICTED OF VIOLATION SECTION FIVE ZERO ONE OF CALIFORNIA PRISONS. IN NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT HE MOVED TO ROCHESTER, N.Y. AND RECEIVED A REALTOR'S LICENSE FAILING TO REPORT PREVIOUS FELONY CONVICTION.

MC DONALD RECENTLY LOST NEW YORK REALTOR'S LICENSE BECAUSE STATE BOARD BECAME AWARE OF FELONY CONVICTION.

ON EVENING OF MAY NINETEEN LAST, HE BECAME INTOXICATED, TELEPHONED POLICE FROM HOME, SEEKING PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL HELP. HE BELIEVED HE WOULD GET QUICKEST ATTENTION BY MAKING THREAT TO SHOOT GOVERNOR REGAN. MC DONALD ADVISED PSYCHIATRIC WARD OF STRONG HOPITAL WAS OVERCROWDED AND WOULD NOT ALLOW HIS VOLUNTARY COMMITMENT. ROCHESTER POLICE THEN ARRESTED HIM FOR PUBLIC INTOXICATION.

END PAGE TWO

Ronald
Reagan-830

BU 175-NEW

PAGE THREE

MC DONALD ADVISED HE NEVER INTENDED TO HARM GOVERNOR REGAN AND HAD MADE NO OVERT STEPS TO FLY TO CALIFORNIA AND PURCHASE WEAPON. MC DONALD SAID HE HAS NEVER OWNED A GUN AND HAD NEVER INTENDED TO PURCHASE ONE.

MC DONALD'S WIFE, WHO HAD OVERHEARD TELEPHONE CONVERSATION VERIFIED THE FOREGOING. BOTH INDIVIDUALS APPEARED SINCERELY REGRETFUL AND COOPERATIVE.

THE FOLLOWING IS A DESCRIPTION OF MC DONALD: DOB JANUARY FIFTEEN, NINETEEN TWENTYEIGHT, DETROIT, MICHIGAN; WHITE MALE, RESIDENCE TWO EIGHT SIX RUTGERS STREET, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK. WIFE, [REDACTED] HEIGHT FIVE FT., NINE INCHES, ONE SIXTY POUNDS, HAIR BROWN, EYES BROWN, SSAN THREE SEVEN THREE DASH TWO ZERO DASH FIVE ONE ZERO FIVE. BUFFALO INDICES NEGATIVE.

b6
b7C

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, BUFFALO ADVISED.

SACRAMENTO WILL ADVISE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR AND SECRET SERVICE.

LHM TO FOLLOW.

P.

END

ACK FOR TWO TELS

MRF FBI WA DC

Ronald Reagan-831

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 23 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Campbell _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, ES _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Ponder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. V. Holt _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. S. _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

NR024 EU PLAIN

11:54AM URGENT 5-23-72 DMB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM BUFFALO 175-55 ONE PAGE

CHANGED DONALD BYRON MCDONALD, AKA DONALD DANIEL
MCDONALD, DANIEL MCDONALD; GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM;
MAY NINETEEN, SEVENTYTWO.

TITLE CHANGED TO REFLECT TRUE NAME AND ALIASES OF SUBJECT.

RE SACRAMENTO NITEL TO BUREAU, MAY TWENTYTWO LAST.

FOR INFORMATION OF SACRAMENTO, SUBJECT'S TRUE NAME VERIFIED
AS DONALD BYRON MCDONALD. REC-106 100-382116-109

INDICES NEGATIVE RE DONALD BYRON MCDONALD.

END

FWB FBI WASH DC CLR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/2
405,193

MAY 24 1972
JUN 12 1972

Ronald
Reagan-832

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-382116-109

F B I

Date: 5/24/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL - REGISTERED
(Priority)

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Waikart	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-43) (RUC)

DONALD BYRON McDONALD, aka
Donald Daniel McDonald,
Daniel McDonald;
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN - VICTIM,
5/19/72
OO: BU

ReBUtel to Acting Director, 5/20/72.

On 5/20/72, SA DONALD V. BOLAN telephonically
advised Mr. LYNN DUGAN, Secret Service, Sacramento, and
Mr. ED HICKEY, Security Chief for Governor REAGAN, that
captioned individual had threatened to shoot Governor
REAGAN, as set forth in retel.

On 5/24/72, SA JULIUS G. PETERSON advised
Security Officer M. O. TOWNSEND, Security Office of Governor
REAGAN, and SA MAX PHILLIPS, Secret Service, of the correct
full name of subject, namely DONALD BYRON McDONALD.

No further action is being taken by Sacramento,
UACB.

REC-106

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Buffalo (175-55) (RM)
- 1 - Sacramento

JGP:epg

(5)

JUN 5 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96

SSA9803RDD/B
405,193

7 MAY 26 1972

Ronald

Reagan-833

Sent

M

Per

Special Agent in Charge

UNREC COPY FILED IN 62-107272-1

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Bates	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Campbell	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Ponder	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

NR 06 SC PLAIN

9:23PM NITEL 6-26-72 OGW

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

FROM: SAC, SACRAMENTO (175-NEW) 2P

UNSUBS; (2); THREAT AGAINST CALIFORNIA

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO,

CALIFORNIA, JUNE TWENTYSIX NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO.

THREAT AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICIAL.

OO: SC.

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

*cc 1 Prime
B. G. Gode*

AT THREE THIRTY P.M. , JUNE TWENTY-SIX INSTANT ,

[REDACTED] ORANGEVALE, CALIFORNIA ADVISED

WAS IN MEN'S SECTION WEINSTOCK'S DEPARTMENT STORE, SACRAMENTO
EARLIER TODAY AND OVERHEARD TWO WHITE MALES DISCUSSING OBTAINING
RIFLE IN CONNECTION WITH GOVERNOR REAGAN AND QUOTE GET HIM ON
FOLSOM BLVD WHEN HE LEFT HIS HOUSE END QUOTE. ALSO MENTIONED

b6
b7C

CONTRACT FOR THE JOB HAD BEEN OBTAINED. UNSUBS DESCRIBED AS
WELL-DRESSED. ONE WAS QUOTE MAFIA TYPE UNQUOTE, FORT FIVE YEARS,
SHORT, HEAVY BUILD WHO DROVE NEW CADILLAC BROUGHM SEDAN WITHOUT
PLATES. OTHER UNSUB ALSO MID-FORTIES, WHITE SHIRT AND TIE WHO MAY
HAVE BEEN SALESMAN IN SHOPPING CENTER WHERE WEINSTOCK'S LOCATED.

END PAGE ONE.

100-382196-

NOT RECORDED
50
JUL 6 1972

~~3 JUL 28 1972~~

60 JUL 10 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/86

405,193

Ronald Reagan-834

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-109276-1279

SC 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

[] STATED UNSUBS APPEARED TO BE RESPONSIBLE PROFESSIONAL PERSONS WHO MET FOR ABOUT FIFTEEN MINUTES AND APPEARED^{TO} HAVE NO^A INTEREST IN SHOPPING.

FOLLOWING PERSONS ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA WILLIAM A. WIGHTMAN: ED HICKEY, SECURITY SECTION, OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AT FOUR TEN P.M. AND CAPT. JERRY FINNEY, DETECTIVE DIVISION^S, SACRAMENTO PD AT FOUR TWENTY TWO P.M. THOSE ADVISED BY SC GERALD WAYNE CANNEDY WERE LT. FRANCIS WALLACE, SACRAMENTO COUNTY SO AT FOUR FIFTEEN P.M. AND SAC DOUG DUNCAN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO AT FOUR THIRTY-TWO P.M. ALL ON JUNE TWENTY-SIX.

b6
b7c

ADMINISTRATIVE

COMPLAINANT [] REQUESTED BY ED HICKEY TO APPEAR AT OFFICE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AT FIVE P.M. TO DISCUSS POSSIBLE ACTION TO BE TAKEN IN THIS MATTER. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE AND SACRAMENTO PD WILL SHARE JURISDICTIONAL INTEREST.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END.

HOLD

Ronald Reagan-835

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. FELT

DATE: September 12, 1972

FROM : J. K. PONDER *P*

SUBJECT: CONTACT WITH GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
SACRAMENTO INSPECTION

Felt _____
Baker _____
Bates _____
Bishop ☒ _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Ponder ☒ _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

On 9/7/72, during inspection of the Sacramento Office, a courtesy visit was paid on Governor Reagan by Inspectors Nick F. Stames and Marlin H. Moore. Also present were Sacramento SAC John M. Reed and ASAC Theodore Rosack.

Governor Reagan expressed his profound appreciation to the Bureau for the assistance and cooperation rendered his office in connection with the recent Republican National Convention held in Miami, Florida.

The Governor wished to be remembered to Acting Director Gray for the above and recalled their first meeting in connection with a Health, Education and Welfare study at which time Mr. Gray was with that Department.

Governor Reagan was informed that his remarks would be brought to Mr. Gray's attention.

RECOMMENDATION:

None informative.

- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mrs. Neenan

NFS:wmj
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/15/96 SSA 9803 RDD/BA
405,193

EX-104

REC-19

9-12
9:05P

117
58 SEP 22 1972

Ronald
Reagan-836

TELETYPE

Revised
RFB

951 PM NITEL 7-19-72 DJW

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

SAN FRANCISCO

FROM LOS ANGELES (164-NEW)

AP

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

UNSUB, AKA

AKA

b6
b7C

CAA DASH AIR PIRACY DASH FALSE REPORT.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/94 BY SSA9803 KDD/405/93

RE LOS ANGELES TELCALL TO SAN FRANCISCO TODAY.

TODAY, CAPTAIN NORMAN WILLIAMS, CALIFORNIA MEN'S COLONY,

EAST FACILITY, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED LETTER

FROM INMATE

NUMBER

DATED JULY SEVENTEEN LAST, ADDRESSED TO

INGLEWOOD.

CALIFORNIA, INTERCEPTED. LETTER IN PART STATES, "DON'T BE

SURPRISED IF YOU TURN ON YOUR BUBE (SP) TUBE AND FIND OUT

THAT SHE HAS HIJACKED A WESTERN AIRLINES JET TO SAN FRANCISCO

AND IF THEY DON'T RELEASE ALL BLACK BROTHERS THAT SHE WILL

BLOW UP THE WHITE HOUSE AND RONALD REAGAN'S HOME". LETTER

END PAGE ONE

Ronald Reagan-837

56 AUG 7 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN

LA 164-NEW

PAGE TWO

SIGNED [REDACTED] "SHE" REFERRED TO IN STATEMENT APPEARS
TO BE [REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED] NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED MALE NEGRO, BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FBI NUMBER [REDACTED]

SERVING FIVE YEARS TO LIFE FOR FIRST DEGREE ROBBERY, LOS
ANGELES COUNTY. [REDACTED] FILE REVEALS HE HAS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] LOS ANGELES.

CAPTAIN WILLIAMS ADVISED TWO LETTERS OBSERVED IN

[REDACTED] CELL ON [REDACTED] STATIONERY. LETTERS ADDRESSED TO

[REDACTED] SIGNED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA. WILLIAMS REQUESTED

THAT DUE TO SENSITIVE NATURE OF INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS,

[REDACTED] NOT BE INTERVIEWED TODAY.

b6
b7C

UTILITY RECORDS, INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA, REVEALED

[REDACTED] OCCUPIED RESIDENCE AT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] INGLEWOOD, SINCE JULY, NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE.

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE, [REDACTED] LOS

ANGELES. INGLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT RECORDS NEGATIVE

REGARDING [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

Ronald Reagan-838

LA 164-NEW

PAGE THREE

RECORDS, [REDACTED] LOS ANGELES, REVEALED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEGRO FEMALE, BORN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES, EMPLOYED SINCE JULY NINETEEN, NINETEEN SIXTY SEVEN, AS [REDACTED] DESCRIBED AS EXCELLENT

EMPLOYEE WHO IS PRESENTLY ON [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED AS [REDACTED] LOS

ANGELES, SINCE MAY FIVE, NINETEEN SIXTY SIX. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] STATES [REDACTED]

KNOWN BY [REDACTED] TO ASSOCIATE WITH BLACK PANTHER PARTY MEMBERS.

[REDACTED] HAS NEVER CAUSED ANY PROBLEMS AT WORK, BUT ATTITUDE TOWARDS MILITANT BLACK MOVEMENTS KNOWN TO [REDACTED] FOR SOMETIME.

[REDACTED] LOS ANGELES,

ADVISED COMPLETE DETAILS THIS MATTER. ADVISED WILL TAKE APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES. TOM CANADY, FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, SGT. VERNON MC CLELLAND, LAPD, AND GEORGE DORIAN, AIRPORT SECURITY, LAX, ALSO ADVISED THIS MATTER. SPECIAL AGENT AL JOAQUIN, SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ALSO ADVISED. CAPTIAN WILLIAMS ADVISED APPROPRIATE CALIFORNIA STATE AUTHORITIES REGARDING THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN.

END PAGE THREE

Ronald Reagan-839

b6
b7C

LA 164-NEW

PAGE FOUR

LOS ANGELES INDICES NEGATIVE BASED UPON AVAILABLE
INFORMATION REGARDING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] OR SUBJECT [REDACTED]

SAN FRANCISCO AT PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, WILL ATTEMPT
TO IDENTIFY. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
LOS ANGELES WILL CONTINUE ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE AND
INTERVIEW [REDACTED] AND WILL INTERVIEW [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] UPON RETURN TO LOS ANGELES. WILL INTERVIEW
[REDACTED] AND PRESENT TO USA, LOS ANGELES.

END

TMT FBI SOG CRXX CLR


Ronald Reagan-840

RONALD REAGAN
GOVERNOR

State of California
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE
SACRAMENTO 95814

Jim
9-12
10:14P
admission
will have
le- SAC
SA's
msr

Warm reply
Command SA's
SAC.



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/5/96 SSA7803RDA/BA
405/93

August 30, 1972

Mr. L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director
U. S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Pat:

Upon our safe arrival back in California, I must take this opportunity to express my heartfelt thanks to all of the men and personnel of the Miami FBI Office. As you are well aware, there were trying times at the convention and without the close liaison and complete cooperation and courtesy of your personnel, our mission would not have been nearly as successful.

It is hard to point out any few individuals; however, Mr. Kenneth W. Whittaker, Special Agent in Charge, Supervisor Howard R. Albaugh, Supervisor Robert G. Strong, Supervisor Thomas H. Stoy, and Special Agent William P. Kelly afforded my staff outstanding cooperation in providing intelligence information that made our stay in Miami most enjoyable.

The above men are only named in the interest of brevity; however, all personnel present from the FBI at Miami contributed to this excellent performance and I am deeply grateful.

Sincerely,

RONALD REAGAN
Governor

18 SEP 22 1972

Ronald Reagan-841

Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Baker	✓
Mr. Bates	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Cleveland	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Dalbey	✓
Mr. Jenkins	✓
Mr. Marshall	✓
Mr. Miller, E.S.	✓
Mr. Ponder	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Kinley	✓
Mr. Armstrong	✓
Ms. Herwig	✓
Mrs. Neenan	✓

Malmfeldt

[Handwritten signature]

9-1
12

REC-62

100-372196-112

MCT-19

Undated let sent up
9-14-72
JTH ped

ST-117

Ronald Reagan

8/53H

EXP. PROC.

SEP 5 1972

September 18, 1972

Honorable Ronald Reagan
The Governor of California
Sacramento, California 95814

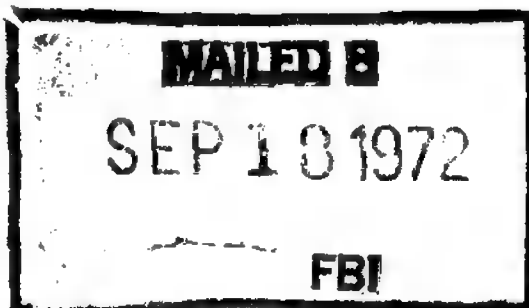
Dear Ron:

It was typically thoughtful of you to write as you did regarding my colleagues in our Miami Office. You may be sure they share my appreciation for your kind remarks and that it is our pleasure to be of assistance to you and your staff.

With every good wish and warm regards,

Sincerely,

Pat



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/28/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK
2/15/96 SSA 9803 RPA/8
405,193

- 1 - Sacramento - Enclosure
- 1 - Miami - Enclosure

Personal Attention SAC: Bring to the attention of Special Agents Howard R. Albaugh, William P. Kelly, Robert G. Strong, Thomas H. Stoy and other appropriate personnel.

- 1 - Personnel File of SA Howard R. Albaugh - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA William P. Kelly - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA Robert G. Strong - Enclosure
- 1 - Personnel File of SA Thomas H. Stoy - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. M. A. Jones - Enclosure (detached)

JJH:ped (9)

NOTE: Letters of commendation to SAs and SAC being handled separately by Administrative Division.

Felt _____
Baker _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

54 SEP 28 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-842

MESSAGE RELAY

Date

3/26/74

Transmit in

CODE

(plaintext or code)

via teletype the attached

URGENT

message.

(precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

SACS:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President☐ Att.: _____RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room☐ Att.: _____RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center

LEGATS: MEXICO CITY

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTIONRUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

MAR 26 1974

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

308P udea

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED☐ HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED☐ DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK

2/15/96 SSA9PD3R/D/EL 405,173

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Legal Coun. _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director's Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

405,173

SUBJECT: GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF
CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF
GUERRERO, MEXICO
IS-MEXICO

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with

100-382196-113

MAR 27 1974

REC-15

EX-110

AJD/KSP

OK

DRS udea

Ronald Reagan-843

WRW/FSP

57 APR 2 1974

ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~NR 003 00 PLAIN~~

~~1:25 PM URGENT 3-25-74 WCH~~

~~TO DIRECTOR (ATTN: INT DIV, FOREIGN LIAISON)~~

~~FROM SACRAMENTO (022-1387) 1P~~

~~GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO
STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, ETC.~~

EDWARD P. HICKEY, JR., DIRECTOR OF SECURITY FOR
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THE
GOVERNOR IS TO SPEAK BEFORE THE YOUNG PRESIDENTS ORGANIZATION,
ACAPULCO, STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, ON APRIL 1, 1974. TENTATIVE
PLANS CALL FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO DEPART SACRAMENTO MAR. 30, 1974
WITH STOP-OVER IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, THEN PROCEED DIRECTLY
TO ACAPULCO, WHERE HE WILL ARRIVE MAR. 31, 1974. AFTER SPEECH
ON APRIL 1, 1974 HE RETURNS TO CALIFORNIA ON APRIL 2, 1974.

HICKEY NOTES THAT STATE OF GUERRERO REPORTEDLY HAS THE
HIGHEST MURDER AND KIDNAP RATE IN MEXICO AND DESIRES TO KNOW
CURRENT STATE OF AFFAIRS OR ANY UNREST IN ACAPULCO AREA. ~~BUREAU~~
~~REQUESTED TO HAVE~~ LEGAT, MEXICO, ^{SUCAB} ~~FURNISH~~ SUMMARY OF REQUESTED
INFORMATION, ^{TO BUREAU.} ~~FOR HIGH LEVEL VERBAL DISSEMINATION TO CALIFORNIA~~
~~GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.~~

~~END~~

~~HTBING FLC FR TWO TELS TNS~~

~~CLR.~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BJ
405,193

Ronald Reagan-844

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUNE 1 1973

TELETYPE

NR 001 LA CODE

147 AM URGENT 6-1-73 DJW

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-NEW)

2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/845,193

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Gabbard _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Thompson _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Laise _____
Mr. Barnes _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Herrington _____
Mr. Conmy _____
Mr. Alvar _____
Mr. Eardley _____
Mrs. Hogan _____

UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, 00: LOS ANGELES.

AT 12:15 AM, PDT, THIS DATE, [REDACTED] KFWB RADIO,

LOS ANGELES, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED SA IRVIN B. WELLS, III,

THAT AT 12:09 AM THIS DATE HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM AN UNKNOWN PERSON WHO THREATENED TO KILL PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT THE CALLER WHO SOUNDED LIKE A

MALE NEGRO, MATURE, AND DRUNK, INITIALLY STATED THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL GOVERNOR REAGAN "BECAUSE HE SHOULD PAY FOR ALL THE PREGNANT WOMEN." UNSUB THEREAFTER TWICE STATED, "I

AM GOING TO KILL NIXON WHEN HE GETS BACK." [REDACTED] STATED

HE TOOK NOTES AND FEELS QUOTES ARE ACCURATE. CALL WAS RECEIVED

OVER MAIN STATION NUMBER 213-463-5151.

END PAGE ONE

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-77~~

JUN 1 1973

NOT RECORDED

JUNE 5 1973

Ronald Reagan-845

Two copies made for relay
to Secret Service Headquarters
6-1-73; 5:11am; B.J.F. eg

55 JUN 7 1973

ORIGINAL FILED 62-112509-1

LA 175- NEW

PAGE TWO

AT 12:25 AM THIS DATE SA PHIL LAY, U.S. SECRET SERVICE,
LOS ANGELES, WAS TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SA WELLS.

AT 12:33 AM THIS DATE SGT. ROBERT BYRD, SR. NO. 23,
CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE (CSP), LOS ANGELES, WAS LIKEWISE ADVISED
BY SA WELLS OF DETAILS AS ABOVE. CSP HAS RESPONSIBILITY
FOR PROTECTION OF GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA.

END
#

JPS FBIHQ CLR

Ronald Reagan-846

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	<i>W</i>
Intell.	<i>W</i>
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

FTB035 10:39PM 3-28-74 WGM

STATE616

6:25 PM URGENT 3-28-74 JFJ

TO DIRECTOR NR 258-28

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (64-3214) 2 P

MAR 28 1974

TELETYPE

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE
OF GUERRERO, MEXICO. IS - MEXICO.

~~Unlimited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

REMYCABLE MARCH 27, 1974.

MEXICO CITY NEWSPAPERS THIS DATE CARRY A DETAILED ACCOUNT
OF RIOTING OCCURRING IN ACAPULCO, GUERRERO, MARCH 27, 1974, BY
A GROUP ESTIMATED BETWEEN THREE TO FIVE THOUSAND. RIOTERS
CONSISTED MAINLY OF COLLEGE STUDENTS FROM UNIVERSITY OF GUERRERO
PROTESTING RAISE IN BUS FAIRS AND ALLEGED POLITICAL REPRESSION
OF STUDENTS. LOOTING OF SEVERAL DOWNTOWN ACAPULCO BUSINESSES
OCCURRED BEFORE POLICE INTERVENED BREAKING UP RIOTING WITH
GUNFIRE AND THE ARREST OF AN ESTIMATED 100 PERSONS. DURING
RIOTING STUDENTS CHANTED SLOGANS IN SUPPORT OF MEXICAN GUERRILLA
LEADER LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS AS WELL AS DECEASED CUBAN
REVOLUTIONARY CHE GUEVARA.

IT APPEARS VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO ACAPULCO WILL

6 APR 3 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

Ronald Reagan-847

See memo for 1959 relay to Sacramento, etc sent 3-28-74 TD

MEX 64-3214

PAGE TWO

COINCIDE DURING PERIOD MARCH 31 - APRIL 2, 1974, WITH THAT OF
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER WHO IS SCHEDULED TO BE IN
ACAPULCO MARCH 30 - APRIL 8, 1974.

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY FURTHER INFORMATION OF
POSSIBLE INTEREST CONCERNING EITHER THE REAGAN OR KISSINGER
VISITS TO MEXICO.

END

Ronald Reagan-848

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3-28-74Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached PRIORITY message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI **REC-86** 100-382196-114 **FIELD DISSEMINATION**TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President SACS: **SACRAMENTO**RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center LEGATS:RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7MAC/ask3/15/90 SSA9803RDD/85405,193

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Legal Coun. _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

SUBJECT: See Next PageFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
(Text of message begins on next page.)
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 29 1974

435 SLP9
TELETYPE

Ronald Reagan-849

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

51 APR 1 1974

~~FTB035 10:59 PM 3-28-74 WGM~~

~~STATE 616~~

~~6:25 PM URGENT 3-28-74 JFJ~~

~~TO DIRECTOR NR 058-08~~

~~FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (61-3211) 2 P~~

~~Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774~~

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE
OF GUERRERO, MEXICO. IS ~~MEXICO~~.

ON 3-28-74 LEGAT MEXICO CITY ADVISED
~~REMYCABLE MARCH 27, 1974.~~

MEXICO CITY NEWSPAPERS THIS DATE CARRY A DETAILED ACCOUNT
OF RIOTING OCCURRING IN ACAPULCO, GUERRERO, MARCH 27, 1974, BY
A GROUP ESTIMATED BETWEEN THREE TO FIVE THOUSAND. RIOTERS
CONSISTED MAINLY OF COLLEGE STUDENTS FROM UNIVERSITY OF GUERRERO
PROTESTING RAISE IN BUS FAIRS AND ALLEGED POLITICAL REPRESSION
OF STUDENTS. LOOTING OF SEVERAL DOWNTOWN ACAPULCO BUSINESSES
OCCURRED BEFORE POLICE INTERVENED BREAKING UP RIOTING WITH
GUNFIRE AND THE ARREST OF AN ESTIMATED 100 PERSONS. DURING
RIOTING STUDENTS CHANTED SLOGANS IN SUPPORT OF MEXICAN GUERRILLA
LEADER LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS AS WELL AS DECEASED CUBAN
REVOLUTIONARY CHE GUEVARA.

IT APPEARS VISIT OF GOVERNOR REAGAN TO ACAPULCO WILL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B
405,193

Ronald Reagan-850

MEX 64-3214

PAGE TWO

COINCIDE DURING PERIOD MARCH 31 - APRIL 2, 1974, WITH THAT OF
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY KISSINGER WHO IS SCHEDULED TO BE IN
ACAPULCO MARCH 30 - APRIL 8, 1974.

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY FURTHER INFORMATION OF
POSSIBLE INTEREST CONCERNING EITHER THE REAGAN OR KISSINGER
VISITS TO MEXICO.

END

Ronald Reagan-851

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FTB034 1147PM 3-29-74 MSE

MAR 29 1974

STATE 750

8:05 PM URGENT 3-29-74 JFJ

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR NR 267-29

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (64-3214) 1 P

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO; IS - MEXICO

RE LEGAT CABLE MARCH 28, 1974.

ON MARCH 28, 1974, A WEALTHY GUERRERO RANCHER, JOSE GARAY, WAS KIDNAPPED BY A YET UNIDENTIFIED GROUP. THE KIDNAPPING OCCURRED IN AREA APPROXIMATELY 25 MILES OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO AND VICTIM'S FAMILY CURRENTLY IS NEGOTIATING FOR HIS RELEASE. MEXICAN AUTHORITIES ARE OF THE OPINION THAT KIDNAPPING IN ALL PROBABILITY WAS COMMITTED BY COMMUNIST REVOLUTIONARY BAND HEADED BY LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS.

100-382196-115

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY ADDITIONAL PERTINENT INFORMATION RECEIVED RE FORTHCOMING REAGAN VISIT.

END

~~Limited Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Item 4-774~~

2/15/94 BY SSA9803RDD/RT
405,193

Ronald Reagan-852

6 S. D. K.

205
John W. Baylson

19

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☐ Attention _____
☒ Return to 151-1211 5022
Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☒ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject Gov. Ronald REAGAN
Birthdate & Place 2/6/11 TAMPICO, ILL.
Address _____

Localities

R# _____ Date 1/3 Searcher
Initials Wm. J.

Prod.

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
9-57803	I
9-57679	I
9-54660	I
9-54378	I
9-48400	I
9-46596	I
9-58158	I
9-58085	I
44-37505	I
100-382196	I
116-460320	I
175-188	I

100-382196-119 Sum 8/14/74
116-460320-29 Sum 11/23/73

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED~~

~~HEPTEL IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PS/L

21596 SSA9803 RDD/RL

Ronald Reagan-853

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 25 1974

NR 003 SC PLAIN

TELETYPE

1:25 PM URGENT 3-25-74 WCH

TO DIRECTOR (ATTN: INT DIV, FOREIGN LIAISON)
FROM SACRAMENTO (80-138) 1P

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO
STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, FPC. *IS - Meyer*

EDWARD P. HICKEY, JR., DIRECTOR OF SECURITY FOR
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THE
GOVERNOR IS TO SPEAK BEFORE THE YOUNG PRESIDENTS ORGANIZATION,
ACAPULCO, STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO, ON APRIL 1, 1974. TENTATIVE
PLANS CALL FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN TO DEPART SACRAMENTO MAR. 30, 1974
WITH STOP-OVER IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, THEN PROCEED DIRECTLY
TO ACAPULCO, WHERE HE WILL ARRIVE MAR. 31, 1974. AFTER SPEECH
ON APRIL 1, 1974 HE RETURNS TO CALIFORNIA ON APRIL 2, 1974.

HICKEY NOTES THAT STATE OF GUERRERO REPORTEDLY HAS THE
HIGHEST MURDER AND KIDNAP RATE IN MEXICO AND DESIRES TO KNOW
CURRENT STATE OF AFFAIRS OR ANY UNREST IN ACAPULCO AREA. BUREAU
REQUESTED TO HAVE LEGAT, MEXICO, FURNISH SUMMARY OF REQUESTED
INFORMATION FOR HIGH LEVEL VERBAL DISSEMINATION TO CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

END

FBIHQ FLC FR TWO TELS TKS

CLR.

Bru

58 APR 2 1974

Mr. Boynton

Ronald
Reagan-854

APR 2 1974

CONTAINED

2/15/96

SSA9803RDB

405,193

5- SPK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 27 1974

FTB040 800PM 3-27-74 MAH

STATE 458

TELETYPE

4:30 PM URGENT 3-27-74 JFJ

TO DIRECTOR NR 249-27

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (64-3214) 3 P

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. ✓ _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO; INTERNAL SECURITY - MEXICO.

REBUTEL MARCH 26, 1974.

ACAPULCO IS LOCATED IN THE WEST COAST STATE OF GUERRERO AND HAS FOR MANY YEARS BEEN KNOWN AS THE "MIAMI BEACH OF MEXICO" ATTRACTING THE WEALTHY AND TOURISTS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, WEALTHY MEXICANS RESIDING IN ACAPULCO AS WELL AS LOCAL BUSINESSES HAVE BEEN TARGETS OF KIDNAPINGS, EXTORTIONS, ROBBERIES AND MURDERS PERPETRATED BY HIGHLY ORGANIZED CRIMINAL GROUPS AS WELL AS REVOLUTIONARIES AS AN ACCESSIBLE AND EASY SOURCE OF MONEY. MANY KIDNAPINGS ARE NEVER REPORTED TO THE AUTHORITIES AS THE VICTIM'S FAMILIES PAY SIZEABLE RANSOMS AND OUT OF FEAR OF REPRISALS DO NOT REPORT THE MATTER EVEN AFTER THE SAFE RETURN OF THE VICTIM. ALMOST WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE VICTIMS OF THESE CRIMES ARE AMERICAN.

~~Unfiled Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

2/15/94

SSA9803 RAD/2
405, P3

Ronald
Reagan-855

See memo for Memo
Relay to SAC, SC, 3/27/74, JHK

[Handwritten signatures]

[Handwritten mark]

REC-48 100-382176-117

[Handwritten marks]

MEX 64-3214

PAGE TWO

NATIONALS AND NOT UNITED STATES OR FOREIGN VISITORS. ACAPULCO POLICE AND STATE AUTHORITIES HAVE DEMONSTRATED A CONTINUED INABILITY TO COPE WITH THE CRIME SITUATION.

DURING LATE JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO VICE MAYOR AND ALTERNATE FEDERAL CONGRESSMAN VICENTE RUEDA SAUCEDO WAS KIDNAPED IN ACAPULCO BY REVOLUTIONARY GROUP CALLING ITSELF "ARMED REVOLUTIONARY FORCES" (FAR) AND TAKEN INTO A REMOTE MOUNTAIN AREA OUTSIDE ACAPULCO. RUEDA WAS RELEASED FEBRUARY 11, 1974, AFTER HIS WIFE NEGOTIATED AND PAID A THREE MILLION PESO (\$240,000 U.S.) RANSOM.

IN MID-MARCH, 1974, THE EIGHTEEN YEAR OLD SON OF A WEALTHY MEXICAN FAMILY WAS KILLED IN ACAPULCO DURING AN ABORTED KIDNAP ATTEMPT. FOLLOWING THIS, A TEENAGED SON OF AN ACAPULCO LABOR LEADER WAS KIDNAPED AND A LARGE RANSOM DEMANDED. THE FAMILY IS STILL NEGOTIATING FOR THEIR SON'S RELEASE.

OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO THE BANDIT REVOLUTIONARY GROUP HEADED BY LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS OPERATES COMMITTING ROBBERIES, KIDNAPINGS OF WEALTHY RANCHERS AND AMBUSHES OF MEXICAN ARMY UNITS. CABANAS ENJOYS SUPPORT AMONG THE LARGE POOR PEASANT CLASS IN THE STATE OF GUERRERO AND HE IS ABLE TO EVADE CAPTURE

Ronald
Reagan-856

MEX 64-3214

PAGE THREE

FROM THE MEXICAN ARMY NO DOUBT HAVING SOURCES WITHIN THE VARIOUS LOCAL MILITARY GARRISONS THAT KEEP HIM ADVISED OF TROOP MOVEMENTS. THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT CABANAS AND HIS MEN MOVE AT WILL IN AND OUT OF ACAPULCO.

IN JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO NAMED A NEW POLICE CHIEF, A THIRTY YEAR OLD LAWYER FRANCISCO DAVILA OTERO. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, THE ACAPULCO POLICE CHIEF HAS BEEN A MILITARY MAN AND IT IS RUMORED THAT THE SELECTION OF DAVILA WAS MADE SINCE HE PERSONALLY KNEW CABANAS IN YEARS PAST AND THUS UNDERSTANDS AND CAN COPE WITH THE BANDIT-REVOLUTIONARY PROBLEM.

IN SUMMARY, THE CRIME-REVOLUTIONARY SITUATION IN AND AROUND ACAPULCO REMAINS UNCHANGED BUT FROM PAST EVENTS SUCH ACTIVITIES ARE DIRECTED AGAINST MEXICAN AND NOT FOREIGN VISITORS.

LEGAT WILL BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION FROM ESTABLISHED SOURCES REGARDING THE PENDING VISIT TO ACAPULCO OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AND THE BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

FLC JB

Ronald
Reagan-857

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/27/74Transmit in CODE via teletype attached PRIORITY message.
(plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI **EX-1 REC-48 100-382186-117 FIELD DISSEMINATION**TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President SACS: **SACRAMENTO**RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President☐ Att.: _____RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room☐ Att.: _____RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications CenterRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

LEGATS:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSK2/15/96 SSA9803 RDD/SR
YUS, 1993
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 27 1974

11:25 pm
TELETYPE

Kly

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.: _____

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Legal Coun. _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director's Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

SUBJECT: **GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO; INTERNAL SECURITY - MEXICO.**

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

5-DKS

FSP
JMK

TOS

57 APR 16 1974

TELETYPE UNIT ☒Ronald
Reagan-858

~~D-COPY~~
~~NOT FILE~~

FTB040 800PM 3-27-74 MAH

STATE 458

4:30 PM URGENT 3-27-74 JFJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RS
405,193

TO DIRECTOR NR 249-27

FROM LEGAT MEXICO CITY (64-3214) 3 P

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4774

GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, VISIT TO STATE OF
GUERRERO, MEXICO; INTERNAL SECURITY - MEXICO.

LEGAT, MEXICO CITY, CABLE MARCH 27, 1974, REPORTED
REBUTEL MARCH 26, 1974.

THAT ACAPULCO IS LOCATED IN THE WEST COAST STATE OF GUERRERO
AND HAS FOR MANY YEARS BEEN KNOWN AS THE "MIAMI BEACH OF
MEXICO" ATTRACTING THE WEALTHY AND TOURISTS FROM ALL OVER THE
WORLD. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, WEALTHY MEXICANS RESIDING
IN ACAPULCO AS WELL AS LOCAL BUSINESSES HAVE BEEN TARGETS OF
KIDNAPINGS, EXTORTIONS, ROBBERIES AND MURDERS PERPETRATED
BY HIGHLY ORGANIZED CRIMINAL GROUPS AS WELL AS REVOLUTIONARIES
AS AN ACCESSIBLE AND EASY SOURCE OF MONEY. MANY KIDNAPINGS
ARE NEVER REPORTED TO THE AUTHORITIES AS THE VICTIM'S FAMILIES
PAY SIZEABLE RANSOMS AND OUT OF FEAR OF REPRISALS DO NOT
REPORT THE MATTER EVEN AFTER THE SAFE RETURN OF THE VICTIM.
ALMOST WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE VICTIMS OF THESE CRIMES ARE MEXICAN

Ronald
Reagan-859

~~MEX 64-3214~~

PAGE TWO

NATIONALS AND NOT UNITED STATES OR FOREIGN VISITORS. ACAPULCO POLICE AND STATE AUTHORITIES HAVE DEMONSTRATED A CONTINUED INABILITY TO COPE WITH THE CRIME SITUATION.

DURING LATE JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO VICE MAYOR AND ALTERNATE FEDERAL CONGRESSMAN VICENTE RUEDA SAUCEDO WAS KIDNAPED IN ACAPULCO BY REVOLUTIONARY GROUP CALLING ITSELF "ARMED REVOLUTIONARY FORCES" (FAR) AND TAKEN INTO A REMOTE MOUNTAIN AREA OUTSIDE ACAPULCO. RUEDA WAS RELEASED FEBRUARY 11, 1974, AFTER HIS WIFE NEGOTIATED AND PAID A THREE MILLION PESO (\$240,000 U.S.) RANSOM.

IN MID-MARCH, 1974, THE EIGHTEEN YEAR OLD SON OF A WEALTHY MEXICAN FAMILY WAS KILLED IN ACAPULCO DURING AN ABORTED KIDNAP ATTEMPT. FOLLOWING THIS, A TEENAGED SON OF AN ACAPULCO LABOR LEADER WAS KIDNAPED AND A LARGE RANSOM DEMANDED. THE FAMILY IS STILL NEGOTIATING FOR THEIR SON'S RELEASE.

OUTSIDE OF ACAPULCO THE BANDIT REVOLUTIONARY GROUP HEADED BY LUCIO CABANAS BARRIENTOS OPERATES COMMITTING ROBBERIES, KIDNAPINGS OF WEALTHY RANCHERS AND AMBUSHES OF MEXICAN ARMY UNITS. CABANAS ENJOYS SUPPORT AMONG THE LARGE POOR PEASANT CLASS IN THE STATE OF GUERRERO AND HE IS ABLE TO EVADE CAPTURE

Ronald
Reagan-860

~~MEX 64-3214~~

PAGE THREE

FROM THE MEXICAN ARMY NO DOUBT HAVING SOURCES WITHIN THE VARIOUS LOCAL MILITARY GARRISONS THAT KEEP HIM ADVISED OF TROOP MOVEMENTS. THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT CABANAS AND HIS MEN MOVE AT WILL IN AND OUT OF ACAPULCO.

IN JANUARY, 1974, ACAPULCO NAMED A NEW POLICE CHIEF, A THIRTY YEAR OLD LAWYER FRANCISCO DAVILA OTERO. FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS, THE ACAPULCO POLICE CHIEF HAS BEEN A MILITARY MAN AND IT IS RUMORED THAT THE SELECTION OF DAVILA WAS MADE SINCE HE PERSONALLY KNEW CABANAS IN YEARS PAST AND THUS UNDERSTANDS AND CAN COPE WITH THE BANDIT-REVOLUTIONARY PROBLEM.

IN SUMMARY, THE CRIME-REVOLUTIONARY SITUATION IN AND AROUND ACAPULCO REMAINS UNCHANGED BUT FROM PAST EVENTS SUCH ACTIVITIES ARE DIRECTED AGAINST MEXICAN AND NOT FOREIGN VISITORS.

LEGAT WILL BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION FROM ESTABLISHED SOURCES REGARDING THE PENDING VISIT TO ACAPULCO OF GOVERNOR REAGAN AND ~~THE BUREAU~~ WILL ~~BE~~ ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

FLC JB

Ronald
Reagan-861

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1974

TELETYPE

NR 044 LA CODE

955 PM NITEL APRIL 12, 1974 JJS

TO DIRECTOR (7-15200) ATTN: GID AND INTD

SAN FRANCISCO (7-855)

SACRAMENTO (7-203)

FROM LOS ANGELES (7-1627) 1P

HEARNAP. OO: SAN FRANCISCO.

RE: ALLEGED KIDNAPING OF NANCY REAGAN,
WIFE OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,
AND RAYMOND K. PROCUNIER, DIRECTOR,
CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS-

SOURCES FAMILIAR WITH EXTREMIST ACTIVITIES IN THE LOS ANGELES
AREA AND WITH EXTREMIST ACTIVITIES IN PRISONS IN THE METROPOLITAN
LOS ANGELES AREA HAVE ADVISED NO KNOWLEDGE OF SUCH A PLOT.
SOURCES HAVE BEEN ALERTED AND WILL IMMEDIATELY ADVISE OF ANY
PERTINENT INFORMATION COMING TO THEIR ATTENTION.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7MAC/PSK
2/15/96 SSA9803RDD/8
405, A3

REC-88

7-15200

1342

18 APR 16 1974

REC-88

175 APR 18 1974

5,3 APR 20 1974

Ronald
Reagan-862

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

PAGE TWO

SF 175-NEW

STATED THAT ON APRIL 19TH OR 20TH, 1974, GOVERNOR REAGAN AND VICE PRESIDENT FORD WOULD BE ASSASSINATED AT THE LE BARON HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT MISKINIS, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, GOVERNOR REAGAN'S ASSISTANT FOR PROTECTIVE RESPONSIBILITIES, ED HICKEY, AND SAN JOSE POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE ADVISED OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION ON APRIL 13, 1974, AT 4:45 P.M., PACIFIC TIME, BY SA JON T. EYER.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS BEING PROVIDED TO SACRAMENTO IN VIEW OF THEIR INTEREST IN THIS MATTER.

SAN FRANCISCO WILL REMAIN ALERT AND FORWARD ANY FURTHER INFORMATION DEVELOPED TO THE BUREAU AND INTERESTED AGENCIES BY THE APPROPRIATE MEANS INDICATED.

END

#

MWW FBI WASH DC CLR TKS

Ronald
Reagan-863

MESSAGE RELAY

Date

4/13/74

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
 (plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
 RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President

SACS: WFO(INFO)

RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center

LEGATS:

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

UNCLASSIFIED

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

21 APR 15 1974

Ronald
 Reagan-864

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1974

1155p DCW
TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7 MAC/PSL
 2/15/96 SSA803RDD/SL
 405,193

100-334166
 NOT RECORDED
 140 000 20 15/4

ORIGINAL FILED IN 161-91-328

man

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

April 5, 1974
1:34 PM

cc: F. DC.
Miss Carter in the office of
Anthony Palumbo, Special
Assistant to Governor Reagan,
of California, called.

CONFERENCE
She advised Mr. Palumbo would like
to schedule an appointment with
the Director for Monday afternoon
for about 20 minutes. The nature
of the meeting is that the Governor
would like the Director to be one
of the principal speakers at the
Governor's National Conference
on Standards and Goals for Criminal
Justice which has been tentatively set for
September.

I advised Miss Carter I would check and
call her back. (telephone (916) 445-9156)

MR. CALLAHAN _____
MR. JENKINS _____
MR. MILLER _____
MR. ADAMS _____
MR. CAMPBELL _____
MR. CLEVELAND _____
MR. FRANK ☒ _____
MR. GEBHARDT _____
MR. JACOBSON _____
MR. JAMIESON _____
MR. MARSHALL _____
MR. THOMPSON _____
MR. WALSH _____
MR. WANNALL _____
MR. WHITE _____
MR. MINTZ _____
MR. COLEMAN _____
MR. REED _____
TELE. ROOM _____
MRS. METCALF _____

REC-24

- 1 - Mr. Franck (attention Mr. Malmfeldt)
1 - Tele Room

edm

~~Noted Classification~~~~Review Conducted~~~~See for Serial~~~~Form 4-74~~

*Background
Requested from
Mr. Heim*

4-5-74

*2:30 PM
4/8/74
confirmed with Miss Carter
edm*

CORRESPONDENCE

NOT RECORDED

152 APR 25 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/EL

405,193

56 APR 26 1974

Ronald
Reagan-865

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-1-3751-193

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Mr. Franck

DATE: 4/8/74

Mr. Heim

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96

BY SSA9803RDD/RZ

405,193

COLONEL ANTHONY L. PALUMBO
SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO GOVERNOR
RONALD REAGAN, CALIFORNIA
MEETING WITH DIRECTOR
2:30 PM, MONDAY, APRIL 8, 1974

~~Classification~~
~~Review Conducted~~
~~See Top Serial~~
~~Form 4-774~~

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

It will be recalled, that on 4/5/74, Mr. Anthony Palumbo, who described himself as a "Special Assistant to Governor Reagan," requested to meet the Director at 2:30 p.m., Monday, 4/8/74, in order to extend an invitation for Mr. Kelley to speak before the Governor's National Conference on Standards and Goals for Criminal Justice," which is tentatively set for September, 1974. No more specific information regarding this conference was given. The Director has agreed to meet Mr. Palumbo.

Our Sacramento Office has advised that Mr. Palumbo (also known as Colonel Palumbo) is the Executive Director of the Office of Criminal Justice Planning for California. This Office disperses Federal grants under the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. According to the Sacramento Office, Colonel Palumbo is very close to Governor Reagan and prior to his present position was on the Governor's Select Committee on Law Enforcement Problems. Nothing derogatory concerning Colonel Palumbo was contained in the indices of the Sacramento Office nor in Bufiles.

Bufiles indicate that by letter of 8/24/73, the Director acknowledged receipt of the Report of the Governor's Select Committee on Law Enforcement Problems, entitled "Controlling Crime in California," which Colonel Palumbo had sent. This Report was submitted to the California Legislature by Governor Reagan in August, 1973. Bufiles also reflect that in 1970 Colonel Palumbo was the subject of a favorable Departmental applicant investigation in relation to the position of Law Enforcement Program Specialist with LEAA.

- 1 - Mr. Franck
- 1 - Mrs. Metcalf
- 1 - Telephone Room

NOT RECORDED
201 APR 24 1974

Ronald
Reagan-866

54 APR 26 (6) 74

NOTED
SEARCH ROOM

Mr. Heim to Mr. Franck Memorandum

RE: COLONEL ANTHONY L. PALUMBO, MEETING WITH DIRECTOR, 4/8/74

The Director's speech schedule for September indicates commitments for September 6 (Federal Bar Association, Washington, D.C.); September 12 (FBI National Academy Graduation); and September 23 (IACP, Washington, D. C.)

RECOMMENDATION:

For the Director's information in connection with his meeting at 2:30 p.m., Monday, April 8, 1974.

ABC
id

RRF
grb

MESSAGE RELAY

Date XXXXX 4/16/74

Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
 (plaintext or code) (precedence)

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President SACS:RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President☐ Att.: _____RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room☐ Att.: _____RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications CenterRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ and Internal Security Section☐ and General Crimes SectionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐☐

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.: _____

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Legal Coun. _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT:

UNSUB ANONYMOUS CALL TO

"WASHINGTON POST", WASHINGTON, D.C.,

4/13/74; THREATS AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND
 CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

b6

b7C

NOT RECORDED

APR 18 1974

Ronald
 Reagan-868MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

ORIGINAL FILED IN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 16 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

WAA

NR 009 SF CODE

5:43PM URGENT 4/16/74 CRH

TO: DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (INFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/2/96

BY SSA9803RDD/b

405,193

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (175-64) 2P

b6
b7C

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED] "WASHINGTON POST,"
WASHINGTON, DC, APRIL 13, 1974; THREATS AGAINST VICE-
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

VP FORD AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR REAGAN SCHEDULED TO BE
AT LE BARON HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 19 AND 20,
1974, FOR REPUBLICAN PARTY STATE CONFERENCE.

FOLLOWING INFORMATION HAS BEEN DEVELOPED SINCE MARCH 19,
1974, BY BUREAU AND PHIL MORRIS, SPECIAL AGENT, CRIMINAL
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(AGENT RESPONSIBLE FOR CENTRAL COAST COUNTIES AREA) AND HAS
BEEN FURNISHED TO THE SECURITY OFFICE FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN
BY MORRIS.

b6
b7C

ON MARCH 19, 1974, A SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED WMA, BORN [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

Ronald
Reagan-869

PAGE TWO

SF 175-64

[REDACTED] OR [REDACTED] RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA,
HEIGHT 5'8", WEIGHT 123 POUNDS, BLOND HAIR, GREEN EYES,
SSAN [REDACTED] FBI NUMBER [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA STATE
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION (CII)
NUMBER [REDACTED] TATTOOS BOTH ARMS AND BACK; CURRENT RESI-
DENCE [REDACTED] APARTMENT TWO, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA,
HAS BEEN IN SAN JOSE AREA FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS.
SOURCE STATED [REDACTED] TOLD HIM HE IS MEMBER OF SMALL GROUP OF
LEFT WING RADICAL EX-CONVICTS FROM VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA
AREA WHO WERE MAKING PLANS TO ASSASSINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN.
[REDACTED] ALSO TOLD SOURCE HE HAD COMMITTED BANK ROBBERIES AND
OTHER CRIMES. SOURCE STATES [REDACTED] ALWAYS CARRIES GUN.

b2
b6
b7C

INVESTIGATION REVEALS [REDACTED] PRESENTLY ON PROBATION
FROM LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, FOR BURGLARY AND HAS
PREVIOUS ARRESTS FOR ROBBERY AND BURGLARY. HE HAS BEEN
PICKED UP FOR PYSCHIATRIC EVALUATION.

OFFICER OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT
WHO HAS KNOWLEDGE OF [REDACTED] HAS DESCRIBED HIM AS "NUT" AND
END PAGE TWO

Ronald
Reagan-870

PAGE THREE

SF 175-64

ONE WHO WOULD GLADLY SHOOT ANYONE HE DID NOT LIKE.

ON MARCH 23, 1974, FIRST SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] PURCHASED HIGH POWERED RIFLE WITH SCOPE AT SAN JOSE FLEA MARKET. ACCORDING TO THIS SOURCE [REDACTED] HAS NEVER MENTIONED FACT THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN WOULD BE IN SAN JOSE ON APRIL 19 AND 20, 1974, AND HAS NEVER MENTIONED ANY INTEREST IN VICE PRESIDENT FORD.

b6
b7C

ACCORDING TO SAME SOURCE [REDACTED] IS NOT EMPLOYED AND HIS COMPLETE ACTIVITIES AND MOVEMENTS ARE NOT KNOWN TO SOURCE.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, SAN JOSE POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND SANTA CLARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ALL AT SAN JOSE, ARE AWARE IDENTITY AND OTHER DATA DESCRIBED ABOVE RE [REDACTED]

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE BUREAU TEL CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL 13, 1974, AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL 13, 1974, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

PLANS ARE BEING MADE BY VARIOUS GROUPS IN SAN JOSE AREA TO PROTEST APPEARANCE OF VICE PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOR AT LE BARON HOTEL ALL OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.
END PAGE THREE

Ronald
Reagan-871

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1974

MPJ
TELETYPE

WXA

WXA

NR 004 SF C O D E

6 43 PM NITEL 4/13/74 BEH

TO: DIRECTOR
SACRAMENTO

SA RAYMOND E. JONES
USSS HQ WASH., DC
ADVISED 7²⁵ PM 4/13/74
BY SA JOHN C. GORDON
FBI HQ *J.C. Gordon*

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (175-NEW) 2 PAGES

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED] "WASHINGTON POST",
WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 13, 1974, THREATS AGAINST VICE
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO ON APRIL 13,
1974.

ON APRIL 13, 1974, SUPERVISOR GORDON, GENERAL
INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, FBI HEADQUARTERS, ADVISED THAT AT
6:45 P.M., EASTERN STANDARD TIME (EST), ON APRIL 13, 1974,
SPECIAL AGENT JACK B. TYKAL, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, FBI HEADQUARTERS,
RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM [REDACTED]

AT 6:30 P.M. (EST), ON APRIL 13, 1974, MR. DERBY OF
THE "WASHINGTON POST" RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL
FROM SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. THE CALLER, NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED,

END OF PAGE ONE

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8
405,193

SUCOPED 11:30 PM 4/13/74

TO USSS HQ WDC & WFO-FBI (INFO)

SA *J.C. Gordon*

Ronald
Reagan-872

EXL. Affairs
Files & *Rec'd*
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

Bates
CC MORROW
6/2/74

b6
b7C

APR 16 1974

NOT RECORDED
50
APR 18 1974

Original Filed In 74-40111-5

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 13 1974

TELETYPE

Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. ☒ _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

UUA

UUA

NR 004 SF CODE

3:45 PM NITEL 4/13/74 BEH

TO: DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (175-NEW) 2 PAGES

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED] "WASHINGTON POST",
WASHINGTON, D.C., APRIL 13, 1974; THREATS AGAINST VICE
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN.

FBIHQ

FBI

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO ON APRIL 13,
1974.

SA JOHN C.

ON APRIL 13, 1974, SUPERVISOR GORDON, GENERAL
INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, FBI HEADQUARTERS, ADVISED THAT AT
3:45 P.M., EASTERN STANDARD TIME (EST), ON APRIL 13, 1974,
SPECIAL AGENT JACK B. TYKAL, EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, FBI HEADQUARTERS,
RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM [REDACTED]

AT 6:30 P.M. (EST), ON APRIL 13, 1974, [REDACTED] OF
THE "WASHINGTON POST" RECEIVED AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL
FROM SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. THE CALLER, NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED,
END OF PAGE ONE

215/46

SSA 9803 RDD/RS
405, 93

Ronald
Reagan-873

PAGE TWO

SF 175-NEW

STATED THAT ON APRIL 19TH OR 20TH, 1974, GOVERNOR REAGAN AND VICE PRESIDENT FORD WOULD BE ASSASSINATED AT THE LE BARON HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

U. S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT MISKINIS, CALIFORNIA STATE POLICE, GOVERNOR REAGAN'S ASSISTANT FOR PROTECTIVE RESPONSIBILITIES, ED HICKEY, AND SAN JOSE POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE ADVISED OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION ON APRIL 13, 1974, AT 4:45 P.M., PACIFIC TIME, BY SA JON T. EYER.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS BEING PROVIDED TO SACRAMENTO IN VIEW OF THEIR INTEREST IN THIS MATTER.

FBI SAN FRANCISCO WILL REMAIN ALERT AND FORWARD ANY FURTHER INFORMATION DEVELOPED TO THE **FBIHQ** ~~BUREAU~~ AND INTERESTED AGENCIES BY THE APPROPRIATE MEANS INDICATED.

END

#

MMW FBI WASH DC CLR TKS

Ronald
Reagan-874

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Cleveland *etc*

DATE: 8-14-74

FROM : O. E. Coleman *etc*

SUBJECT: ~~POSSIBLE~~ VICE PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEES

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Attached are memoranda containing the results of a check of Bureau files concerning the following individuals, all of whom have been mentioned in the press as possible Vice Presidential nominees:

Melvin A. Laird
Nelson A. Rockefeller
Elliot L. Richardson
Ronald Reagan
Howard H. Baker, Jr.
William Emerson Brock III
Charles H. Percy
Robert A. Taft
Mark O. Hatfield
Robert Stafford
Edward W. Brooke
John B. Anderson
Albert H. Quie
Charles E. Goodell

Lowell Weicker, Jr.
John Rhodes
William Ruckelshaus
* Edith Green
James Buckley
Dewey Bartlett
Marlow Cook
Hugh Scott
Thomas Meskill
John Williams
William Simon
Barry Goldwater
Anne Armstrong
George Bush

ACTION:

For information.

Encs.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/29/91 BY SP-7MAC/px

2/15/96 SSA9803RDD/8u
405,197

AUG 20 1974

- ~~ENCLOSURE~~
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
 - 1 - Mr. McDermott
 - 1 - Mr. Bowers
 - 1 - Mr. Cleveland
 - 1 - Mr. Coleman

DHY:dc

Ronald
Reagan-875

RONALD REAGAN

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Governor Reagan was born on February 6, 1911, in Tampico, Illinois. His parents are John Edward and Nellie Wilson Reagan. He graduated from Eureka College, Eureka, Illinois, with an A.B. degree in 1932. Governor Reagan is well known as a former movie star. He was formerly married to the movie actress, Jane Wyman. They were divorced in 1948 after being married for eight years. He has been married to Nancy Davis since March, 1952. They have two children, Patricia and Ronald, and Mr. Reagan has two children, Maureen and Michael, by his former wife. From 1932 to 1937, Governor Reagan was a sports announcer for Radio Station WHO, Des Moines, Iowa, and a motion picture and television actor from 1937 to 1966. Since 1967, he has been the Governor of the State of California. He resides at the Executive Mansion, Sacramento, California.

RESULTS OF FILE REVIEW

Governor Reagan was the subject of an applicant-type investigation conducted in 1967, in connection with his position as a member of the Board of Regents of the University of California. Inasmuch as the Board of Regents had access to sensitive material from the Atomic Energy Commission, our investigation was requested by the Atomic Energy Commission. No derogatory information was developed during this investigation, except as follows:

Although Reagan has been extremely anti-communist since the latter part of the 1940's, he had previously been listed as a member of a committee and appeared in a play at a meeting called by the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions, which later became known as the National Council of Arts, Sciences and Professions. The Southern California Committee of this organization has been cited as a communist dominated propaganda media. In 1946,

1. INFORMATION CONTAINED

2/15/96

SSA9803RDD/82
405, 193

~~United Classification
Review Continued
See Page 2
Ronald
Reagan-876~~

100-382196-119

ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan

Reagan appeared on a radio program sponsored by the Mobilization for Democracy, produced with the cooperation of the Hollywood Writers Mobilization. The Mobilization for Democracy has been cited as a communist front by the California Un-American Activities Committee. Reagan was also, in 1946, listed as a sponsor and director of the Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy and in 1947 was listed as a sponsor of a recital put on by the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, both communist front organizations. In 1947, Reagan testified as a friendly witness before the House Committee on Un-American Activities and explained that he was duped through a telephone call to lend his name as sponsor of the recital of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee.

In March, 1960, the FBI cooperated with Governor Reagan by making inquiries in Washington, D. C., concerning Maureen Reagan, daughter of Reagan and Jane Wyman, who was living with a married Metropolitan Police Officer in Washington, D. C. [redacted]

[redacted] Our inquiries appeared to confirm this situation, and the information was furnished on a confidential basis to then United States Senator George Murphy who originally contacted the Los Angeles Office in this matter. We also conducted an applicant-type investigation concerning Maureen Reagan when she contemplated working for the Immigration and Naturalization Service. That investigation was discontinued when she decided not to take the job. She has apparently married an individual by the last name of Sills and now resides in California.

b6
b7C

In addition to the above, our files contain numerous references to Governor Reagan, but each reference contains either no derogatory or no pertinent data.

Ronald
Reagan-877

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 16 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

WXA

NR 009 SF CODE

5:43PM URGENT 4/16/74 CRH

TO: DIRECTOR

SACRAMENTO (INFO)

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (175-64) 2P

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS CALL TO [REDACTED] "WASHINGTON POST,"
WASHINGTON, DC, APRIL 13, 1974; THREATS AGAINST VICE-
PRESIDENT GERALD FORD AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

b6
b7C

VP FORD AND CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR REAGAN SCHEDULED TO BE
AT LE BARON HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 19 AND 20,
1974, FOR REPUBLICAN PARTY STATE CONFERENCE.

FOLLOWING INFORMATION HAS BEEN DEVELOPED SINCE MARCH 19,
1974, BY BUREAU AND PHIL MORRIS, SPECIAL AGENT, CRIMINAL
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(AGENT RESPONSIBLE FOR CENTRAL COAST COUNTIES AREA) AND HAS
BEEN FURNISHED TO THE SECURITY OFFICE FOR GOVERNOR REAGAN
BY MORRIS.

12 APR 18 1974

ON MARCH 19, 1974, A SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED WMA, BORN [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED

87 APR 22 1974

Ronald
Reagan-878

55 MAY 8 1974

16-79

ORIGINAL FILED IN

PAGE TWO

SF 175-64

[REDACTED]

HEIGHT 5'8", WEIGHT 123 POUNDS, BLOND HAIR, GREEN EYES,
SSAN [REDACTED] FBI NUMBER [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA STATE
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION (CII)
NUMBER [REDACTED] TATTOOS BOTH ARMS AND BACK; CURRENT RESI-
DENCE [REDACTED] APARTMENT TWO, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA,
HAS BEEN IN SAN JOSE AREA FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS.
SOURCE STATED [REDACTED] TOLD HIM HE IS MEMBER OF SMALL GROUP OF
LEFT WING RADICAL EX-CONVICTS FROM VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA
AREA WHO WERE MAKING PLANS TO ASSASSINATE GOVERNOR REAGAN.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] ALSO TOLD SOURCE HE HAD COMMITTED BANK ROBBERIES AND
OTHER CRIMES. SOURCE STATES [REDACTED] ALWAYS CARRIES GUN.

INVESTIGATION REVEALS [REDACTED] PRESENTLY ON PROBATION
FROM LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, FOR BURGLARY AND HAS
PREVIOUS ARRESTS FOR ROBBERY AND BURGLARY. HE HAS BEEN
PICKED UP FOR PYSCHIATRIC EVALUATION.

OFFICER OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT
WHO HAS KNOWLEDGE OF [REDACTED] HAS DESCRIBED HIM AS "NUT" AND
END PAGE TWO

Ronald
Reagan-879

PAGE THREE

SF 175-64

ONE WHO WOULD GLADLY SHOOT ANYONE HE DID NOT LIKE.

ON MARCH 23, 1974, FIRST SOURCE ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] PURCHASED HIGH POWERED RIFLE WITH SCOPE AT SAN JOSE FLEA MARKET. ACCORDING TO THIS SOURCE [REDACTED] HAS NEVER MENTIONED FACT THAT GOVERNOR REAGAN WOULD BE IN SAN JOSE ON APRIL 19 AND 20, 1974, AND HAS NEVER MENTIONED ANY INTEREST IN VICE PRESIDENT FORD.

b6
b7C

ACCORDING TO SAME SOURCE [REDACTED] IS NOT EMPLOYED AND HIS COMPLETE ACTIVITIES AND MOVEMENTS ARE NOT KNOWN TO SOURCE.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, SAN JOSE POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND SANTA CLARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ALL AT SAN JOSE, ARE AWARE IDENTITY AND OTHER DATA DESCRIBED ABOVE RE [REDACTED]

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE BUREAU TEL CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL 13, 1974, AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL 13, 1974, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

PLANS ARE BEING MADE BY VARIOUS GROUPS IN SAN JOSE AREA TO PROTEST APPEARANCE OF VICE PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOR AT LE BARON HOTEL AL' OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY REPORTED
END PAGE THREE

Ronald Reagan-880

PAGE FOUR

SF 175-64

BY LHM CAPTIONED "DEMONSTRATION TO 'DUMP NIXON' SPONSORED BY THE ANTI-IMPERIALIST COORDINATING COMMITTEE, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 20, 1974, SM, SF 100-61786".

IN ORDER TO CHECK ORIGIN OF CAPTIONED TEL CALL, TELEPHONE COMPANY WOULD HAVE TO STOP ENTIRE BILLING OPERATION FOR SAN JOSE METROPOLITAN AREA. NO REQUEST FOR THIS SERVICE HAS BEEN MADE AS SAME WOULD BE EXTREMELY COSTLY AND TIME CONSUMING.

SITUATION INVOLVING [] BEING CLOSELY FOLLOWED AND ALL PERTINENT DATA DEVELOPED WILL BE IMMEDIATELY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE POLICE AGENCIES, SECRET SERVICE, AS WELL AS BUREAU.

b6
b7C

THE SOURCE ALLUDED TO IN THE TEXT OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS [] WHO IS BEING CONTACTED ON A CONTINUING BASIS BY SA DAVID J. SARGENT, FBI, SAN JOSE. [] SUBJECT OF BUREAU FILE 42-283379 AND LA FILE 42-41863.

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

COPY BEING FURNISHED LOS ANGELES, AIRMAIL.

END

WA HOLD

Ronald Reagan-881

January 16, 1975

RONALD REAGAN

for

Captioned individual, who you advised is Governor of California, born February 6, 1911, at Tampico, Illinois, was the subject of a White House name check in 1973. A copy of the FBI memorandum dated November 23, 1973, concerning Governor Ronald Reagan, with a copy of an FBI memorandum dated August 21, 1972, concerning Miss Maureen Reagan, is attached. (116-460320-29)

Ronald Reagan

The central files of this Bureau, including the records of our Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning the captioned individual based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request.

Enclosures (2)

CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED.

EJK:jml
(4)

2/15/96

SSA9803 RDD/Be
405, 193

NOTE: Per request of Miss Jane Dannenhauer, Staff Assistant (Security), The White House. Copies of the above two memoranda personally were furnished to Miss Dannenhauer at 8:30 pm 1-3-75 on a most expedite basis for the White House. See K.V. Hetherington to Mr. Gebhardt memo dated 1-6-75.

cc. Dir. _____
p. AD Adm. _____
p. AD Inv. _____
p. Dir. _____
min. _____
mp. Syst. _____
t. Affairs _____
es & Com. _____
n. Inv. _____
nt. _____
pection _____
ell. _____
boratory _____
n. & Eval. _____
ec. Inv. _____
sining _____
al Coun. _____
phone Rm. _____
ctor Sec'y _____

X

REC-71

DTP

100-382167-20

19 JAN 20 1975

Ronald Reagan-882

F214
JAN 24 1975

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

Date 10/24/75

From: Director, FBI /

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

215196 BY SSA9803RDD/BS
405,193

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
 (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's Service RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
 (Use RUEVDPS if Unclassified)

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army RUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEAHIA/ ☐ Director, CIA RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
 Attn: Director of Security

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Tele. Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

REC-3

Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

SEE ATTACHED

NOT RECORDED
202 NOV 3 1975

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 with _____

20 NOV 1975
 TELETYPE UNIT

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Ronald Reagan-888

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-111111

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 24 1975

TELETYPE

~~NR 002~~ ~~FM CODE~~

~~12:42AM URGENT OCTOBER 24, 1975 JWB~~

~~TO DIRECTOR~~

~~FROM MIAMI~~

UNSUB; THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD OR FORMER CALIFORNIA
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, POMPANO BEACH, FLORIDA, OCTOBER 23,
1975; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.
BY TELETYPE DATED 10/24/75 FBI MIAMI ADVISED:
AT 10:10 P.M., OCTOBER 23, 1975, SERGEANT S.J.

CAMPDONICO, POMPANO BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT, POMPANO BEACH,
FLORIDA, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THE MIAMI FBI OFFICE THAT

[REDACTED] HAD COME TO THE POMPANO BEACH POLICE
DEPARTMENT ON THAT DATE AND STATED THAT FOR THE PAST THREE
OR FOUR WEEKS AN UNKNOWN WHITE MALE HAS BEEN MAKING STATEMENTS
TO THE EFFECT HE IS GOING TO KILL EITHER PRESIDENT FORD
OR FORMER CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN WHEN THEY COME
TO FLORIDA. [REDACTED] REPORTEDLY HAD MADE THESE STATEMENTS
TO BARMAIDS OF THE DAY SHIFT AND NIGHT SHIFT AT PERRY'S
STEAK HOUSE, 250 SOUTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY, POMPANO BEACH.

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED THIS INDIVIDUAL AS A WHITE MALE, 6'3",
ABOUT 34 YEARS OLD, MEDIUM LENGTH DARK HAIR, LARGE BUILD,
AND WITH A BAD DISPOSITION. FBI

[REDACTED] IS A WHITE MALE, BORN [REDACTED]

~~END PAGE ONE~~

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D. Adm. _____
Dep. A.D. Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405, 193

Ronald Reagan-884

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] AND RESIDING AT [REDACTED] POMPAHO BEACH, AND HAS NO TELEPHONE. HE INDICATED HE WAS EMPLOYED AT THE SAME ADDRESS.

b6
b7C

SERGEANT CAMPODONICO STATED THAT A LICENSE CHECK ON [REDACTED] CAR SHOWED THIS CAR WAS REGISTERED TO [REDACTED] [REDACTED] LIGHTHOUSE POINT, FLORIDA.

AT 10:50 P.M., OCTOBER 23, 1975, SPECIAL AGENT JACK ARMSTRONG, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI, WAS ADVISED OF ABOVE BY SPECIAL AGENT HOWARD E. WESTPHAL.

ADMINISTRATIVE

~~NO INFO BEING SUBMITTED. A COPY OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS BEING FURNISHED TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE, MIAMI. NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN BY~~ ^{FBI} MIAMI.

END.

↓
If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately.

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 24 1976

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR014 BS PLAIN

7:12PM NITEL MARCH 24, 1976

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: BOSTON (175-NEW)

Ronald Reagan

UNSUBS; THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
RONALD REAGAN, LAST WEEK OF APRIL, 1976; [REDACTED]

INFORMANT; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

[REDACTED] READFIELD, MAINE,

WHO IS UNKNOWN TO THE BOSTON DIVISION, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION THIS DATE TO SA JOHN H. KENOYER:

b6
b7C

HE DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS AN AMATEUR PSYCHIC AND THAT
WHILE CONSULTING HIS CRYSTAL BALL THE PREVIOUS EVENING,
HE RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT SOME TIME DURING THE LAST WEEK
OF APRIL, 1976, AN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT WOULD BE MADE ON
THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN. [REDACTED]

MR. [REDACTED] STATED THAT RONALD REAGAN WOULD BE SHOT IN THE RIGHT SHOULDER
AND THAT HIS WIFE WOULD BE KILLED AT THE SAME TIME AND THAT
THIS WOULD OCCUR WHILE REAGAN WAS MAKING A POLITICAL SPEECH
AT SOME UNKNOWN LOCATION.

EX-104

MAR 30 1976

W. THOMAS CLARK, SA, USSS, FEDERAL BUILDING, PORTLAND,
MAINE WAS ADVISED THIS DATE OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION, AT 1:55
PM BY SA JOHN H. KENOYER.

END

APR 2 1976

INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/15/94 BY SSA9803RDD/405,193

Ronald Reagan-886

Reagan & USSS
3/24/76 [REDACTED]

62-109276-
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

MESSAGE RELAY

Date March 24, 1976

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol
 Tobacco & Firearms

 Other than ☐
 Listed ☐

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

Classification:

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL
 CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, LAST WEEK OF APRIL, 1976;
 [] - INFORMANT; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Ronald Reagan-887

56 APR 21 1976

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

62-109276-1

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 3/22/76
 Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☐ Urgent ☒ Nitel Message

From: Director, FBI

100-382196-

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

 To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsRUEOCBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol
 Tobacco & Firearms

 Other than ☐
 Listed ☐

 Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____

☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

Classification:

Subject (Text begins next page):

 UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
 ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD & PRESIDENTIAL
 CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, 3/20/76.

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/94 BY SSA9803RDD/EL

405,193

Ronald Reagan-888

TELETYPE UNIT ☐
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director Sec. _____

56 APR 08 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 176-249-1

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR074 AT PLAIN

5:07 PM URGENT MARCH 20, 1976 CEE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (175-NEV) (C)

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REGAN, 3/20/76.
ON 3/20/76 FBI ATLANTA ADVISED THAT:
AT 2:30 P.M., MARCH 20, 1976, RENE WINKLES,

STENOGRAPHER, ATLANTA, GEORGIA OFFICE OF THE FBI,
RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM AN INDIVIDUAL WHO
SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE WITH A DEEP VOICE. THIS
INDIVIDUAL SAID, "I AM GOING TO KILL FORD AND REGAN
TOMORROW AT SEVEN O'CLOCK." THE CALLER IMMEDIATELY HUNG
UP.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SA
FRANK WILSON, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, ATLANTA AT 2:35 P.M.,
MARCH 20, 1976. NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED UACB.

SA BOB AGNEW, USSS, WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONICALLY
ADVISED OF ABOVE 5:45 PM, 3/20/76. NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION
BEING CONDUCTED BY FBI.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/B
405,193

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 20 1976

TELETYPE

Asst. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D. Adm. _____
Dep. A.D. Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. *gk* _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NR004 AT PLAIN

5:00 PM URGENT MARCH 20, 1976 CEB

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (175-NEW) (C)

UNSUB; ANONYMOUS THREAT TO KILL PRESIDENT FORD
AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REGAN, 3/20/76.

AT 2:30 P.M., MARCH 20, 1976, RENE' WINKLES,
STENOGRAPHER, ATLANTA, GEORGIA OFFICE OF THE FBI,
RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM AN INDIVIDUAL WHO
SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE WITH A DEEP VOICE. THIS
INDIVIDUAL SAID, "I AM GOING TO KILL FORD AND REGAN
TOMORROW AT SEVEN O'CLOCK." THE CALLER IMMEDIATELY HUNG
UP.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO SA
FRANK WILSON, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, ATLANTA AT 2:35 P.M.,
MARCH 20, 1976. NO INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED UACB.
END.

WASHDC
SA Bob Agnew USSS, telephonically advised
7:40pm 3/20/76 H/H

5 MAR 25 1976

HOLD Note already rec'd from their AT office

LXS FBIHQ FOR NR004

Sac on Sunday AM.
When items arrive - H

NOT RECORDED

132 APR 1 1976

relief used
enjoyed
3/22/76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/15/00 BY SSA/AG/3 RDD/BA
405,193

Ronald Reagan-890

ORIGINAL FILED IN 175-249-1

FBI

Date: 3/17/76

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____

AIRTEL

(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (44-6424)(C)

SUBJECT:

CR-INTERFERENCE IN FEDERALLY
PROTECTED ACTIVITIES
OO: DALLAS

b6
b7C

Re Dallas teletypes to Bureau dated 2/27/76
and 3/1/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of LHM
regarding captioned matter. One copy of LHM furnished AUSA, Ft. Worth.

On 3/5/76, ROGER L. MC ROBERTS, AUSA, Northern
District of Texas, Fort Worth, Texas, declined prosecution
of subject stating that successful prosecution not possible
due to subject's mental condition. No further investigation
being conducted by Dallas Office, UACB.

Two copies of LHM being disseminated U.S. Secret
Service, Dallas, via FD-376.

Two copies FD-376 stapled to instant LHM for
Bureau.

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96

BY SSA903RDD/8

405/93

ENCLOSURE

② - Bureau
1 - Dallas
TSH:mam
(3)

NOT RECORDED

165 MAR 30 1976

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

Ronald Reagan-891

ORIGINAL FILED IN 44-1985-



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Dallas, Texas
March 17, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BS
405, 193

CIVIL RIGHTS - INTERFERENCE IN
FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

b6
b7C

On February 27, 1976, James Mayfield, Lieutenant, Amarillo Police Department, Amarillo, Texas, telephonically advised the Amarillo Resident Agency, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Amarillo, Texas, that he had been telephonically contacted by [redacted] Amarillo, Texas, telephone number [redacted] who stated that she had recently caused an advertisement to appear in a local newspaper regarding the sale of puppies. On the evening of the New Hampshire presidential primary elections, [redacted] and his wife, [redacted] responded to the advertisement and appeared at [redacted] residence. During the course of conversation, [redacted] observed the broadcast of the New Hampshire presidential primary election results on television and asked [redacted] which presidential candidate she intended to vote for. She declared her intention to vote for presidential candidate Ronald Reagan and reported that [redacted] made the statement several times that he hated Ronald Reagan and would kill him if he ever got a chance. She subsequently learned that Ronald Reagan intended a visit to Amarillo, Texas, and decided to report the incident.

b6
b7C

Lieutenant Mayfield advised that a review of the Amarillo Police Department records failed to reveal any information identifiable with [redacted] or [redacted]

On February 27, 1976, Peggy Slay, Identification Division, Potter County Sheriff's Office, Amarillo, Texas, advised that a review of her files failed to reveal any information identifiable with [redacted] or [redacted]

On February 27, 1976, at 4 o'clock PM, the above information was furnished by Special Agent T. Scott Hendricks, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Amarillo, Texas, to Special Agent William W. Morrow, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



ENCLOSURE

Ronald Reagan-892

[REDACTED]

On February 27, 1976, a review of the records of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Dallas, Texas, failed to reveal information identifiable with [REDACTED]

On March 1, 1976, Carole C. Baker, 207 Independence, Amarillo, Texas, was interviewed by Special Agent T. Scott Hendricks, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Amarillo, Texas, and Warner M. Brown, Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas. Attached and made a part hereto are the results of the interview recorded on a standard interview form.

b6
b7C

On March 1, 1976, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Amarillo, Texas, was interviewed by Special Agent T. Scott Hendricks, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Amarillo, Texas, and Warner M. Brown, Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas. The attached and made a part hereto are the results of the interview recorded on a standard interview form.

Ronald Reagan-893

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/10/76

[redacted] Amarillo, Texas, was contacted at her residence by SA T. SCOTT HENDRICKS, FBI, Amarillo, Texas, and SA WARNER M. BROWN, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas. She advised that she recently caused an advertisement to appear in a local newspaper regarding puppies she wanted to give away. On the night of the television broadcast of the New Hampshire presidential primary election returns, which she believes was Tuesday, February 24, 1976, a man identifying himself as [redacted] and his wife, [redacted] responded to the advertisement. They were not given a puppie but stayed at her residence for quite some time rambling in conversation from one subject to another. [redacted] stated, among other things, that he had been an actor starring in the television series Happy Days; that his wife was pregnant and he had been told by the Lord that his wife was going to have triplets; that he disliked his wife's parents with whom they were living and was going to beat them up before he left their residence; that he had attained a Black Belt rating in karate; that he had poked a man's eyes out on one occasion; and that he had cut a man's heart out on another occasion. While sitting on the couch in her residence, [redacted] fondled his wife and played with himself through his trousers. b6 b7C

During the course of the conversation, presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN appeared on the television screen and [redacted] asked [redacted] which presidential candidate she intended to vote for. She declared her intention to vote for REAGAN and [redacted] immediately seemed very angry. He stated, "I hate him and I'd kill him if I could." [redacted] stated, "You must be joking." [redacted] replied, "No I'm not." [redacted] immediately changed the subject.

[redacted] recalls that [redacted] was driving an old blue Chevrolet and that he stated that he lived on [redacted] with his wife's parents who owned a small grocery store on [redacted]

[redacted] stated that when she learned that presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN intended to visit Amarillo, Texas, in April, 1976, she decided that she had better report the

Interviewed on 3/1/76 at Amarillo, Texas File # Dallas 44-6424

by SA T. SCOTT HENDRICKS:mam Date dictated 3/5/76

DL 44-6424

2

incident and called the Amarillo Police Department.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/10/76

[redacted] Amarillo, Texas, was contacted at his residence. He was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent by a display of credentials and of the identity of WARNER M. BROWN, Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas, who accompanied SA HENDRICKS on the interview, by a display of his identification. He was advised that the purpose of the interview was regarding threats made by [redacted] against presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN. He was advised of certain rights as they appear on an Interrogation; Advice of Rights form, which he read, stated that he understood and signed.

[redacted] initially stated that he would like to kill presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN and that he had made the statement several times that he would like to shoot him. He could not recall the identity of any of the people to whom he made the statement. He dislikes REAGAN due to his impression that REAGAN signed legislation which resulted in [redacted] receipt of 105 shock treatments at [redacted] San Jose, California, where he was treated by [redacted] from 1966 to 1969. He additionally described REAGAN as a "pass the buck" Governor. [redacted] subsequently stated in the interview that the interviewing Agents did not have to worry about his killing presidential candidate REAGAN and that if he met REAGAN, he would just shake hands with him. He stated that if REAGAN were elected President of the United States, that he [redacted] would just leave the country to reside probably in Hawaii. He stated that he had previously met REAGAN, but could not be specific regarding the circumstances of the meeting.

b6
b7C

[redacted] additionally stated that he was treated at [redacted] California, in 1964 and 1965; at [redacted] California, in 1970; and at [redacted] California, in 1974, from which hospital [redacted] stated that he escaped. He additionally stated that he has a past history of alcohol and drug abuse problems and that he was arrested in [redacted] [redacted] for Indecent Exposure in March, 1975, and that

Interviewed on 3/1/76 at Amarillo, Texas File # Dallas 44-6424

by SA T. SCOTT HENDRICKS:mam Date dictated 3/5/76

DL 44-6424

2

he was expelled from [redacted] San Jose, California, for Inciting to Riot.

[redacted] stated that he formerly resided at [redacted] Honolulu, Hawaii, in late 1973 and early 1974, and purchased from Sears and Roebuck Company, Honolulu, Hawaii, a 700 millimeter magnum rifle, brand unknown, which he believes to be presently in the possession of his former landlord, name unrecalled.

A 1968 blue vinyl over blue Chevrolet Nova, bearing Texas license [redacted] was observed in front of the residence, [redacted] Amarillo, Texas. [redacted] stated that he is the owner of the vehicle.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name	[redacted]
Race	White
Sex	Male
Date of birth	[redacted]
Place of birth	Glendale, California
Height	6'1"
Weight	143
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Scars and marks	Parachute wings and Airborne tattooed left lower arm
Residence	[redacted] Amarillo, Texas
Employment	None
Occupation	Janitorial and maintenance work
Marital status	Married
Wife	[redacted]
Father and mother-in-law	
Previous wife	

b6
b7C

DL 44-6424

3

b6
b7C

Military

U.S. Marine Corps
September 20, 1972 through
December 13, 1972

Father
Mother

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] believed deceased

Northern California, precise
whereabouts unknown

Ronald Reagan-898

[redacted]

On March 2, 1976, a review of the Identification Records, FBI, Washington, D.C., revealed that [redacted] FBI Number [redacted] white male, born [redacted] at Glendale, California, 5'11" tall, weighing 157 pounds, brown hair, brown eyes and Airborne with wings tattooed on left outer forearm, was arrested by the [redacted] Sheriff's Office on March 20, 1975, for Indecent Behavior with a Juvenile. He was convicted on [redacted] and sentenced to six months jail confinement.

On March 2, 1976, a review of the records of the [redacted] Sheriff's Office, [redacted] revealed that on [redacted] white male, born on [redacted] at Glendale, California, 5'11" tall, weighing 157 pounds, medium build, light fair complexion, dark brown hair, brown eyes, [redacted] Sheriff's Office Number [redacted] and FBI Number [redacted] was arrested for Indecent Behavior with a Juvenile. On [redacted] [redacted] was sentenced to serve six months in the [redacted] Correctional Institute. The record further revealed that the [redacted] arrest of [redacted] took place [redacted] bus lines bus on which [redacted] was a passenger, after he was observed in the bus restroom with his pants down, attempting sexual involvement with a five year old boy, [redacted] by the bus driver, a relative of the five year old boy. The arresting deputies were [redacted] Sheriff's Office and the arrest took place in the [redacted] area. At the time of his arrest, [redacted] furnished the address [redacted] and listed his mother as [redacted] Palo Alto, California [redacted] received an early release for good behavior from [redacted] on August 19, 1975.

b6
b7C

Special Agent Paul A. Geohegan, FBI, telephonically furnished the above information to SA Jay Bly, United States Secret Service, New Orleans, Louisiana, at 2:25 PM on March 2, 1976.

On March 2, 1976, [redacted] Honolulu, Hawaii, advised that [redacted] resided at her address for a period of time. She stated that she houses and feeds mental cases and stated that, in her opinion, [redacted] falls into that category. She recalls that [redacted] purchased a "long gun" at Woolworths in Waikiki, but believes that he returned it shortly after

the purchase for cash.

On March 2, 1976, George Norcross and Mel Dang, Sears and Roebuck Company, Honolulu, Hawaii; Walter Karnes, J.C. Penny and Company, Honolulu, Hawaii; and John Orr, Honsport, Honolulu, Hawaii, each advised that a review of their respective records failed to reveal any information regarding the purchase of any rifle including a seven millimeter magnum by [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

On March 2, 1976, investigation revealed that Woolworth and Company, Honolulu, Hawaii, does not sell any kind of firearm.

On March 2, 1976, a review of the records of the FBI, Honolulu, Hawaii, and the records of the Honolulu Police Department, Honolulu, Hawaii, failed to reveal any information identifiable with [REDACTED]

On March 2, 1976, [REDACTED] Medical Records Administration, [REDACTED], California, advised that she was unable to locate any record regarding [REDACTED] and stated that in June, 1972, psychiatric services at [REDACTED] were closed and all records were sent to [REDACTED] California.

b6
b7C

On March 2, 1976, [REDACTED] Psychiatric Department, [REDACTED] advised that he recalled shock treatments administered to [REDACTED] but could not recall the exact dates of treatment. [REDACTED] has no knowledge as to how many shock treatments [REDACTED] received but stated that the normal course is from twenty to thirty shock treatments. At the time that [REDACTED] was treated, some patients were on "maintenance treatment" and received additional shock treatments as necessary. [REDACTED] recalls [REDACTED] as aggressive, paranoid and stated that he could be a possible threat. He was unable to comment further without reviewing [REDACTED] medical record.

[redacted]
On March 2, 1976, investigation at [redacted]
[redacted] California, revealed that the
records of [redacted] were sent to [redacted]
[redacted] California.

On March 2, 1976, [redacted]
[redacted] California, advised that records regarding
[redacted] were sent to [redacted]
[redacted] California, in November, 1974.

On March 2, 1976, investigation at [redacted]
[redacted] California, revealed that
records regarding [redacted] are housed at
[redacted] and that a signed release from
[redacted] or a subpoena is necessary to obtain information
from the records. The subpoena should be directed to the
Records Custodian, [redacted]
California.

b6
b7C

On March 5, 1976, [redacted] Judge, [redacted]
[redacted] advised that [redacted]
[redacted] Amarillo, Texas, had signed an affidavit
certifying his belief that [redacted]
[redacted] was dangerous to himself or others. Judge [redacted]
had issued an order for [redacted] psychiatric observation
and [redacted] was transported to [redacted]
[redacted] by [redacted] Sheriff's Office Deputies.
[redacted] advised that on March 9, 1976, or March 10, 1976,
a hearing would be scheduled to determine whether [redacted]
should be committed for psychiatric treatment.

On March 8, 1976, [redacted]
[redacted] Honolulu, Hawaii, recontacted SA Roger
H. Wheeler, FBI, Honolulu, Hawaii, and advised that she
had located records which reflected that [redacted]
[redacted] had been a tenant at [redacted] from August,
1973 through February, 1974. [redacted] wife was [redacted]
[redacted] and her mother is [redacted]
[redacted] Los Angeles, California.

On March 9, 1976, Walter Karnes, J.C. Penney Company,
Ala Mona Shopping Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, rechecked his
records and advised that [redacted] purchased
a seven millimeter magnum, model 1700, Parker-Hale rifle
on February 6, 1974. The rifle was returned for credit
by [redacted] prior to its resale on February 16, 1974. Information

on the gun-purchase form indicated that [REDACTED] is a white male, born on [REDACTED] at Glendale, California, six feet tall, weighing 165 pounds and Social Security Number [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

On March 10, 1976, [REDACTED] Judge, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] advised that a hearing had been held before a jury regarding the commitment of [REDACTED]. The jury determined that [REDACTED] was not in need of psychiatric treatment and he was released.

On March 5, 1976, information regarding investigation conducted at Shreveport, Louisiana; Honolulu, Hawaii; Agnew, California; Napa, California; Highland, California; Camarillo, California; and Canyon, Texas, was furnished by SA T. Scott Hendricks, FBI, Amarillo, Texas, to Warner M. Brown, Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas.

On March 10, 1976, information regarding additional investigation conducted at Honolulu, Hawaii, and Canyon, Texas, was furnished by SA T. Scott Hendricks, FBI, Amarillo, Texas, to Warner M. Brown, Special Agent, United States Secret Service, Lubbock, Texas.

b6
b7C

On March 5, 1976, the facts of this matter were discussed with Roger L. McRoberts, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Texas, Lubbock, Texas, who declined prosecution and stated that it was his opinion that successful prosecution of [REDACTED] would not be possible due to his mental condition.

REGISTERED
NO. 31105

United States Government,
Bureau of Federal Investigation
J. Edgar Hoover Building, Washington, D.C.

Attn: Clarence Kelly, Esq.,
Director of the F.B.I.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/83
405,193

In re: Ronald Reagan - former Governor of California.

G'd
on 4/1/93

(1)

Motivated by instincts beyond my control with sincere desire that some responsible official of the U.S. Government be aware of factual information concerning Ronald Reagan that I herewith tender to your good office this report - in fullest details for the first time ever.

(2)

It began back in 1965 when I resided at [redacted] Texas - 14 miles due west of the [redacted] My business then, as of now, was international and national public relations activities. [redacted] was the name of my organization in Texas. Then Pres. Johnson's # 1 and # 2 friend were known to me. # 2 especially ([redacted]) who was a practicing attorney as well as President of a local bank in [redacted] NEV

100-382196-

b6
b7C

NOT RECORDED
MAR 25 1976

(3) About May, 1965 - out of the blue, came

a stranger who stated his name was [redacted] and that he headed a firm in New Orleans, La. called [redacted] [redacted] invited me to lunch and made me "this proposition" that he was an intimate friend of [redacted] who, LA according to [redacted] headed the Mafia in Louisiana and owned the Town & Country Motel in New Orleans vicinity. Marcello had a Fed. jury bribe charge against him outstanding. [redacted] stated that the sum of US\$25,000.00 would be my reward and an additional reward paid to [redacted] if something could be done in [redacted] favor so as to have the Federal charges dropped, dismissed or any other method so necessary to clear [redacted] completely".

F324

Ronald
Reagan-903

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-382196-101

(4)

I told [] this in effect " I do not want any reward from the Mafia, [] or you in reference to this matter you speak of, however, I am in public relations and I will introduce you to [] as a lawyer and you and he can discuss this case without my presence at all ". I did exactly this Mr. Kelly and about 3 months or so later when, due to business in California here in [] Ca. upon my arrival at a friend's home ([] had been given by me this [] address previously) that a telegram from [] in N.O. La. at the Town & Country Motel was waiting for me. It advised me to call him collect instantly. I did so. [] told me that he and his wife were driving by car to California and it was important -very important, for we to meet once again. I told him to meet me in Reno, Nevada at my Uncle's home (now deceased []) which some 11 days later he in fact did.

b6
b7C

(5)

The first thing [] told me upon meeting in Reno with him was this " [].... my wife and I stayed at the home in So. California of a man who soon will be your next Governor of California -Ronald Reagan and a very intimate long time friend of mine." I asked [] " why are you so certain Mr. Reagan will win the election for the Governorship and [] replied " the group I am connected with has assured me that it is in the bag ". Mr. Kelly I did not ask him the name of the group. I did not want to. I anticipated what the answer would be. [] and I finished our business meeting concerning his plan to have a new town in British Honduras erected along special Mayan design -whose designs he carried with him in color intrigued me. I have never seen him since.

(6)

When Mr. Regan in fact did become Governor that I would, on very few occasions, talk by telephone to one of his assistants and would ask this person to make mention to the Governor that I was a friend of [] of New Orleans. I became at the time acquainted with this particular secretary thereafter -only by phone calls.

Ronald
Reagan-904

(7)

b6
b7C

I hold no antimosity against Ronald Reagan whatsoever. I do feel that he is wrong on two scores., a) building at Carmichael, Ca. the expensive mansion for future Governors of this State and, 2) his crystal clear obsession against the poor who, unfortunately, in order to exist have to live on welfare and other State, Federal County and City hand-outs.

(8)

Of greater importance Mr. Kelly is a recent statement Mr. Reagan -now seeking to upset the present President of the United States of America, Hon. Gerald Ford, Esq., in re: upcoming national elections is Reagan's stand on C U B A. Whereas, it is printed in national publications, that " if Fidel Castro would compensate those U.S. entities taking over by Castro forces in Havana and elsewhere in Cuba that he would consider establishment of diplomatic relations with Castro's Cuba etc." Mr. Kelly herein lies the reason why I am now motivated to write you this confidential report. The big "M" had a lot at stake in Havana in re: gaming enterprises. Also, take note Mr. Reagan failed to make mention of any national security interest he has in mind to talk to Fidel Castro about. Paramount is those American businesses in Castro's control now. Is there a connection with the Mafia and Ronald Reagan? Based on the entire contents of this report I believe there is.

(9)

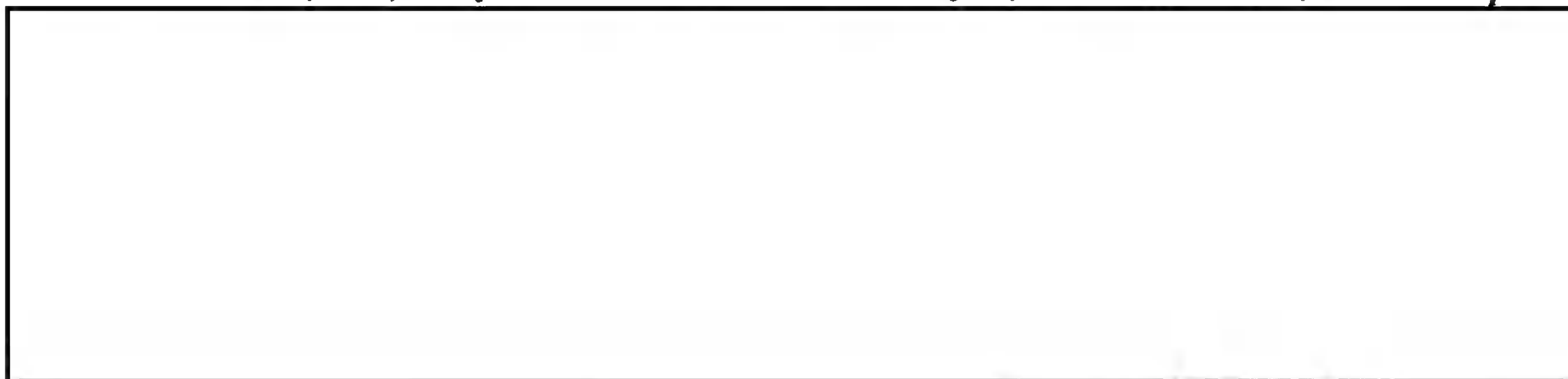
The Atlantic magazine of March issue '76 makes mention in Colson's story that he has heard that the C.I.A. and the Mafia "work hand in hand and in fact control the political domestic scene in this nation etc. If this is true then my report to you very well could mean imminent danger to this writer. I trust you. I admired the late J E H. -your former boss.

Ronald
Reagan-905

In closing, Kind Sir, I recently wrote to Sen. Frank Church about 2 weeks ago that I wanted to meet with him in re Ronald Reagan and had something of national importance to relate to him. No answer. I am not upset at all as I know Sen. Church is a very busy man. I only feel that he has "missed the boat on a good factual story".

b6
b7C

Respectfully submitted this 2nd day of March, 1976 from



* no duplicates of this letter made.

3 2 / 76

1/2
CORRESPONDENCE

MAR 4 '76

Ronald
Reagan-906

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit ☒ Plaintext ☐ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☒ Immediate ☐ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

Date MARCH 16, 1976

From: Director, FBI (174-6737)-CI-3

To: SACs: SAN FRANCISCO (174-1349)

To: Legats:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/22/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

405,193

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General ☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division ☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☒ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury ☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

☐ Department of Treasury ☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

Other than ☐
Listed ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Classification: ☐ Top Secret ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

ET AL.
EXPLOSIVES AND INCENDIARY DEVICES.
ALLEGED THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically with _____

MAR 24 1976

Ronald
Reagan-907

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒ Domestic Liaison Unit; Attn: R. H. Weimar.

ORIGINAL FILED IN

REFERENCE IS MADE TO MY TELETYPE TO YOU DATED MARCH
2, 1976, SETTING FORTH BACKGROUND IN THIS CASE, ESPECIALLY
REGARDING ONE [REDACTED] WITH REQUEST YOUR AGENCY FURNISH
THIS BUREAU ANY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION ON [REDACTED] ON A PRIORITY
BASIS. REFERENCE IS ALSO MADE TO MY LETTER TO YOU DATED
MARCH 12, 1976, TO ATTENTION DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR OPERATIONS,
YOUR FILE CIR-316/01030-76, ENCLOSING TWO PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING
INDIVIDUAL BELIEVED TO BE ONE [REDACTED] WHOM SUBJECT
ADORNETTO PREVIOUSLY ADVISED WAS IDENTICAL WITH THE PERSON
HE KNEW AS THE [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Ronald
Reagan-908

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SF 120

MAR 16 1976

TELETYPE

NR 032 SF CODE

903PM NITEL 3/15/76 SEGETEEN IS UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA9803RDD/K

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (174-6737)

405, R3

KANSAS CITY

MIAMI (174-961)

NEW YORK (174-2319)

SAN JUAN (174-696)-VIA HQ -

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (174-1349) (P)

ATTN: INTD.

ZAPBOM, EID; ALLEGED THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, OO: SAN

FRANCISCO.

RE STATEMENT OF [REDACTED] CONCERNING PLOT TO

ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN.

ON MARCH 15, 1976, [REDACTED] RECANTED PREVIOUS STATEMENT

b6
b7C

REGARDING ASSASSINATION PLOT STATING HE GAVE THIS STORY TO IM-

PROVE HIS STATURE WITH FBI AND TO BE CONSISTENT WITH OTHER ~~RE~~

FABRICATION RE [REDACTED] AS [REDACTED] CUBAN TRAINER AND

MENTOR. STATES HE HAS BEEN TELLING SUCH STORIES TO ENHANCE HIS

IMAGE BEFORE HIS FOLLOWERS AND RADICAL MOVEMENT FOR SUCH A

PERIOD OF TIME THAT HE SOMETIMES HAS PROBLEMS DIFFERENTIATING

FACT FROM FICTION.

ON AM, MARCH 15, 1976, [REDACTED] AGAIN INTERVIEWED IN PRE-

SENCE SAN FRANCISCO ~~BY~~ BY SAN FRANCISCO SECRET SERVICE SAC AND

~~RECEIVED 11:00~~

~~Date furnished to communication~~
~~for review and use in note~~
~~on separate 3/16/76~~

Ronald
Reagan-909

~~SP 174-1349~~ ~~PAGE TWO~~

AND AGENT. [] TOLD THEM THE PREVIOUS INFORMATION COMPLETELY FALSE RE HIS RECEIPT OF CONTRACT FROM CUBAN [] TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AND CANDIDATE REAGAN AT KANSAS CITY CONVENTION, SUMMER, 1976. FURTHER ADVISED THAT HE DID INVENT POSSIBILITY SUCH AN ASSASSINATION PLOT IN THE PAST AND DISCUSSED SAME WITH HIS FOLLOWERS IN [] UNIT, BUT THIS ^{WAS} STRICTLY BRAVADO AND NEITHER HE NOR HIS FOLLOWERS EVER ACTUALLY CONSIDERED IMPLEMENTATION. STATES HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE WHATSOEVER RE ANY PLOT ON PART ^{OF} ANY INDIVIDUALS TO ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT OR ANY CANDIDATE.

b6
b7C

SECRET SERVICE AGENTS STATE PREVIOUS INFORMATION APPARENTLY UNFOUNDED, PARTICULARLY IN THAT INVESTIGATION TO DATE HAD DISPROVED [] IDENTIFICATION OF [] AS CUBAN GUERRILLA TRAINER.

EXTENSIVE BACKGROUND INFORMATION RE [] PROVIDED TO SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO, AT ^{ITS} ~~THEIR~~ REQUEST, ~~THIS DATE~~ *on March 15, 1976.* [] ^{FBI} CONTINUES TO COOPERATE WITH SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE AND HAS STATED HE WILL NOW BE COMPLETELY TRUTHFUL IN HIS DEBRIEFING.

~~BUREAU SHOULD CONSIDER ISSUING PRESS RELEASE RE ABOVE,~~
IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, NO FURTHER ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED OF YOUR

AGENCY CONCERNING [] OR []

END.

Ronald Reagan-910

NOTE FOR SAC, SAN FRANCISCO ONLY:

CANCELLATION OF ABOVE LEADS PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED CIA,
MADE IN AGREEMENT WITH SAC BATES THIS DATE, PER BUREAU CALL
TO SAC BATES BY SA T. F. HOWARD.

END NOTE.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 03 1976
TELETYPE

SF 755

NR 002 SF CODE

10:40 AM IMMEDIATE 3/3/76 MCC

TO DIRECTOR

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (174-1349)

ATTN INTD AND GID

ZAPBOM, EID, OO SAN FRANCISCO; [REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

A SOURCE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO HAS

FURNISHED SOME SUBSTANTIATED INFORMATION AS WELL AS OTHER
INFORMATION WHICH IS QUESTIONABLE, ADVISED AS FOLLOWS ON THE
EVENING OF MARCH 2, 1976:

[REDACTED] A CUBAN, WHOM SOURCE CLAIMS TO KNOW AS A

[REDACTED] WERE TO ATTEND THE REPUBLICAN
PRESIDENTIAL CONVENTION IN KANSAS CITY AND WERE TO KILL PRESIDENT
FORD AND CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN. THIS WAS TO BE ACCOMPLISHED
BY CREATING DIVERSIONARY TACTICS IN THE CONVENTION AND
THEN KILLING THESE TWO WITH HIGH POWERED RIFLES.

100-335116-
NOT RECORDED

MAR 23 1976

5-116/24

Ronald Reagan-912

ASST. DIR. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intel. TW _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 174-1349-76

Relayed to S.S. 3/3/76
F 1 DEK. pah
MAR 23 1976
MAR 23 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/15/94 BY SSA9803R2D/A

405,193

PAGE TWO

SF 174-1349

b6
b7C

SOURCE DESCRIBED [REDACTED] AS A WHITE MALE, STOCKY BUILD,
ABOUT 30 YEARS OF AGE, WITH DARK HAIR.

NO FURTHER DETAILS KNOWN AT THIS TIME.

SAC KEN IACOVONI, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO,
ADVISED 8:30 A.M., MARCH 3, 1976.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO HAS RESERVATIONS
ABOUT AUTHENTICITY OF ABOVE INFORMATION; HOWEVER, THIS SOURCE
HAS FURNISHED SOME INFORMATION THAT HAS BEEN CORROBORATED.

FURTHER ATTEMPTS WILL BE MADE TO OBTAIN MORE SPECIFICS
REGARDING ABOVE.

END

Ronald Reagan-913

cc General Incls

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☐ Plaintext ☒ Code Via Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel Message

Date 11/19/75

From: Director, FBI.

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

5 NOV 20 1975
 Ronald Reagan-914

Assoc. Dir. _____

Dep. AD Adm. _____

Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:

Admin. _____

Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____

Files & Com. _____

Gen. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Eval. _____

Spec. Inv. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret☐ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Classification:

Subject (Text begins next page):

UNSUB, AKA.

"SHARPSHOOTER"; BARRY GOLDWATER, U.S.

SENATOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.-VICTIM; NANCY

REAGAN-VICTIM, EXTORTION.

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

NOT RECORD

202 NOV 26 1975

~~Foreign Liaison Unit~~☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with _____

ORIGINAL FILED IN

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 010 LA PLAIN

544 PM NITEL 11-18-75 SMA

TO DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM LOS ANGELES (9-5770)

NOV 18 1975

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep. A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. 77 _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

CHANGED. UNSUB, AKA. "SHARPSHOOTER"; BARRY GOLDWATER,

U. S. SENATOR, WASHINGTON, D.C. - VICTIM; NANCY REAGAN - VICTIM.

EXTORTION. OO: LOS ANGELES.

TITLE PREVIOUSLY "UNSUB; THREATENING LETTER POSTED OCTOBER 18, 1975, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 900; SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER - VICTIM; RONALD REAGAN-VICTIM".

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER 4, 1975.

FBI L.A. ADVISED

ON NOVEMBER 6, 1975, SA AL JOAQUIN, USSS, LA ADVISED OF LETTER TO GOLDWATER. LA INDICES NEGATIVE ON SHARPSHOOTER. LA FILES ON VICTIM'S REVIEWED AND NO SIMILAR THREATENING LETTERS NOTED.

ON NOVEMBER 14, 1975, AUSA TERRY L. CROGHAN, LA, ADVISED WORDING OF LETTER DOES NOT CONTAIN THREAT WITHIN PURVIEW OF EXTORTION STATUTE AND DELINED PROSECUTION.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS

2/15/96 405,193

Ronald Reagan-915

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 13 1976

TELETYPE

NR 002 SC PLAIN

9:40AM URGENT 5/13/76 VLS

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

KANSAS CITY

FROM: SACRAMENTO (175-97) (RUC)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD

REAGAN.

ON MAY 12, 1976, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY

CONTACTED THE ANDERSON, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT REGARDING
AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HE BELIEVED MIGHT ATTEMPT TO KILL RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] WAS REFERRED TO THE LOCAL OFFICE OF THE FBI, REDDING,
CALIFORNIA, AND TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS AGO HE HAD A TELEPHONIC CONVERSATION
WITH [REDACTED] CAMERON, MISSOURI,

IN WHICH [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL RONALD REAGAN
DURING THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION IN KANSAS CITY. [REDACTED] STATED

THAT AT FIRST HE DID NOT THINK MUCH ABOUT THIS THREAT DUE TO
THE FACT THAT [REDACTED] HAS STATED MANY TIMES OVER THE YEARS THAT HE

WAS GOING TO KILL RONALD REAGAN, BUT [REDACTED] FINALLY DECIDED THAT
DUE TO THE FACT THAT [REDACTED] IS ONLY APPROXIMATELY FIFTY MILES

FROM KANSAS CITY, THAT [REDACTED] MIGHT ACTUALLY ATTEMPT AN ASSASSINATION. MAY 18 1976

2/15/96
405,193

SSA9803RDD/8

Ronald Reagan-916

XEROX

MAY 21 1976

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

SC 175-97

PAGE TWO

[] RELATED THAT [] IS AN EX-CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY EMPLOYEE WHO ALLEGEDLY WAS FORCED TO RETIRE AND HAS CONSEQUENTLY ALWAYS BLAMED RONALD REAGAN FOR HIS FORCED RETIREMENT.

[] IS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY FIFTY-FIVE YEARS OLD, HAVING RESIDED IN [] FOR THREE YEARS. [] STATED THAT IN HIS OPINION [] IS EXTREMELY UNSTABLE AND HAS BEEN KNOWN TO BRANDISH AND THREATEN INDIVIDUALS WITH WEAPONS, THE LAST INCIDENT INVOLVING [] DURING CHRISTMAS OF 1975. [] WAS MARRIED TO [] DAUGHTER.

b6
b7C

ON MAY 13, 1976, AT 8:20 AM, THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED TO SA MAX PHILLIPS OF THE U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO, BY SA JOHN W. REGER, FBI, REDDING, CALIFORNIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

KANSAS CITY, AT KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI, WILL ADVISE LOCAL U.S. SECRET SERVICE REGARDING ABOVE MATTER.
END.

CCS FBIHQ

Ronald Reagan-917

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 02 1976

TELETYPE

Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR026 BS PLAIN

8:30PM NITEL APRIL 2, 1976

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: BOSTON (174-NEW) (P)

ATTN: INTD

UNSUB, AKA A MEMBER OF THE RED GUERILLAS; THREAT TO BOMB

JOHN W. MC CORMACK FEDERAL BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.; THREAT

TO KILL U.S. DISTRICT COURT JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY; 62-111026

ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST GERALD R. FORD, VICE PRESIDENT

NELSON H. ROCKEFELLER AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD 100-382,96

REAGAN, APRIL 2, 1976; BOMB THREATS; THREAT AGAINST THE

PRESIDENT; PROTECTION OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

AT 1:15 PM, APRIL 2, 1976, WARREN TALBOT, BUREAU

MANAGER, UPI, BOSTON, MASS., ADVISED THIS OFFICE THAT HIS

OFFICE HAD JUST RECEIVED TWO THREATENING PHONE CALLS AS

FOLLOWS:

1. [REDACTED] REPORTER, RECEIVED FIRST TELEPHONE CALL

AT 1:09 PM FROM INDIVIDUAL SOUNDING LIKE A WHITE MALE IN HIS

EARLY TWENTIES OR THIRTIES. CALLER STATED "I JUST WANTED TO

LET YOU KNOW THERE WILL BE THREE BOMBS SET OFF IN THE NEXT

FIVE DAYS IN THE COURT HOUSE". IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS HE

NOT RECORDED
13 APR 6 1976
APR 10 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RD/405,193

Message Relay ass 4/2/76
JB2/1000

Ronald-Reagan-918

56 APR 30 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 174

PAGE TWO BS 174-NEW

IDENTIFIED IT AS THE FEDERAL COURT HOUSE, POST OFFICE SQUARE, BOSTON, MASS. (JOHN W. MC CORMACK FEDERAL BUILDING). CALLER STATED "I AM A MEMBER OF THE RED GUERILLAS".

2. AT 1:12 PM, A SECOND CALL WAS RECEIVED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AT UPI. CALLER SOUNDED LIKE A WHITE MALE IN HIS THIRTIES OR FORTIES, NO DISTINCTIVE ACCENT. CALLER STATED IMPORTANT THING TO REMEMBER WAS FOR JUDGE GARRITY TO RESIGN AND THAT IF JUDGE GARRITY DID NOT RESIGN, HE WOULD BE KILLED. CALLER STATED HE WOULD BE BLOWN UP AS HOME IN WELLESLEY (MASS.) OR AT THE COURT HOUSE, AND THAT IT MADE NO DIFFERENCE HOW MANY MARSHALS HE HAD, AS "WE HAVE A LOT OF PEOPLE TOO." THE CALLER ALSO STATED THAT THERE IS AN ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST REAGAN, FORD AND ROCKEFELLER. CALLER THEN STATED HE WANTED TO CORRECT THE INFORMATION IN HIS PREVIOUS CALL IN THAT THE BOMBS WOULD GO OFF IN THE NEXT 12 DAYS RATHER THAN THE NEXT 5 DAYS.

b6
b7C

WELLESLEY PD, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, U.S. MARSHALS, FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE, BOSTON PD, MASS. STATE POLICE,

PAGE THREE BS 174-NEW

ATF AND USA NOTIFIED.

b6
b7C

SA ARTHUR MINKLEIN, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CAMBRIDGE,
MASS. ADVISED ASPECTS OF THESE THREATS SIMILAR TO INFORMATION
HE HAS RELATIVE TO ^{MASS.} KNOWN TO THE BOSTON
OFFICE OF THE FBI AS A PROLIFIC ORIGIN OF THREATS TO VARIOUS
PUBLIC OFFICIALS INCLUDING THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF
THE UNITED STATES.

LHM WILL FOLLOW.

END

cc - LHM, JRM

Ronald Reagan-920

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Assistant Attorney General
CRIMINAL DIVISION
GENERAL CRIMES SECTION
FROM : Director, FBI

DATE: 3/25/76

ATTENTION: James Reynolds

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;
THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
RONALD REAGAN, LAST WEEK OF APRIL, 1976;
[REDACTED] - INFORMANT
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803R2018
405, 193

Reference is made to _____ memorandum dated _____
(your file _____).

There is enclosed one copy of ~~the report of Special Agent~~ a teletype
dated 3/24/76 at Boston, Massachusetts.

A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

B. ☒ ~~(b) (7)(C)~~ The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of reports as they are received.

C. ☐ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.

D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.

E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.

F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further developments.

G. ☐ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.

H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

Enc. 1

NOTE: United States Attorney is being contacted re his views as to investigation desired.

United States Secret Service, Washington, has been advised.

Ronald Reagan-921

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 24 1976

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR014 BS PLAIN

7:12PM NITEL MARCH 24, 1976 TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: BOSTON (175-NEW)

~~UNSUBS; THREAT AGAINST THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE~~

~~RONALD REAGAN, LAST WEEK OF APRIL, 1976;~~ [REDACTED]

~~INFORMANT; THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE~~

~~FBI BOSTON ON MARCH 24 1976 ADVISED.~~

[REDACTED] MAINE,

WHO IS UNKNOWN TO THE BOSTON DIVISION, FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION THIS DATE TO SA JOHN H. KENOYER:

b6
b7C

HE DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS AN AMATEUR PSYCHIC AND THAT
WHILE CONSULTING HIS CRYSTAL BALL THE PREVIOUS EVENING,
HE RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT SOME TIME DURING THE LAST WEEK
OF APRIL, 1976, AN ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT WOULD BE MADE ON
THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN. [REDACTED]
STATED THAT RONALD REAGAN WOULD BE SHOT IN THE RIGHT SHOULDER
AND THAT HIS WIFE WOULD BE KILLED AT THE SAME TIME AND THAT
THIS WOULD OCCUR WHILE REAGAN WAS MAKING A POLITICAL SPEECH
AT SOME UNKNOWN LOCATION.

W. THOMAS CLARK, SA, USSS, FEDERAL BUILDING, PORTLAND,
MAINE WAS ADVISED THIS DATE OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION, AT 1:55
PM BY SA JOHN H. KENOYER.

END

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/BA

2 1976

Ronald Reagan-922

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5/13/76Transmit in ☒ Plaintext
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate☐ Urgent

Message

☒ Nitel

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

2/15/76 SSA9803RDD/82
405, B3

To: RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: ☐ Attn:

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section ☐ Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U. S. Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified)
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation
Attn: Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of TreasuryRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ Attn: U. S. CustomsOther than ☐☐ Department of TreasuryListed ☐☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol

REC-20
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
11 40 PM
100-1372196-124

3 MAY 14 1976

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Classification: ☐ Top Secret
☐ Secret
☐ Confidential
☒ Unclassified

TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

Subject (Text begins next page):

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN.

THREAT AGAINST

b6

b7C

Ronald Reagan-923

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAY 21 1976

JUN 7 1976

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-107276-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

OR 432 SC PLAIN

9:45AM URGENT 5/13/76 VLS

TO DIRECTOR, FBI
KANSAS CITY

FROM: SACRAMENTO (175-97) (PUC)

[REDACTED] THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD

REAGAN

ON 5/13/76, FBI SACRAMENTO ADVISED THAT:
ON MAY 12, 1976, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY

CONTACTED THE ANDERSON, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT REGARDING
AN INDIVIDUAL THAT HE BELIEVED MIGHT ATTEMPT TO KILL RONALD REAGAN.

[REDACTED] WAS REFERRED TO THE LOCAL OFFICE OF THE FBI, REDDING,
CALIFORNIA, AND TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

b6
b7C

APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS AGO HE HAD A TELEPHONIC CONVERSATION
WITH [REDACTED] CAMERON, MISSOURI,
IN WHICH [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE WAS GOING TO KILL RONALD REAGAN
white male ca 1/4
DURING THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION IN KANSAS CITY. [REDACTED] STATED
THAT AT FIRST HE DID NOT THINK MUCH ABOUT THIS THREAT DUE TO
THE FACT THAT [REDACTED] HAS STATED MANY TIMES OVER THE YEARS THAT HE
WAS GOING TO KILL RONALD REAGAN, BUT [REDACTED] FINALLY DECIDED THAT
DUE TO THE FACT THAT CAMERON IS ONLY APPROXIMATELY FIFTY MILES
FROM KANSAS CITY, THAT [REDACTED] MIGHT ACTUALLY ATTEMPT AN ASSASSINATION.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/80
405,193

Ronald Reagan-924

XEROX
MAY 24 1976
V5

SC 175-97

PAGE TWO

[] RELATED THAT [] IS AN EX-CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY EMPLOYEE WHO ALLEGEDLY WAS FORCED TO RETIRE AND HAS CONSEQUENTLY ALWAYS BLAMED RONALD REAGAN FOR HIS FORCED RETIREMENT.

[] IS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY FIFTY-FIVE YEARS OLD, HAVING RESIDED IN CAMERON FOR THREE YEARS. []

b6
b7C

STATED THAT IN HIS OPINION [] IS EXTREMELY UNSTABLE AND HAS BEEN KNOWN TO BRANDISH AND THREATEN INDIVIDUALS WITH WEAPONS, THE LAST INCIDENT INVOLVING [] DURING CHRISTMAS OF 1975. [] WAS MARRIED TO [] DAUGHTER.

ON MAY 13, 1976, AT 8:20 AM, THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS TELEPHONICALLY FURNISHED TO SA MAX PHILLIPS OF THE U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SACRAMENTO, BY SA JOHN W. REGER, FBI, REDDING, CALIFORNIA.

~~ADMINISTRATIVE:~~

~~KANSAS CITY, AT KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI, WILL ADVISE LOCAL U.S. SECRET SERVICE REGARDING ABOVE MATTER~~
~~END.~~

CCS FBIHQ

Ronald Reagan-925

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/23/76

FROM: *BEN*
SAC, KANSAS CITY (175-50) C

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED]
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL
CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN

b6
b7C

Re Sacramento teletype to Kansas City 5/13/76.

Information in referenced teletype was furnished to SA DON POOLE, U.S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri, on 5/14/76.

[REDACTED] has been indexed at Kansas City Division. *SI*

As no additional investigation is anticipated, Kansas City is closing this case. *Z*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803RDD/84
405, A3

EX-101

REC-88

1d 2 Bureau (RM)
1 Sacramento (175-97)(RM)
1 Kansas City
VDC:jrt
(4)

JUN 28 1976

Ronald Reagan-926



F-307

8 JUL 6 1976

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ E F T O
☐ CLEAR

Date 5/24/77

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 ATTN: Inspector HOMER A. BOYNTON JR.,
 Public Affairs Office

FROM: SAC, SPRINGFIELD (80-301)

SUBJECT: FAVORABLE COMMENTARY
 CONCERNING THE FBI

Enclosed for the Bureau is a copy of a favorable commentary made by Mr. RONALD REAGAN concerning the FBI.

On 5/23/77, attached commentary was monitored by the Springfield Division on WFMB-FM, Springfield, Illinois.

Above being furnished to the Bureau for information and SAC, Springfield recommends Mr. REAGAN to be sent a letter of appreciation under the Director's signature.

2/15/76
 SSA9803RDD/S
 405,193

REC-36

JUN 13 1977

2 - Bureau (Encl F)
 1 - Springfield (80-301)

JWM/pme
 (3)

Ronald Reagan-927

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____
 (Number)

(Time)

Per _____

56 JUN 22 1977

RONALD REAGAN

(Reprint of a Radio Program entitled "F.B.I." -
Commentary by Ronald Reagan.)

Legislation is now before the Congress which would end all --- QUOTE -- "political surveillance" and shut down the intelligence-gathering functions of the F.B.I. and the C.I.A. This legislation will prevent all covert gathering of foreign intelligence in peace time and keep the F.B.I. from collecting information on any person unless there is evidence that person has already committed a crime, or is about to commit one.

If such a law had existed in the years preceding World War II, the F.B.I. would have been prevented from infiltrating the German-American Bund. The record will show that the F.B.I. deserves most of the credit for the fact that not one major act of sabotage interrupted our war effort during the years from Pearl Harbor to V.J. Day.

As for the second point, how do we propose to halt the increasing wave of terrorist activities if we have to wait until the crime is committed? Or, how will we know someone is about to commit the crime? Our police intelligence forces - the F.B.I. and the C.I.A. - have for 40 years used tactics of surveillance, phone taps and, yes, mail openings when they had reason to believe there was a threat to the safety of our country and our people.

Using these techniques, an F.B.I. agent infiltrated the Ku Klux Klan, and found the murderers of three young civil rights workers a few years ago. I know of no government agency that can match the Federal Bureau of Investigation for its record of more than 40 years of dedication, effectiveness and freedom from scandal.

Now the Attorney General of the United States, evidently carrying out Department of Justice policy, will try to convict a 25 year veteran of the Bureau -- former agent and supervisor John Kearney, who retired in 1972. He will be charged with illegal phone taps and opening mail several years ago when these were normal operating procedures. The Attorney General admits that even if he is found Not Guilty, he will be ruined because the cost of defending himself will wipe out his life savings.

And, who was the object of Agent Kearney's attention when he did these things? The "Weathermen", one of the groups that surfaced in the anti-war demonstrations several years ago. Members of the Weathermen traveled to communist countries, boasted of bombings they were responsible for and 26 of them were, at one time, on law enforcement's "most wanted" list.

There is no other way to protect against terrorism than to try to learn in advance what the terrorists are planning. I wish we could have known beforehand about the bomb that would arrive in a California college office, packaged as mail. A young bride of three weeks was blinded and had her hands mangled as she opened that package. A janitor, on another campus, was blown to eternity when he tried to remove a bomb in the faculty dining room.

I'm glad for the intelligence report, and I, frankly, don't care how it was obtained, that warned me -- when I was Governor of California -- of a plot to kidnap my wife and kill her if I wouldn't agree to free some imprisoned members of a terrorist group.

John Kearney is being prosecuted and persecuted for protecting his fellow citizens; for doing what the Congress, several Presidents and Attorney Generals had approved over a period of several decades.

Continued... Ronald Reagan-928

ENCLOSURE 100-332196-1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/15/94 BY SP4982KDD/JS

405/93

RONALD REAGAN

Subject: "F.B.I."

Page 2

If the Department of Justice, yielding to the hysteria of the moment, carries through with its announced plan, I hope there will be a fund we can contribute to for John Kearney's defense.

This is Ronald Reagan. Thanks for listening.

Ronald Reagan-929

F B I

Date: 10/13/76 21

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Precedence)

To: Director, FBI

ATTENTION:

☒ GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
☒ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
☐ CRIMINAL SECTION
☐ INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

From: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (44-1626) (C)

Subject: UNSUBS (4);

Threat Against JIMMY CARTER

And RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS

CR - FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
00: SAN FRANCISCO☒ CR ☐ EL ☐ DIH ☐ CRA-64☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF ☐ E☐ DAMV ☐ DAMV-FR ☐ CAA☐ AP ☐ IWFC ☐ CWAA ☐ FI☐ EID ☐ Bomb Threats ☐ Extremist Matters☐ White Hate ☐ Blackb6
b7C

Summary of Complaint:

[redacted] inmate at [redacted] Jail,
 advised he felt four men were plotting to assassinate either
 or both of the victims inasmuch as he inadvertently saw some
 files and photographs of the victims in a briefcase located
 in an automobile belonging to [redacted] in Concord,
 California. AUSA, San Francisco, advised a review of the
 facts failed to indicate a Civil Rights violation and de-
 clined prosecution.

1-CRIM. DIV.

1-CRU

D70A

10/17/76

JSG/jet

ENCLOSURE (1)

INDICES: ☒ Negative☐ See Summary

ACTION: UACB:

② - Bureau (Enc. 4)

1 - San Francisco

BRK/rmc

(3)

☒ No further action being taken and☒ LHM enclosed☐ FD-376 (Enc. to LHM)☐ LHM being submitted☐ Report being submitted☐ Preliminary investigation instituted☐ Limited investigation instituted☐ Investigation continuing☒ Copy to: ☒ USA☒ Secret Service☐ ATF

SF

SF

Concord Police Department

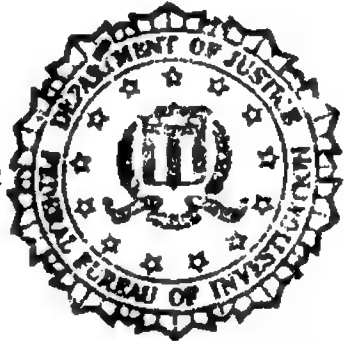
Contra Costa County

Sheriff's Office

Ronald Reagan-930

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

San Francisco, California

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

October 13, 1976

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (4);
Threat Against JIMMY CARTER
And RONALD REAGAN - VICTIMS
CR - FEDERALLY PROTECTED ACTIVITIES

Copies of Seattle memorandum dated September 23, 1976, in this matter as well as copies of this memorandum are being disseminated to the United States Attorney's Office, San Francisco, California, United States Secret Service, San Francisco, California, Contra Costa County Sheriff's Office, Martinez, California, and the Concord Police Department, Concord, California.

On October 13, 1976, Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) John D. O'Connor was presented the facts of this case as indicated in the above Seattle memorandum. He declined prosecution based on the fact there was no apparent violation of Civil Rights involved, but he felt the information should be disseminated to logical law enforcement agencies for their information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/RS
405, 193

Ronald Reagan-931

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-44176-
ENCLOSURE

RECEIVED
ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

100-111111

TELETYPE

BU0673 2390137Z

RR HQ

DE BU

R 250115Z AUG 76

FM BUFFALO (62-2667) (C)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

RECEIVED BY COMBATANT

3/22/96

SSA 9803 RDD/8

405,193

AKA

INFORMATION CONCERNING

AT 8:30 PM, AUG., 24, 1976, BUFFALO OFFICE WAS CONTACTED BY [REDACTED] TELEPHONE OPERATOR, NEW YORK TELEPHONE COMPANY. SHE ADVISED A MAN HAD TRIED TO PLACE TELEPHONE CALL TO CIA THROUGH OPERATOR AND WHILE WAITING FOR CALL, MENTIONED "REAGAN IS GOING TO BE KILLED IN THREE DAYS." SHE ADVISED CALL WAS MADE FROM PAY PHONE AT BROOKS PHARMACY, 54481 LAKESHORE ROAD, HAMBURG, NEW YORK.

b6
b7C

APPROXIMATELY TEN MINUTES LATER, UNKNOWN MALE, STATING NAME [REDACTED] CONTACTED BUFFALO OFFICE, FBI AND ADVISED HE WAS SECRET SERVICE AGENT FOR BRITISH GOVERNMENT ASSIGNED TO USA TO WATCH OVER PRESIDENT FORD.

Ronald Reagan-932

NOT RECORDED

78 SEP 1 1976

CARBON COPY ~~DO NOT~~ FILE

F(1)
SEP 7 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-111111

PAGE TWO BU 62-2667

HE SAID HE HAD BEEN VISITED BY TWO SECRET SERVICE AGENTS ON AUG. 24, 1976, AND THAT HE RESIDES AT [REDACTED] LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK.

b6
b7C

U.S. SECRET SERVICE AGENT PAT FINNERTY ADVISED OF ABOVE MATTER AUG. 24, 1976.

ON AUG. 25, 1976, SA FINNERTY WAS CONTACTED AND ADVISED SUBJECT WAS (X) WHITE MALE, DOB [REDACTED] HEIGHT 5'9", WEIGHT 135, FAIR COMPLEXION, LONG BLOND HAIR, BLUE EYES, 5" SCAR UNDER CHIN (X), SSAN [REDACTED] (X).

b6
b7C

HE ADVISED SUBJECT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY U.S. SECRET SERVICE AGENTS, AUG. 14, 1976, NOTING SUBJECT HAS HISTORY OF THREATS OF THIS NATURE AND IS WELL KNOWN TO LOCAL POLICE AUTHORITIES.

HE NOTED SUBJECT HAS BEEN TREATED AND HOSPITALIZED AT VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL ON THREE OCCASIONS FOR DRUG DEPENDENCY AND HAS BEEN ARRESTED ON ONE OCCASION ON LOCAL CHARGE OF RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT WHEN HE HAD RIFLE IN HIS POSSESSION IN HOTEL LOBBY.

Ronald Reagan-933

PAGE THREE BU 62-2667

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE: BUFFALO INDICES CONTAIN MAIN CASE FILE REGARDING [REDACTED] 62-2667, WHICH IS IN CLOSED STATUS. SUBJECT TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED BUFFALO OFFICE MAY 10, 1975, ADVISING HE WAS IN COUNTY JAIL AND AFRAID TO SPEAK BECAUSE HE MIGHT BE KILLED. SUBJECT'S COMMENTS WERE ILLOGICAL AND UNINTELLIGIBLE. ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION HANDLED AND PROPERLY DISSEMINATED.

NO FURTHER ACTION IS BEING TAKEN BY BUFFALO.

BT

Ronald
Reagan-934

FBI

Date: 8/9/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Precedence)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (175-NEW) (C)[redacted] aka [redacted]
[redacted]
KILLING THE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES -
THREAT
OO: NEW ORLEANSb6
b7C

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of an LHM.

U. S. Secret Service (USSS) in New Orleans has been advised that New Orleans' indices are negative regarding [redacted] and that he is unknown to former Nation of Islam (NOI) sources.

No further action is being taken by New Orleans in the light of USSS's continuing investigation in this matter.

USSS, New Orleans, is not being furnished copy of LHM.

USSS indicates they believe subject to be innocuous.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/BA
405,193

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 3)
-
- 2 - New Orleans (1 - 175-NEW)

(1 - 66-2404 Sub 5) 100-382146-

CHA:pd
(4)NOT RECORDED
20 AUG 17 1976

AUG 12 1976

ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____
Special Agent in ChargeSent _____ M Per _____
Ronald Reagan-935

56 AUG 25 1976

ORIGINAL FILED IN 175-NEW



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana
August 9, 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

2/15/96 BY SSA9803 RDP/8
405,193

[REDACTED]
KILLING THE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES -
THREAT

b6
b7C

On August 5, 1976, Special Agent Mark Posey of the New Orleans Office of the U. S. Secret Service (USSS) furnished the following information:

[REDACTED] of the [REDACTED] Apartments, contacted Secret Service to advise them that when [REDACTED] attempted to serve eviction notice on captioned individual, he noticed that in the apartment occupied by this individual, there were eight photographs clipped from newspapers along with a letter inferring that these individuals would have to die between July 26, 1976, and August 9, 1976.

Secret Service interviewed this individual who advised them that as he was watching television one night he clipped the photographs from the newspaper and had written a letter for "entertainment" purposes.

Secret Service presented the initial facts obtained from their interview to Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) Albert J. Winters, Jr., Eastern District of Louisiana, New Orleans, Louisiana, who is taking under advisement possible prosecution. Winters further requested from Secret Service additional background regarding this individual.

Posey advised that some of the clipped photographs included Governor Ronald Reagan; Senator Richard Schweiker, Pennsylvania; Senator Baker, Tennessee; Governor Brown,

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

100-382136-

ENCLOSURE

Ronald
Reagan-936

[REDACTED]
KILLING THE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES -
THREAT

California; comedian Dick Gregory; an unknown white male; four unknown black individuals, one believed to be a local preacher in the Islamic religion in New Orleans.

b6
b7C

Posey further advised captioned individual is currently unemployed and drawing welfare, and admits to being an operating engineer in a boiler room. [REDACTED] reportedly is from the New Orleans area originally; however, he has lived in California.

According to Posey, [REDACTED] has FBI number [REDACTED] and has arrests which include concealed weapon arrest in New Orleans in 1968, as well as the theft of a police car the same year, in addition to a 1969 marijuana arrest.

Posey stated USSS will pursue the matter by interviewing subject's family and neighborhoods, and will present results to the United States Attorney.

A review of the computerized arrest records of the New Orleans Police Department (NOPD) reveals that [REDACTED] Negro male, born [REDACTED] in Louisiana, is described therein as having black hair, brown eyes, 5 feet 9 inches tall, 140 pounds, and being assigned Social Security account number [REDACTED] and FBI number [REDACTED]. His address is shown as [REDACTED] New Orleans, Louisiana, and he bears a cross tattoo on his left hand. He is assigned California driver's license [REDACTED]. He is the subject of NOPD, Bureau of Identification record [REDACTED] which shows he has been arrested for two municipal offenses and convicted on one, and has been arrested for one felony and two misdemeanors.

b6
b7C